Vol. II

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

(Pages 421 to 771)

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1944

No. 57

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, PAUL BELLAMY, GEORGE FRANCIS BOOTH, ET AL., APPELLANTS,

vs.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 58

TRIBUNE COMPANY AND ROBERT RUTHERFORD McCORMICK, APPELLANTS,

vs.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 59

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, APPELLANT,

vs.

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, PAUL BELLAMY, GEORGE FRANCIS BOOTH, ET AL.

APPEALS FROM THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

FILED APRIL 13, 1944.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER TERM, 1944

No. 57

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, PAUL BELLAMY, GEORGE FRANCIS BOOTH, ET AL., APPELLANTS,

vs.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 58

TRIBUNE COMPANY AND ROBERT RUTHERFORD McCORMICK, APPELLANTS,

vs.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 59

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, APPELLANT,

vs.

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, PAUL BELLAMY, GEORGE FRANCIS BOOTH, ET AL.

APPEALS FROM THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

VOL. II

INDEX.

Record from D.C.U.S. Southern District of New York—Continued

	Original	Print
Answers of Tribune Company and Robert Rutherford McCormick to Plaintiff's First Request for Admissions	560	421
Answers of Tribune Company and Robert Rutherford McCormick to Plaintiff's Second Request for Admissions	574	431

JUDD & DETWEILER (INC.), PRINTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., JULY 12, 1944.

—2891

Record from D.C.U.S. Southern District of New York—Continued

	Original	Print
Interrogatories on behalf of plaintiff to be answered by defendant, The Associated Press	579	433
Exhibit 1—Contract made November 1, 1935 between The Associated Press and The Canadian Press	613	456
Exhibit 2—Telegram dated April 4, 1941 from Charles L. Sefrit, Bellingham Herald, Bellingham, Wash., to Kent Cooper, The Associated Press, N. Y. C.	618	460
Exhibit 3—Night letter from Kent Cooper to Charles L. Sefrit, Bellingham Herald, Bellingham, Wash.	619	460
Exhibit 4—Letter dated April 8, 1941, written by Bob Cavagnaro, New York representative of The Associated Press, to William J. McCambridge, General Manager of Press Association, Inc.	620	461
Exhibit 5—Telegram dated April 8, 1941, from W. J. McCambridge to Rogan Jones, Radio Station KVOS.	625	465
Exhibit 6—Telegram dated April 14, 1941, from Aberdeen World, W. A. Rupp; Bellingham Herald, Charles L. Sefrit; et al., to Kent Cooper, Associated Press, N. Y. C.	627	466
Exhibit 7—Letter dated April 15, 1941, written by Kent Cooper to Mr. W. A. Rupp, Aberdeen World, Aberdeen, Wash.	627	466
Exhibit 8—Letter dated April 24, 1941, written by William J. McCambridge to Mr. Rogan Jones, Radio Station KVOX, Bellingham, Wash.	628	467
Exhibit 9—Copies of Advertisements or promotional material issued by Press Association, Inc. (omitted).	629	467
Exhibit 10—Agreement made October 5, 1939 between The Associated Press and Dow Jones & Co.	629	467
Exhibit 11—Excerpts—dealing with the non-election of applicants for membership in The Associated Press—from statement entitled "Applicants for Membership in The Associated Press During Ten Year Period Preceding December 31, 1941, with Statement of Disposition of Each Applicant by the Board of Directors and by the Members," supplied to the Department of Justice by Robert McLean, president and duly authorized representative of The Associated Press, in 1942	637	473
Exhibit 12—(a) Communication from Robert McLean, president and Kent Cooper, secretary, of The Associated Press, to the members of The Associated Press dated January 13, 1943, (b) a communication from Kent Cooper, secretary of The Associated Press, to the members of The Associated Press dated January 13, 1943, (c) a form of proxy enclosed with the communication of Kent Cooper mentioned in (b) hereof and (d) a statement of Robert McLean, president of		

Record from D.C.U.S. Southern District of New York—Continued
Interrogatories on behalf of plaintiff to be answered by defendant, The Associated Press—Continued

	Original	Print
The Associated Press, for the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, enclosed with the communication of Kent Cooper mentioned in (b) hereof	647	481
Exhibit 13—Resolution adopted by the committee appointed to nominate directors of the Associated Press at annual meeting of AP members in 1920	654	486
Interrogatories on behalf of plaintiff to be answered by defendants, Tribune Company and Robert Rutherford McCormick	655	487
Answers of defendants, Tribune Company and Robert Rutherford McCormick to plaintiff's interrogatories	664	490
Exhibit 1—AP weekly assessments against Tribune Company, 1941	674	498
Exhibit 2—AP weekly assessments against Tribune Company, 1942	675	498
Exhibit 3—AP monthly regular and special assessments against Tribune Company, 1941 and 1942	676	499
Exhibit 4—AP memorandum to Tribune Company accompanying assessment refund checks	677	500
Exhibit 5—Agreement, December 12, 1940, between Acme Newspictures, Inc., and Tribune Company	678	501
Exhibit 6—Letter, June 30, 1942, Tribune Company to Acme Newspictures, Inc., waiving Tribune exclusive right	683	505
Exhibit 7—First Tribune proxy form	691	512
Exhibit 8—Tribune Company form letter suggesting change in proxy	692	513
Exhibit 9—Tribune Company form letter suggesting change in proxy	692	514
Exhibit 10—Telegram, March 20, 1942, re insertion of clause in management proxy	694	515
Exhibit 11—Telegram, March 20, 1942, re insertion of clause in management proxy	694	515
Exhibit 12—Letter, Tribune Company, March 20, 1942, re insertion of clause in management proxy	694	516
Exhibit 13—Second Tribune proxy form	696	517
Exhibit 14—Tribune Company form letter accompanying second proxy form	697	518
Exhibit 14A—Associated Press Directory, January, 1940—names of persons interviewed by Tribune Company indicated	700	521
Exhibit 15—Proxies voted by Tribune Company against election of Marshall Field	721	540
Exhibit 16—AP newspapers furnished material for publication by Tribune Company and subsidiaries in 1941	725	544

	Original	Print
Record from D.C.U.S. Southern District of New York—Continued		
Answers of defendants, Tribune Company and Robert Rutherford McCormick to plaintiff's interrogatories—Continued		
Exhibits—Continued		
Exhibit 17—Services furnished by Tribune Company and subsidiaries to more than ten United States newspapers	729	548
Exhibit 18—Tribune Company daily average net paid circulation, 1937–1942	733	551
Answers of defendant, The Associated Press to plaintiff's interrogatories	737	552

[fol. 560] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

ANSWER OF TRIBUNE COMPANY AND ROBERT RUTHERFORD MCCORMICK, DEFENDANTS, TO PLAINTIFF'S FIRST REQUEST FOR ADMISSIONS.

The defendants, Tribune Company and Robert Rutherford McCormick, answer the request of plaintiff for admissions as follows:

Statements 1-a to and including 16-g: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the particular defendant mentioned in each of them.

Statement 17-a: Admitted with qualifications as follows: The defendant, Tribune Company, is engaged in publishing and selling its newspapers for the purposes which now and heretofore have generally governed the newspaper press, including the purpose of making profits, without which the press can have no lasting existence in the absence of governmental subsidy and control.

Statement 17-b: Admitted.

Statement 17-c: Admitted.

Statement 17-d: Denied.

[fol. 561] *Statement 17-e*: Admitted.

Statement 17-f: Denied.

Statement 17-g: Admitted.

Statements 18-a to and including 18-f: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the particular defendant mentioned in each of them.

Statements 19-a to and including 19-k: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same

admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 20-a: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 20-b: Admitted.

Statement 21-a: Admitted with qualifications as follows: AP, UP and INS are the largest domestic news-agencies operating in the United States in respect of number of newspapers served, number of employees, expenditures incurred and distribution of news originating in this country, but these defendants are informed and believe there are other news-agencies operating in the United States which are comparable to these three agencies, i. e., comparable to them " in size and in scope and comprehensive (sic) of their operations in collecting and distributing to newspapers news originating in this country and in foreign countries."

Statement 21-b: Denied.

[fol. 562] *Statements 22-a to and including 22-j*: Admitted.

Statement 22-k: These defendants admit that the news service and personnel of The Associated Press are under the direction of the general manager. These defendants, however, do not believe that the entire news service and personnel are exclusively under the general manager's direction and not under the direction of the President by resolution of the Board of Directors, but having no certain knowledge thereof are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 22-l: These defendants admit that Kent Cooper is the general manager of The Associated Press. These defendants, however, do not know whether all of the day to day business operations of The Associated Press in gathering and disseminating news are conducted by a staff of employees headed by Kent Cooper, and these defendants, therefore, are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect to this state-

ment as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 22-m: These defendants believe this statement is untrue; that the general manager of The Associated Press is subject to the direction and control of the Board of Directors and President of the Associated Press, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 22-n: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

[fol. 563] *Statement 22-o*: These defendants admit the first two statements quoted in the paragraph set forth in statement 22-n. These defendants believe, however, that the statement "that the general manager acts as executive head of the organization" is subject to the qualification that the general manager is subject to the direction of the Board of Directors and the President of The Associated Press.

Statement 22-p: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 22-q: These defendants admit the statement quoted in Statement 22-p, with the qualification that these defendants believe the general manager is subject to the direction and control of the Board of Directors and the President of The Associated Press.

Statements 23-a and 23b: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 24-a to and including 24-g: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do

hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 25-a to and including 25-c: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

[fol. 564] *Statement 25-d*: These defendants believe the statements of fact contained in Exhibit 3 were true when made, but having no certain knowledge of whether such statements are now true, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 26-a to and including 26-c: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 26-d: These defendants believe this statement is untrue, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 27-a: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 27-b: Admitted.

Statement 27-c: Admitted.

Statement 27-d: These defendants believe the statements of fact contained in Exhibit 4 and in the private circular dated July 7, 1941, are true, but having no exact knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 28-a: Admitted.

Statement 28-b: Admitted.

[fol. 565] *Statement 28-c*: These defendants believe the facts set forth in Exhibit 5 are true, but having no exact knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 28-d: Admitted.

Statements 28-e to and including 28-g: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 28-h to and including 28-n: Admitted.

Statement 28-o: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made b ythe defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 28-p and 28-q: Admitted.

Statement 28-r: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false; but are willing and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 28-s: Admitted.

Statements 29-a to and including 29-f: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof; these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 30: Admitted as to a large number of newspapers in the United States; but these defendants have no [fol. 566] knowledge whether the number of such newspapers exceeds 1,200 or not; these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with

respect to this statement as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 31-a to and including 31-c: Admitted.

Statement 31-d: Admitted with qualifications as follows: Press Association, Inc., sells news furnished to it by The Associated Press principally to radio broadcasters, but these defendants have no exact knowledge as to other facts set forth in this statement. These defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 31-e and 31-f: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 31-g to and including 31k: Admitted.

Statement 31-l: These defendants believe the statements of fact contained in Exhibit 8 are true but having no exact knowledge thereof; these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 32-a and 32-b: Admitted.

Statements 32-c to and including 32-j: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

[fol. 567] *Statements 32-k to and including 32-m*: These defendants believe said brochure was issued without the knowledge or consent of the Board of Directors of Associated Press and without any opportunity for objection on the part of the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, but having no certain knowledge thereof these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect to these statements as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 32-n and 32-o: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are

willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 33-a to and including 33-q: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 33-r: Admitted.

Statements 34-a and 34-b: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 35-a to and including 35-yy: These defendants believe that Craven Publishing Co. and the other publishers in these statements mentioned, made applications for membership in The Associated Press, were not granted membership by the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, and never became members of The Associated Press, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or [fol. 568] denials with respect to these statements as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

These defendants believe that the Board of Directors of The Associated Press did not refuse to elect the Craven Publishing Co. and the other publishers mentioned in these statements to membership (if they did refuse to elect) because of the mere objection of any member of The Associated Press. These defendants believe that the Board of Directors in voting upon such applications took into consideration all elements and factors necessary to determine whether it would be for the best interests of The Associated Press to accept such publishers as members, including the reasons given by any member of The Associated Press objecting to the application. The defendants state that the defendant Robert Rutherford McCormick considered all such factors and elements in connection with the non-election, if there was a non-election of the Craven Publishing Co. and the other publishers mentioned in these statements, and did not vote to reject any such application (if he did

so vote) because of the mere objection of a member of The Associated Press.

Statement 35 zz: Admitted.

Statement 35-aaa: Denied with qualifications as follows: The sole reason for the non-election by the Board of Directors of The Associated Press of the defendant, Tribune Company, for evening membership was that the said Board of Directors under the then existing by-laws had no authority to pass upon said application.

Statement 35-bbb: Admitted, with qualifications as follows: The defendant, Tribune Company, withdrew its application for evening membership prior to the time such application was to have been voted on by the membership at the annual meeting.

[fol. 569] *Statement 35-ccc to and including 35-fff:* These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 36-a: These defendants are informed and believe that the statement attributed to the General Manager of The Associated Press is not a full and correct quotation from his report, but these defendants cannot truthfully either admit or deny the matter set forth because these defendants have no exact knowledge thereof. These defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect to this statement as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 36-b: These defendants deny, as an absolute, that "the larger the number of participants in a truly cooperative endeavor, the smaller the pro rata expense to each." The truth or falsity of such opinion is dependent upon many factors, including the nature of the cooperative, the field in which it operates, and the time of its operation. These defendants deny the truth of such statement with respect to The Associated Press.

These defendants admit that in April, 1933, and for some time prior thereto, "the policy of the present management [of the Associated Press] has been to effect economies by justifiable retrenchments, elimination of unproductive ex-

penses, curtailment of wires, and other reductions of transmission costs."

These defendants do not know whether the last statement set forth in 36-a and beginning "coupled with this effort * * *" is true or false, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect [fol. 570] thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 36-c: Admitted.

Statement 37-a: Admit that some of the annual reports of The Associated Press do not report the arguments or discussion at meetings of members of The Associated Press regarding the question of electing an applicant or applicants for membership. These defendants, however, do not know whether all such annual reports do not report such arguments or discussion except in the case of the annual meeting of members in 1924, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect to this statement as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 37-b to and including 37-g: Admitted.

Statement 37-h: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admission or denial with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 38-a to and including 38-k: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false; but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 39-a to and including 39-m: Admitted.

Statements 40-a to and including 40-e: Admitted.

Statement 40-f: From the very nature of things, these defendants cannot know the reasons motivating the members of The Associated Press who voted against Marshall Field's application for membership in The Associated Press. These defendants are informed and believe, how- [fol. 571] ever, that Marshall Field's non-election was due

to many factors, some of which are set forth in the answers of these defendants and of The Associated Press.

Statement 40-g: From the very nature of things, these defendants cannot know the reasons motivating the members of The Associated Press who voted against Eleanor Patterson's application for membership in The Associated Press. These defendants are informed and believe, however, that Eleanor Patterson's non-election was due to many factors, some of which are set forth in the answers of these defendants and of The Associated Press.

Statements 40-h to and including 40-n: Admitted.

Statement 41-a: These defendants admit that an agreement among the parties mentioned in this request was entered into on or about July 25, 1941, but these defendants cannot truthfully either admit or deny that Exhibit 40 is a correct copy of such agreement because these defendants have no exact knowledge thereof. These defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect to this statement as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 41-b: These defendants believe the statements of fact recited in Exhibit 40 were true as of July 25, 1941, but having no exact knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 41-c to and including 41-f: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

[fol. 572] *Statement 41-g:* Admitted.

Statement 41-h: These defendants believe that the statements of fact contained in Exhibit 42 are correct, but having no exact knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 41-i to and including 41-n: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 41-o and 41-p: Admitted.

Tribune Company, by (Signed) Robert Rutherford McCormick, President. (Signed) Robert R. McCormick.

[fol. 573] *Duly sworn to by Robert Rutherford McCormick. Jurat omitted in printing.*

[fol. 574] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

ANSWER OF TRIBUNE COMPANY AND ROBERT RUTHERFORD McCORMICK, DEFENDANTS, TO PLAINTIFF'S SECOND REQUEST FOR ADMISSIONS

The defendants, Tribune Company and Robert Rutherford McCormick, for the purpose of this action only and subject to all pertinent objections to admissibility which may be interposed at the trial, answer the additional request of plaintiff for admissions as follows:

Statements 1-a to and including 1-c: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 1-d: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 1-e to and including 1-i: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain

[fol. 575] knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 1-j: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 2-a to and including 2-h: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statement 2-i: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 3-a and 3-b: These defendants believe these statements are true, but having no certain knowledge thereof, these defendants are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendants, The Associated Press.

Statement 3-c: These defendants do not know whether this statement is true or false, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 4-a to and including 4-i: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or [fol. 576] denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 5-a to and including 5-e: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Statements 6-a to and including 6-c: These defendants do not know whether these statements are true or false, but are willing to and do hereby make the same admissions or denials with respect thereto as shall be made by the defendant, The Associated Press.

Tribune Company, by (Signed) Robert Rutherford McCormick, President. (Signed) Robert Rutherford McCormick.

[fols. 577-578] *Duly sworn to by Robert Rutherford McCormick. Jurat omitted in printing.*

[fol. 579] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

INTERROGATORIES ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF TO BE ANSWERED UNDER OATH BY THE DEFENDANT, THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, PURSUANT TO RULE 33 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

1. State whether, and to what extent, records or notes, in addition to formal minutes, taken of any discussions had at any meetings of (a) members, (b) Board of Directors, and (c) executive committee, of The Associated Press, are now in existence.

2. State whether any such records or notes, or transcripts or copies thereof, refer or relate to (a) applications for membership in The Associated Press, (b) objections of AP members to the granting of such applications, (c) the disposition of such applications, (d) the grounds or reasons for such disposition, (e) competition or potential competition between the applicant and any AP members, (f) rights of protest had or claimed by AP members, (g) any money or other consideration given, paid, or offered, by or on behalf of any applicant for AP membership to obtain waiver of rights of protest by any [fol. 580] AP members, (h) any money or other consideration given, paid, or offered, by or on behalf of any AP member to any other AP member to influence his exercise or nonexercise of his right of protest or in voting on applications for AP membership, (i) the purchase of any news-

papers owned by any AP members, or (j) assertions, claims, or charges that The Associated Press was monopolistic or that its bylaws or operations were in restraint of trade.

3. State whether any such records or notes, or transcripts or copies thereof, made during the period from January 1, 1930, to date, refer or relate to (a) value from a competitive standpoint of, or competitive advantage resulting from, AP memberships, (b) comparisons of AP services with the services of United Press Associations or International News Service, (c) comparisons of AP news-picture service with the news-picture service of other news-picture agencies, (d) operation, effect, or value of the exclusive right of The Associated Press to obtain the local news gathered by AP members, (e) operation, effect, or value of contracts between The Associated Press and The Canadian Press, or (f) operations of Press Association, Inc., or its relations with The Associated Press.

4. If the answer to Interrogatory No. 2 or 3 is in the affirmative, describe such records or notes, or transcripts or copies thereof, in such manner as to permit them to be designated, giving the dates of the meetings.

5. State the name or names of the person or persons having present possession or custody of such records or notes, or transcripts or copies thereof.

[fol. 581] 6. State whether, and to what extent, letters, telegrams, memoranda, or other correspondence, or copies thereof, passing between The Associated Press or any of its officers, agents, or employees and any AP member or applicant for AP membership, or any of their officers, representatives, agents, or employees during the period from January 1, 1920, to date, are now in the possession or custody of The Associated Press or any of its officers, agents, or employees, referring or relating to (a) applications for membership in The Associated Press, (b) objections of AP members to the granting of such applications, (c) the disposition of such applications, (d) the grounds or reasons for such dispositions, (e) competition or potential competition between the applicant and any AP members, (f) rights of protest had or claimed by AP members, (g) any money or other consideration given, paid, or offered,

by or on behalf of any applicant for AP membership to obtain waiver of right of protest by any AP members, (h) any money or other consideration given, paid, or offered, by or on behalf of any AP member to any other AP member to influence his exercise or nonexercise of his right of protest or in voting on applications for AP membership, (i) the purchase of any newspapers owned by any AP members, or (j) assertions, claims, or charges that The Associated Press was monopolistic or that its bylaws or operations were in restraint of trade.

7. State whether, and to what extent, letters, telegrams, memoranda, or other correspondence, or copies thereof, passing between The Associated Press, or any of its officers, agents, or employees, and any AP member or ap- [fol. 582] plicant for AP membership, or any of their officers, representatives, agents, or employees, during the period from January 1, 1930, to date, are now in the possession or custody of The Associated Press, or any of its officers, agents, or employees, referring or relating to (a) value from a competitive standpoint of, or competitive advantage resulting from, AP membership, (b) comparisons of AP services with the services of United Press Associations or International News Service, (c) comparisons of AP news picture service with the news picture service of other news picture agencies, (d) operation, effect, or value of the exclusive right of The Associated Press to obtain the local news gathered by AP members, (e) operation, effect, or value of contracts between The Associated Press and The Canadian Press, or (f) operations of Press Association, Inc., or its relations with The Associated Press.

8. If the answer to Interrogatory No. 6 or 7 is in the affirmative, describe such letters, telegrams, memoranda, and other correspondence, or copies thereof, in such manner as to permit them to be designated, giving, if necessary to identify them, their dates, the names of the writers and addressees thereof, the AP membership or application for AP membership involved, or the subjects listed in Interrogatory No. 6 or 7 to which such letters, telegrams, memoranda, or other correspondence, or copies thereof, refer or relate.

9. State the name or names of the person or persons having present possession or custody of such letters, tele-

[fol. 583] grams, memoranda, or other correspondence, or copies thereof.

10. State whether, and to what extent, The Associated Press has, during the years 1938 to 1942, inclusive, kept reports or records of the "beats," or instances in which the reports of The Associated Press of news events have anticipated in time, or excelled in accuracy or completeness, the reports of the same news events by the United Press Associations or International News Service.

11. State whether, and to what extent, The Associated Press has, during the years 1938 to 1942, inclusive, kept reports or records of the "beats," or instances in which the reports of news events of United Press Associations or International News Service have anticipated in time, or excelled in accuracy or completeness, the reports of the same news events of The Associated Press.

12. State whether, and to what extent, any of the reports or records referred to in Interrogatories Nos. 10 and 11 are now in existence.

13. If the answer to Interrogatory No. 12 is in the affirmative, describe such reports or records in such manner as to permit them to be designated, and give the names or names of the person or persons having present possession or custody of such reports or records.

14. State what disposition was made of the corporate books and records of the Associated Press (of Illinois).

15. Describe what corporate books or records, or copies thereof, of the Associated Press (of Illinois), if any, are [fol. 584] now in the possession or custody of The Associated Press or any of its officers, agents, or employees.

16. State whether data relating to newspapers and news agencies published by Editor & Publisher in its International Year Book are accepted and relied on by the newspaper business as substantially accurate and reliable.

17. State the names and addresses of all organizations operating in the United States, other than The Associated Press, United Press Associations, and International News Service, which, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers, are engaged in the business of selling, or otherwise furnishing, news, as distinguished from fea-

tures, to more than ten newspapers published in the United States, and for each such organization give the descriptive facts known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press or any of its officers relating thereto, such as its approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its news service, territorial coverage, and type, character, and subject matter of the news it furnishes.

18. List the names of all English-language daily newspapers, if any, published in the United States which, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers, does not utilize any news service furnished by either The Associated Press, United Press Associations, or International News Service.

19. State as of (a) December 31, 1942, and (b) June 30, 1941, the names and addresses of all organizations operating in the United States, other than The Associated [fol. 585] Press and International News Service, which, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers, were engaged in the business of furnishing by wire news pictures to more than ten newspapers published in the United States, and for each such organization give the descriptive facts relating thereto which are known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press or any of its officers, such as its approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its wire photo service, mechanical facilities, territorial coverage, and type, character, and subject matter of the news pictures it furnishes.

20. State approximately how many daily morning newspapers are published in the United States.

21. State approximately how many daily evening newspapers are published in the United States.

22. State approximately how many newspapers publishing both morning and afternoon editions are published in the United States.

23. State the names of all newspapers listed in Exhibit F attached to the complaint which are published weekly, semiweekly, or triweekly.

24. State the name of each present associate member of The Associated Press and its newspaper receiving AP service.

25. State the location of each office or bureau maintained by The Associated Press in August 1942.

26. State how many full-time employees were employed by The Associated Press as of any convenient date in the month of August 1942 (a) in the United States and (b) outside the United States.

[fol. 586] 27. State the total amount of compensation paid by The Associated Press in each of the years 1941 and 1942 to (a) full-time employees located in the United States and (b) full-time employees located outside of the United States.

28. State how many full-time employees of The Associated Press located outside of the United States as of any convenient date in the month of August 1942 were reporters or correspondents.

29. State, as of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, separately for each office and bureau of The Associated Press in the United States (a) the number of full-time employees and (b) the aggregate compensation paid such employees on an annual basis, and state for each such employee (a) his title, if any, (b) the hours during which he customarily worked (such as 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.), and (c) a brief description of his duties (such as chief of bureau, wire editor, reporter, re-write man, teletype operator, stenographer, copy boy).

30. As of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, (a) state the number of persons, employed by AP members in the United States, who had agreed or arranged with The Associated Press to render any service to it or for its benefit in return for compensation to be paid by The Associated Press, (b) state to what extent such persons had access to the local news gathered by the staff of the AP member by which they were respectively employed, (c) give the name of every AP member (and its newspaper) employing any such person, and (d) group such persons [fol. 587] according to (1) the basis or method by which they were compensated by The Associated Press and (2) the duties performed for The Associated Press.

31. As of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, (a) state the number of persons in the United States (other than full-time AP employees and the persons included in the answer to Interrogatory No. 30) who had agreed or arranged with The Associated Press to render any service to it or for its benefit in return for compensation to be paid by The Associated Press, (b) state, as to each AP office or bureau, the number of such persons attached thereto, and (c) group such persons according to (1) the basis or method by which they were compensated by The Associated Press and (2) the duties performed for The Associated Press (such as string man (defining what is meant by this term), reporter, editor, rewrite man, stenographer, teletype operator, copy boy).

32. State the total amount of compensation paid by The Associated Press during each of the years 1941 and 1942 to part-time employees located in the United States (including among such part-time employees all persons to whom The Associated Press paid any compensation in return for rendering service to The Associated Press or for its benefit).

33. State to what extent each AP member publishing a newspaper in a city of the United States in which The Associated Press maintains a bureau in practice generally furnishes to such AP bureau duplicate copies of all reports of local news gathered by the staff of such AP member.

[fol. 588] 34. State whether, and to what extent, The Associated Press has, during the period from January 1, 1938, to date, kept any statistics or records of the volume of reports of local news of spontaneous origin furnished to The Associated Press by AP members.

35. If the answer to Interrogatory No. 34 is affirmative, describe such statistics or records in such manner as to permit them to be designated.

36. Describe in detail the steps taken by The Associated Press, if any, to insure that the local news which it obtains from its members is rendered complete, accurate, and unbiased before it is reported by The Associated Press to its members.

37. State approximately what proportion of the local news supplied The Associated Press by its members is (a)

edited and (b) substantially rewritten by employees of The Associated Press before redelivery to AP members.

38. Describe in detail the steps taken by The Associated Press, if any, to insure that the news obtained by The Associated Press through its own facilities, or by purchase or exchange from other sources, is rendered complete, accurate, and unbiased before it is reported by The Associated Press to its members.

39. Name the points in the United States at which The Associated Press condenses, classifies, and rewrites its own news reports received from other points for the purpose of furnishing a condensed, classified, and rewritten report of the news to AP members at other points.

40. Describe in detail the typical operations of the employees of The Associated Press located at points referred [fol. 589] to in Interrogatory No. 39, in condensing, classifying, and rewriting AP news reports.

41. List, in order of the amount of news that they respectively furnish to The Associated Press, every organization, domestic or foreign, which customarily exchanges news with The Associated Press, and in the case of each such organization state (a) whether the arrangement for such exchange of news is oral or in writing and (b) the amount of the differential, if any, paid by The Associated Press to such organization or paid to The Associated Press by such organization during each of the years 1941 and 1942.

42. List, in order of the amount of news pictures that they respectively furnish to The Associated Press, every organization which customarily exchanges news picures with The Associated Press and in the case of each such organization state (a) whether the arrangement for such exchange of pictures is oral or in writing and (b) the amount of the differential paid by The Associated Press to such organization or paid to The Associated Press by such organization during each of the years 1941 and 1942.

43. List the names and addresses of all organizations from which The Associated Press purchased news during each of the years 1941 and 1942 and state the amount paid by The Associated Press for such news to each such organization in each of said years.

44. List the names and addresses of all organizations from which The Associated Press purchased news pictures during each of the years 1941 and 1942, and state the amount [fol. 590] paid by The Associated Press for such news pictures to each such organization in each of said years.

45. State whether The Associated Press has defined or interpreted the phrase "such news as is spontaneous in its origin," as used in Section 4, Article VIII of the present AP bylaws and the predecessor section and, if it has, give such definitions or interpretations and the respective dates thereof.

46. State whether The Associated Press has ever promulgated rules or instructions to guide AP members in complying with their obligation to furnish The Associated Press with reports of local news of spontaneous origin and, if it has, state such rules or instructions, and, if it has not, state what methods or arrangements exist to insure the fulfillment of such obligation.

47. State whether or not The Associated Press entered into a contract dated November 1, 1935, with The Canadian Press and state whether Exhibit No. 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of such contract.

48. State the substance of the amendments, if any, to the contract referred to in Interrogatory No. 47.

49. State whether or not the contract referred to in Interrogatory No. 47 is now in effect, and if it is not, give the date of its termination.

50. State whether or not The Associated Press in its Directory for 1934 made the following statement: "The Canadian Press is the cooperative of the daily newspapers of Canada, including within its membership practically every daily in the Dominion, numbering in all about 100."

[fol. 591] 51. State whether, or to what extent, the statement set forth in Interrogatory No. 50 (a) was true when made and (b) is now true.

52. State, for each annual meeting of AP members since January 1, 1937, (a) the total votes cast for each AP director elected and (b) the total bondholder votes cast for each AP director elected.

53. Describe in detail the picture service rendered by The Associated Press, giving the period during which The Associated Press has transmitted pictures by wire to any AP member, and state for the year 1942, the number of AP members receiving the full picture service of The Associated Press, (b) the number of AP members receiving pictures from The Associated Press but not the full AP picture service, (c) the approximate number of pictures gathered or received by The Associated Press, (d) the names and addresses of the five organizations which furnished the largest number of pictures to The Associated Press, (e) the approximate number of pictures furnished by The Associated Press by wire to AP members, (f) the number of pictures furnished by The Associated Press to AP members by other means than wire, (g) the approximate cost to The Associated Press of the operations of its picture service, and (h) the approximate revenue in the form of assessments collected from AP members on account of AP picture service.

54. State whether, and to what extent, The Associated Press has, during the years 1938 to 1942, inclusive, kept reports or records of the "beats," or instances in which the [fol. 592] pictures of The Associated Press furnished AP members have anticipated in time or otherwise excelled the pictures furnished to newspapers by any other picture service, and, if it now has such reports or records, describe them in such manner as to permit them to be designated.

55. Describe in detail the feature services of The Associated Press offered to AP members during the year 1942 giving (a) the approximate cost to The Associated Press of rendering its feature services and (b) the approximate revenue in the form of assessments collected from AP members on account of AP feature services, and give as to each service (a) a description of the various features and their subject matter and (b) the approximate daily average number of words and of pictures, drawings, maps, etc., furnished.

56. Describe, in such a manner as to permit them to be designated, any circulars, brochures, or other similar material which The Associated Press has issued or distributed during the period from January 1, 1937, to date, describing (a) its picture service or (b) its feature services.

57. Describe, in such a manner as to permit them to be designated, any reports made by any officer or employee of

The Associated Press to the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, or any of the officers of The Associated Press, during the period from January 1, 1937, to date, relating to the character of (a) the AP picture service or (b) any AP feature service.

58. List the names and addresses of all applicants for membership in The Associated Press during the period [fol. 593] from September 1900 to April 1942 whose applications were subject to a right of protest by any AP member and whose applications were submitted to the vote of the AP members, and for each such applicant give (a) the date or dates of application, (b) the date or dates such application was voted upon by The Associated Press membership, (c) the result of the vote, (d) the number of votes cast as the result of holding proxies therefor by every AP member then entitled to a right of protest against the application, (e) whether the applicant later obtained membership in The Associated Press, (f) the date upon which such applicant obtained membership in The Associated Press, (g) whether such applicant obtained membership in The Associated Press by the vote of the directors as the result of waivers of the rights of protest by AP members, or (h) whether such applicant obtained membership in The Associated Press by acquisi-ion of a newspaper of an existing AP member.

59. State how many votes were cast against the application of Marshall Field for AP membership at the meeting of the AP members held in April 1942 by persons holding proxies, and state the names of such persons and the number of votes cast by each such person.

60. State how many votes were cast against the application of Eleanor Medill Patterson for AP membership at the meeting of the AP members held in April 1942 by persons holding proxies, and state the names of such persons and the number of votes cast by each such person.

[fol. 594] 61. In each of the instances where an applicant for membership in The Associated Press, during the period from September 1900 to April 1942, obtained membership by the favorable four-fifths vote of the members, state in detail the circumstances surrounding each such application including (a) the substance of the recommendations of the directors to the members with regard to the application,

(b) the substance of the grounds or reasons, if any, which were announced for such recommendations of the directors, (c) the substance of the grounds or reasons advanced at the meeting of the AP members by those AP members opposing the application, and (d) the substance of all discussions at meetings of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, or the AP members with regard to such application.

62. List the names of every present member of The Associated Press who has acquired his AP membership by purchasing or acquiring a newspaper owned by a member of The Associated Press, and in each instance give the name of the AP member who sold or transferred the newspaper and the date upon which the purchaser or transferee became a member of The Associated Press, and where known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press or any of its officers or directors, state the amount of the consideration given or paid (a) for the newspaper purchased or acquired and (b) for the AP membership.

63. State whether Rogan Jones, the principal owner of Wescoast Broadcasting Company and of KVOS, Inc., applied on or about April 1, 1941, to Press Association, Inc., [fol. 595] for service to radio station KPQ owned by Wescoast Broadcasting Company, Wenatchee, Washington, and radio station KVOS, owned by KVOS, Inc., Bellingham, Washington.

64. State whether (a) Charles L. Sefrit, a representative of the Bellingham Herald, Bellingham, Washington, an AP member, sent a telegram dated April 4, 1941, addressed to Kent Cooper, and (b) Exhibit No. 2, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said telegram.

65. State whether (a) Kent Cooper sent a night letter to Charles L. Sefrit in answer to the telegram of Sefrit mentioned in Interrogatory No. 64, and (b) Exhibit No. 3, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said night letter.

66. State whether (a) Bob Cavagnaro, New York representative of The Associated Press or Press Association, Inc., sent a letter dated April 8, 1941, to William J. McCambridge, General Manager of Press Association, Inc., and (b) Exhibit No. 4, annexed hereto and made a part

hereof, correctly sets forth statements contained in said letter.

67. State whether (a) William J. McCambridge, General Manager of Press Association, Inc., sent a telegram to Rogan Jones dated April 8, 1941, and (b) Exhibit No. 5, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said telegram.

68. State whether (a) a group of AP members sent a telegram to Kent Cooper dated April 14, 1941; and (b) Exhibit No. 6, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said telegram.

[fol. 596] 69. State whether (a) Kent Cooper sent a letter to W. A. Rupp, Aberdeen World, Aberdeen, Washington, dated April 15, 1941, and (b) Exhibit No. 7, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said letter.

70. State whether (a) William J. McCambridge, General Manager of Press Association, Inc., sent a letter to Rogan Jones dated April 24, 1941, and (b) Exhibit No. 8, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said letter.

71. State whether the Board mentioned in Exhibits Nos. 3, 5, and 8 was the Board of Directors of The Associated Press.

72. State whether KVOS, Inc., ever received service from Press Association, Inc., and, if it did, the periods of time during which such service has been rendered.

73. State whether radio station KPQ, owned by Wescoast Broadcasting Company, Wenatchee, Washington, ever received service from Press Association, Inc., and, if it did, the periods of time during which it received such service.

74. State the date upon which Press Association, Inc., (a) was incorporated and (b) began operations.

75. State whether or not William J. McCambridge, Vice President and General Manager of Press Association, Inc., gave the following testimony before the Federal Communications Commission on October 9, 1941:

Q. When was Press Association organized?

A. Press Association was incorporated either in November or December 1940.

Q. And began operations, sir, at what date?

[fol. 597] A. It began real operations about the first of February.

Q. Of 1941?

A. That's right.

* * * * * * *

Q. Who votes the stock of Press Association?

A. The secretary of The Associated Press.

* * * * * * *

Q. In other words, if a member of The Associated Press objects to Press Association serving a radio station, it is the Board of Directors of Associated Press that passes upon that objection?

A. That is true.

76. State whether, and to what extent, the testimony of William J. McCambridge, set forth in Interrogatory No. 75, was true and correct.

77. State when the advertising brochure of Press Association, Inc., referred to in Plaintiff's Request for Admissions, a copy of which constitutes Exhibit No. 9 attached as part of the Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served January 6, 1943, was (a) printed and (b) distributed or issued.

78. State in detail what information and figures were supplied by The Associated Press, or any of its officers, to Press Association, Inc., in connection with the preparation of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77.

79. List the names of all persons, including officers and employees of Press Association, Inc., who, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers, participated in the preparation of the brochure referred in Interrogatory No. 77.

[fol. 598] 80. List the names of all officers and directors of The Associated Press who had contemporaneous knowledge of (a) the printing, (b) the contents or (c) the issuance or distribution of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77, and give the approximate dates when each of these persons first acquired such knowledge.

81. State approximately how many copies of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77 have been (a) printed

and (b) distributed, and the period of time during which it has been distributed.

82. List the names of all of the AP members specifically named defendants to which Press Association, Inc., has sent copies of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77, and in each instance give the approximate date each such brochure was so sent.

83. State the approximate number of AP members to which Press Association, Inc., sent copies of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77, and give the approximate date or dates such brochure was sent to AP members.

84. State the extent to which Press Association, Inc., has included in other advertisements of its services the following, and state the approximate periods of time during which it has so advertised:

> AP has a news report of 1,000,000 words every 24 hours * * * larger than the daily reports of all other American news agencies combined.
>
> AP has a staff of 7,200, augmented by the staffs of member newspapers and affiliated news services in for-
> [fol. 599] eign countries * * * a total of approximately 100,000 men and women contributing, directly or indirectly, to each day's effort * * * staff many times larger than the staffs of all other American news agencies combined.
>
> AP has an annual budget of approximately 12 million dollars * * * every penny spent for the actual gathering and distribution of world news * * * a news budget larger than the news budgets of all other American news agencies combined.
>
> AP has 2,500 war correspondents abroad * * * more men and women to cover a war that reaches 'round the world, than all other American news agencies combined.
>
> AP has 290,000 miles of leased news wires in this country alone * * * network larger than the networks of all other American news agencies combined.
>
> AP has 100 news bureaus in this country alone * * * offices in more than 250 cities all over the world * * * more regularly established news connections by cities than all other American news agencies combined.

AP has leased news wires connecting 727 domestic cities * * * a larger representation of cities than all other American news agencies combined.

85. With regard to the statement "An impartial survey of coverage for the past year showed that AP was ahead on 82 per cent of all important news events" contained in Exhibit No. 9 annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions filed January 6, 1943, state (a) the name and address of the person or organization which made [fol. 600] said survey, (b) the approximate time said survey was completed, (c) the period of time covered by the survey, (d) whether a copy of said survey was acquired by The Associated Press, and, if so, when and from whom it was so acquired, (e) whether The Associated Press furnished Press Association, Inc., with said survey or a copy thereof, (f) who authorized the making of the survey and whether any such written authorization is in existence and the date thereof, (g) what instructions were given to guide the persons engaged in making the survey, (h) what studies or investigations were made in connection with said survey, (i) what officers or employees of The Associated Press participated in the making of said survey, (j) whether the survey "showed that AP was ahead on 82 per cent of all important news events," (k) the extent to which, and by whom, the survey or its results were published except in said brochure, (l) which of the officers of The Associated Press, if any, reviewed the survey before the publication of its results was authorized, and (m) whether said survey, or any copy thereof, is now in existence and, if so, the name of the person having possession thereof.

86. State whether Exhibit No. 9, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, consists of correct copies of advertisements or promotional material issued by Press Association, Inc., and, if so, state (a) the approximate period of time by dates during which Press Association, Inc., has issued such material and (b) the extent to which The Associated Press or any of its officers had contemporaneous knowledge of the issuance or distribution of such material.

[fol. 601] 87. State whether The Associated Press filed in the year 1934 in the District Court of the United States for the Western District of Washington, Northern Division, in a case entitled "*The Associated Press, a corporation,*

Complainant, v. *KVOS, Inc., a Corporation, Defendant;*" a Bill of Complaint verified by Harold Turnblad, Chief of the Seattle, Washington, bureau of The Associated Press, which contained the following statement:

> That said service of complainant is of great financial and business importance to its members for the reason that it is practically impossible for any one of such members alone to establish or maintain the organization requisite for collecting all of the news of the world, or any substantial part thereof; that aside from the administrative and organization difficulties thereof, the financial cost is so great that no single newspaper acting alone could sustain it; that said service, or similar service, of world-wide collection of news is essential to the conducting of modern daily newspapers and can be obtained only by some such cooperative organization or system, or by purchase of news from some one or more of various existing news agencies which are privately owned; that aside from the business importance of said service to members of complainant corporation, and newspapers represented by them, said service of complainant, conducted as aforesaid, is of great public importance in that it provides an issuance of accurate and impartial news service to the public.

[fol. 602] 88. State whether the statements quoted in Interrogatory No. 87 are true, and, if any portion thereof is not true, state wherein it is inaccurate.

89. Describe, in a manner sufficient to permit them to be designated, all contracts and amendments thereto which The Associated Press has at any time entered into with the foreign news agencies known as Reuters, Havas and Wolff, or any of them.

90. Describe, in a manner sufficient to permit them to be designated, all contracts and amendments thereto which The Associated Press has at any time entered into with United Press Associations and King Features Syndicate, Inc. (International News Service), or either of them.

91. State the date upon which the Board of Directors passed the resolution set forth in the response of The As-

sociated Press et al. to paragraph 22-k of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served on January 6, 1943.

92. Supply a complete break-down of the expense item "Supplemental Services $2,182,131.27" appearing in Exhibit No. 2 annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served on January 6, 1943.

93. State whether The Associated Press entered into a contract dated October 5, 1931, with Dow Jones and Co., Inc., and state whether Exhibit No. 10 annexed hereto and made a part hereof is a correct copy of such contract.

94. Set forth all statements contained in the 33rd volume of the annual reports of The Associated Press referring to [fol. 603] B. H. Anthony or the reason he was not nominated in 1932 for election as a director of The Associated Press.

95. State the reasons known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press or any of its officers or directors why B. H. Anthony was not nominated for election as a director of The Associated Press in 1932.

96. State whether B. H. Anthony was in ill health in or about April 1932.

97. List the names of every person who, after serving as a director of The Associated Press, was nominated for election for further service as a director and was defeated for election, and give the date each such person was defeated.

98. State the name of every member of The Associated Press who, as of any convenient date in the month of August 1942 held bonds of The Associated Press in the face amount of $1,000 or more and the face amount of bonds so held by each such member.

99. State whether all of the statements contained in Exhibit No. 8 annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served January 6, 1943, except the statement "It (The Associated Press of Germany (GmbH)) operates a news photo service," are true as of the present time, and, if not, set forth what statements therein are true at the present time.

100. State whether Robert McLean, the president and duly authorized representative of The Associated Press, in

the year 1942, in response to a request contained in a letter from Thurman Arnold, Assistant Attorney General, to Robert McLean dated February 28, 1942, supplied to the [fol. 604] Department of Justice a statement entitled "Applicants for Membership in The Associated Press During Ten Year Period Preceding December 31, 1941, With Statement of Disposition of Each Applicant by the Board of Directors and by the Members," and state whether Exhibit No. 11 annexed hereto and made a part hereof is a correct copy of all portions of said statement dealing with the non-election of such applicants for membership in The Associated Press.

101. In the case of every applicant for membership in The Associated Press during the last 20 years whose application was voted on by the members of The Associated Press and who failed of election, list the names of all members of The Associated Press owning a newspaper or newspapers competitive with that owned by the applicant who, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers or directors, solicited votes or proxies in opposition to the election of the applicant.

102. Set forth the text of all portions of the 25th volume of the annual reports of The Associated Press dealing with or relating to consideration of the application for membership in The Associated Press by the owner of the Baltimore Evening Sun.

103. List the names of all customers who were being served by Wide World Photos, Inc., in the month of July 1941.

104. State which of the persons listed on Exhibit No. 41, annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for admissions served January 6, 1943, were not customers of [fol. 605] Wide World Photos, Inc., receiving service from it in the month of July 1941.

105. List the names of all persons who, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers or directors, were customers of Wide World Photos, Inc., receiving service from Wide World Photos, Inc., at any time during 1941 prior to July 25, 1941.

106. State which, if any, of the persons listed on Exhibit No. 41 annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request

for Admissions served January 6, 1943, were not customers of Wide World Photos, Inc., receiving service from Wide World Photos, Inc., at any time during the year 1941 prior to July 25, 1941.

107. List all of the persons whose names appear upon Exhibit No. 41 annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served January 6, 1943, whose service by Wide World Photos, Inc., was terminated after The Associated Press acquired the capital stock of Wide World Photos, Inc.

108. List the names of all persons except AP members presently receiving picture service of Wide World News and Photos, Inc.

109. State whether Exhibit No. 12, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, consists of correct copies of (a) a communication from Robert McLean, president, and Kent Cooper, secretary, of The Associated Press, to the members of The Associated Press dated January 13, 1943, (b) a communication from Kent Cooper, secretary of The Associated Press, to the members of The Associated Press dated January 13, 1943, (c) a form of proxy enclosed with the com- [fol. 606] munication of Kent Cooper mentioned in (b) hereof and (d) a statement of Robert McLean, president of The Associated Press, for the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, enclosed with the communication of Kent Cooper mentioned in (b) hereof.

110. State whether the "careful study" mentioned in the statement of Robert McLean, president of The Associated Press for the Board of Directors of The Associated Press referred to in Interrogatory No. 109 (d), is written or oral, and give a complete description of the said "careful study," the names of the persons who made the same, and a statement of the results which it revealed.

111. Describe what is meant by the term "licensees" appearing in Exhibit No. 10, referred to in Interrogatory No. 93, and list the names of all such licensees of The Associated Press.

112. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the weekly assessments paid to The Associated Press by Tribune Company, publisher of the Chicago Daily Tribune, showing

separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to said Tribune Company.

113. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the weekly assessments paid to The Associated Press by the Illinois Printing and Publishing Company, publisher of the Chicago Herald American, showing separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to said Illinois Printing and Publishing Company.

114. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the weekly assessments paid to The Associated Press by The Evening [fol. 607] Star Newspaper Company, publisher of The Evening Star, showing separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to said The Evening Star Newspaper Company.

115. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the weekly assessments paid to The Associated Press by Eugene Meyer and Co., publisher of The Washington Post, showing separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to said Eugene Meyer and Co.

116. Describe, in a manner sufficient to permit them to be designated, all maps prepared by The Associated Press during the last ten years showing (1) location of AP bureaus, (b) location of AP members or (c) location of AP leased wires.

117. Describe, in such manner as to permit them to be designated, all detailed statements of income and expenses of The Associated Press prepared during the last five years for the use of the general manager of The Associated Press, the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, or any of its committees.

118. Describe, in such manner as to permit them to be designated, any financial statements which were furnished to The Associated Press by Wide World Photos, Inc., or The New York Times Company in connection with the negotiations for the acquisition of the stock of Wide World Photos, Inc., by The Associated Press.

119. State the extent to which The Associated Press, or its subsidiaries, augmented the picture services rendered to AP members as a result of acquiring the stock and certain assets of Wide World Photos, Inc.

[fol. 608] 120. State, as of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, approximately how many (a) full-time reporters and (b) part-time reporters reported news for each of the members of The Associated Press specifically named defendants.

121. State whether Exhibit No. 13, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of a resolution unanimously adopted by the committee appointed to nominate directors of The Associated Press at the annual meeting of AP members in 1920.

122. As of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, list every wire leased by The Associated Press from the American Telephone and Telegraph Company (including Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company) for sending and receiving news (as distinguished from wire photo pictures), and, separately for each such wire (or portion thereof where the facts are different), state (a) the AP bureaus, other AP offices, and the AP members, in their geographical order, which send or receive news directly by said wire, (b) the points on said wire from which The Associated Press may, by mechanical relay, switch the news carried by said wire directly to other wires, designating such other wires, (c) whether the wire is a trunk wire or a state wire, (d) whether the wire is a "round-robin" circuit or a straight circuit, (e) the direction in which news is carried on said wire (i. e., for "round-robin" circuits, whether clockwise or counter-clockwise and, for straight circuits, whether north, south, east, or west, etc.), (f) whether the wire is one way or duplexed, (g) what wires [fol. 609] leased by The Associated Press generally parallel said wire, (h) the wordage capacity of the wire, or the teletype or other machines used in connection therewith (i. e., such as 60 words a minute, etc.), (i) whether the wire is used for page or tape service, (j) the character of news carried on said wire (i. e., general news reports, supplementary news reports, condensed general news reports, financial news, sports news, features, etc.), (k) the hours of the day (such as 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) The Associated Press was entitled under its arrangement with the lessor to use such wire, and (l) the hours of the day the wire customarily remained open for the sending or receiving of AP news.

123. As of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, list every wire leased by The Associated Press from the Western Union Telegraph Company for sending and receiving news (as distinguished from wire photo pictures), and, separately for each such wire (or portion thereof where the facts are different), state (a) the AP bureaus, other AP offices, and the AP members, in their geographical order, which send or receive news directly by said wire, (b) the points on said wire from which The Associated Press may, by mechanical relay, switch the news carried by said wire directly to other wires, designating such other wires, (c) whether the wire is a trunk wire or a state wire, (d) whether the wire is a "round-robin" circuit or a straight circuit, (e) the direction in which news is carried on said wire (i. e., for "round-robin" circuits, whether clockwise or counter-clockwise and, for straight circuits, whether [fol. 610] north, south, east, or west, etc.), (f) whether the wire is one way or duplexed, (g) what wires leased by The Associated Press generally parallel said wire, (h) the wordage capacity of the wire, or the teletype or other machines used in connection therewith (i. e., such as 60 words a minute, etc.), (i) whether the wire is used for page or tape service, (j) the character of news carried on said wire (i. e., general news reports, supplementary news reports, condensed general news reports, financial news, sports news, features, etc.), (k) the hours of the day (such as 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) The Associated Press was entitled under its arrangement with the lessor to use such wire, and (l) the hours of the day the wire customarily remained open for the sending or receiving of AP news.

124. As of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, describe in detail the wire photo system leased by The Associated Press from the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, giving as to each separate wire of the said wire photo system (a) the name of every AP member receiving AP wire photo service directly by means of apparatus installed in the member's office, (b) the name of every AP member receiving AP wire photo service by having AP wire photo pictures relayed to it from AP receiving points on the wire photo system, (c) the points on each of said wires from which The Associated Press sends pictures by wire photo to AP members, (d) the average number of pictures sent each day during the month of August 1942 to AP

members subscribing for the full AP wire photo service, [fol. 611] (e) the hours of the day (i. e., from 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) that The Associated Press was entitled, under its arrangement with the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, to use each of the wires in the wire photo system, and (f) the hours of the day (i. e., from 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) during which each wire in the AP wire photo system remained open for the sending or receiving of AP pictures.

125. Describe the advantages, if any, which the wire photo system utilized by The Associated Press has over the use of (a) ordinary telephone wires and (b) private line telephone wires, for picture transmission.

126. Describe in detail, as of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, the cable facilities of The Associated Press, giving (a) a general description of all cables leased by The Associated Press, (b) the name of the lessor or each such cable, (c) the hours of the day (i. e., from 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) during which The Associated Press was entitled, under its arrangement with the lessor, to use each such cable, and (d) the hours of the day during which each such leased cable customarily remained open for use by The Associated Press; and state the total amount paid by The Associated Press for each such leased cable during the year 1942.

127. State with regard to the work (two volumes) entitled "The Law of The Associated Press" (a) when, and by whom, the contents were compiled (b) when, and by whom, the work was printed and distributed, or caused to be [fol. 612] printed and distributed, and (c) the extent to which the documents and other material quoted therein are correct copies or the originals.

John Henry Lewin, Charles H. Weston, Special Assistants to the Attorney General, Attorneys for Plaintiff.

[fol. 613] EXHIBIT No. 1

A Contract made this first day of November 1935 Between The Associated Press, a corporation incorporated pursuant to the Membership Corporation Law of the State of New York, party of the first part, and The Canadian Press, a

corporation incorporated under charter of the Dominion of Canada, party of the second part, Witnesseth

Whereas The Associated Press recognizes that The Canadian Press is animated by the ideals of cooperative news service, carrying on throughout the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana, the functions of a national news association, and further appreciates the value to The Associated Press of such exchange of news across the continent, and desires to establish that relation on a durable basis; and

Whereas The Canadian Press recognizes that The Associated Press is animated by the ideals of cooperative news service, carrying on in the United States and elsewhere the functions of a news association, and further appreciates the value to The Canadian Press of such exchange of news, and desires to establish that relation on a durable basis;

Therefore, subject to the maintenance broadly of The Associated Press and of The Canadian Press as at present [fol. 614] constituted and for such objects and for a valuable consideration The Associated Press and The Canadian Press mutually agree as follows:

(1) The party of the first part agrees to deliver to the authorized representatives of The Canadian Press at New York, and at Seattle, and at other points at or near the border to be agreed upon mutually, copies of news reports which it delivers to its own members at said points, and simultaneously with such delivery. Such news reports shall be so delivered to The Canadian Press at the places above stated solely for use within the territory of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana, and the party of the first part hereby agrees not to deliver the said news reports to any other association, newspaper or individual in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, or British Guiana. The news reports so delivered to The Canadian Press shall not be re-transmitted by the said Canadian Press, its agents or members, for use outside the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana except as otherwise agreed, and The Canadian Press shall effectively provide for the protection of such news by such by-laws and regulations as may be satisfactory to the Board of Directors of The Associated Press. It is expressly understood that The Canadian

Press shall rigidly enforce its by-laws to the end that no member shall furnish news or permit any one in his employ to furnish the news of The Canadian Press, as well as his own local news for which The Canadian Press must gain and retain exclusive republication rights for its own purposes and for the purposes of this contract, to any person outside Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana, or to any newspaper or news-agency or individual other than The Associated Press and [fol. 615] its members. It is also expressly understood that the said Associated Press shall rigidly enforce its by-laws to the end that no member shall furnish news or permit any one in his employ to furnish the news of The Associated Press as well as his own local news for which The Associated Press must gain and retain exclusive republication rights for its own purposes, and for the purposes of this contract to any person in Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, or British Guiana or to any newspaper or news-agency or individual in Canada other than The Canadian Press and its members.

(2) The Canadian Press shall deliver to the authorized representatives of the party of the first part at New York and Seattle, or such other points as may be mutually agreed upon, such summary of the news of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana and of the British Empire gathered by The Canadian Press as shall satisfy requirements of The Associated Press. The said news report shall be delivered to the party of the first part solely for use outside the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana, and such news reports shall not be sold or delivered by The Canadian Press to any other association, newspaper, publisher or individual for use outside of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana without the written consent of the party of the first part; and the party of the first part agrees that the said news reports shall not be re-transmitted by it, its agents or members for use within the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, or British Guiana.

And the said party of the second part covenants on behalf of The Canadian Press and the individual members of the [fol. 616] association and of the newspapers which from

time to time may be admitted to its membership but such covenant or obligation shall hold only during the period of membership, that they and The Canadian Press will give the authorized representatives of the party of the first part access to news gathered by them within the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana and undertakes to transmit and deliver the said news to the party of the first part for the exclusive use of The Associated Press, direct and indirect, outside the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Guiana.

(3) Should either party desire to supplement or revise the service of the other party to be delivered as hereinbefore provided, and to that end should desire to place a representative at any of the offices of the other party, such representative shall have access to the full service of such other party at that point, and shall be free without extra charge to send such additional or other service as in his judgment may appear advisable. But such additional report shall not subject such other party to any additional expenditure for transmission or collection.

Should either of the parties to this contract require news independent of the regular service of the other party, it shall be entitled to have such news forwarded through the agencies and facilities of the other party, but at its own expense.

(4) As consideration for the news service of the party of the first part, the said Canadian Press in addition to furnishing its news reports as hereinbefore provided shall also pay to the party of the first part the annual sum of $20,000.00 in Canadian funds during the life of this contract, namely for the period of 10 years from November 1, 1935.

[fol. 617] (5) Each of the parties to this agreement shall, so far as it is within its power, permit the other party to run any wires necessary for the transmission or retransmission of news into any offices of said other parties at any of the points at which either party shall be entitled under this agreement to have access to or receive the news service of the other party; the intention being that both parties to this agreement shall in every way possible facilitate the speedy transmission of news between the two countries, and to that end form a direct circuit for the exchange of press matter between the parties.

(6) The employes whom either of the parties to this agreement maintain within the offices of the other party shall be acceptable to the pa ty in whose office said employes are located.

(7) This contract shall continue in force for ten years from November 1, 1935, and thereafter year by year until annulled upon the demand of either party upon six months' written notice.

Witness our hands and seal this thirteenth day of November, 1935.

The Associated Press, Kent Cooper, General Manager. The Canadian Press, W. B. Preston, President; (Signature indecipherable), General Manager.

[fol. 618] EXHIBIT No. 2

Western Union

18NP 62

Bellingham, Wash. 1232P April 4 1941.

Kent Cooper,

The Associated Press, NYK.

Information that KVOS promised AP wire without our advanced knowledge extremely distasteful to us after thousands we have spent protecting service. Urge you withhold acting on application until our position is thoroughly explained. It may cost AP our complete service the way our officers feel now. I would regret to send notice of resignation and sincerely trust something can save this action.

Charles L. Sefrit. Bellingham Herald.

W415PES

[fol. 619] EXHIBIT No. 3

Nightletter via WU Chge AP/KC

Charles L. Sefrit,

Bellingham Herald, Bellingham, Washington.

Because of your objection matter referred to will be given to board for decision April sixteenth and hope you

or Mr. Perkins will be here for frankly I have to say personally your proposal would play directly into hands of your radio competitor which would then have both AP and UP while you would have transradio or INS all of which would give predominance to your competitor and help Associated not at all. Presume you understand that contract and any credit by station will be with and to Press Association and that words Associated Press will not be used in broadcasting. Anyway of course you understand resignation could not take effect until two years hence and consequently we should all like very much to talk to you or Mr. Perkins about the matter. Kindest regards.

Kent Cooper.

(nm) cc Mr. Gorrie—Seattle CC (F) Mr. McCambridge.

[fol. 620] EXHIBIT No. 4

The Associated Press,
Seattle, Washington, April 8, 1941.

Airmail-Special

General Manager McCambridge, Press Association, Inc., New York.

DEAR MCCAMBRIDGE:

This is a report on the situation at Bellingham, Wash., where we have an application for news service from radio station KVOS, owned by Rogan Jones, and where objection to this service has been raised by our members, Frank I. Sefrit of the Herald (AM), and Charles L. Sefrit of The Herald, (PM).

KVOS entered the picture on March 28 when Joseph Pigney responded to an inquiry through the Spokane bureau by Cole Wylie, manager of radio station KPQ, Wenatchee, Wash., which is also owned by Jones. Wylie asked for a price for day and night service at KPQ and the files show that a short time later he telephoned to Pigney and made the same inquiry for KVOS. A few days later Wylie arranged for Pigney to see Jones in Bellingham on April 1, the date on which Jones signed contracts for KPQ and KVOS with service to start April 13.

Before leaving Bellingham, Pigney called at the office of The Herald to see Frank I. Sefrit and notify him of the

news service application, but Sefrit was out. However on the next day, April 2, he telephoned from Seattle to S. A. Perkins, owner of the Bellingham Herald, and apprised him of the application. Perkins said he was opposed to either AP or PA serving KVOS.

[fol. 621] On April 4, Pigney called upon Perkins in his offices in Tacoma. Perkins said he considered prospective service to KVOS a serious infringement on The Herald's right in the Bellingham area. He said he did not object to our serving the radio station in Olympia and that as a general thing he is in accord with our radio policy except at Bellingham. He told Pigney the Bellingham problem is a local one grown out of local conditions. It is obvious Perkins was referring to the news piracy suit against KVOS.

Also, on April 4, Charles L. Sefrit telegraphed a protest to Mr. Cooper in which he threatened resignation. In view of these developments I recommended, on the same date, that we delay accepting the contract and explain to Jones the delay was due to the former litigation and that the contract would require the Board's approval.

Between then and April 5, Mr. Cooper telegraphed to Charles L. Sefrit The Herald would be given a hearing by the Board on April 16, and I received a wire from you assigning me to look into the matter.

I arrived in Bellingham the morning of April 7 and went directly to KVOS because I felt Jones should be notified promptly that while the KPQ contract was acceptable we could not start service to KVOS on April 13th because of the former litigation and the local members' objection.

Jones was understandably disturbed and his first reaction was to call the matter off. He said we would have to serve both KVOS and KPQ or neither. Then he said it had been publicized that PA could deal with radio stations and he wanted to know why he is an exception. I told him the Board has full authority in matters of this kind. He asked me if I thought the Board would sustain the objections. I replied that I did not know. He asked me to inquire about [fol. 622] his chances with the Board. If they were good, he said he'd be patient. If they were otherwise, he said he was not prepared to say what he would do. I repeated to him that I did not know what the Board would do "nor does anyone else."

• • • I telephoned to you. After our conversation I told Jones you could not shed any light on the outcome of the application. Also, I relayed to him that you said you were hopeful the Board will take favorable action. Jones appreciated this very much. Then he said he would "await the Board decision" if you would send him a telegram explaining the delay in the KVOS matter. He said he desired it for his records and that he made the request in good faith. Also, he agreed to use PA credit if the Board so decided. I telegraphed his request and recommended that you comply with it because he had signed the contracts and I felt he was entitled to an explanation from headquarters.

Later in the afternoon I went to The Herald and made the acquaintance of Charles L. Sefrit. He said he was unalterably opposed to our serving KVOS and if we did it would be his recommendation that The Herald resign from it memberships in the AP. Sefrit made references to the Herald-KVOS suit which he said cost The Herald $9,000 in the interests of The AP. He said "we've been in the membership 50 years, building up The AP here and I believe we have rights to prevent this from going through." He thumbed through the AP report (green book) for the fiscal year of 1940 and said there is nothing in it which gives The AP or PA the right to go over the member's head. We continued the discussion along the same lines through dinner. • • •

This morning, I went to The Herald again because I wanted to see Frank I. Sefrit. The three of us had a dis-
[fol. 623] cussion during which Frank I. Sefrit said the KVOS matter was offensive to him The AP, he said, was built up on rights and the prospect of serving KVOS was an infringement thereon. The AP, he said, will lose a lot of prestige if it goes through with this.

Charles L. Sefrit joined with his father on the prestige angle. He said The Herald would lose a lot of prestige-value in AP memberships in the event of the sale of the newspapers if the radio station had the same news service.

At this point he asked what Mr. Cooper meant by his statement that credit by KVOS would be through and to Press Association. I explained to him that PA controls the matter of credit. Also, he asked what type of service KVOS contemplated. I told him the Day and Night state

wires. He said, The Herald pays an employee $42.00 a week to protect the AP at night and that KVOS would get the benefit of this and daytime coverage. He said local day coverage would be withheld from the AP wires in The Herald building and sent overhead to Seattle. Furthermore, he indicated The Herald might not continue its night man.

Charles L. Sefrit also asked me how much KVOS was to pay for the service. I told him he could obtain this information from the General Offices. We had a general discussion on radio news rates and I told him that as a general thing they are not as high as newspaper rates. • • •

Here, Frank I. Sefrit expressed the opinion that if service is extended to KVOS "S. A." (Perkins) would sign a contract with UP and it "might be an exclusive one."

After more than two hours in The Herald I went back to KVOS and called on Jones. He said he had received your telegram explaining the delay. He appreciated the [fol. 624] wire very much. Although he had previously agreed to await The Board's decision if he received a wire from you, he said he was contacted by United Press last night and that it might be advantageous to take up UP's offer now. I left him in an unsettled frame of mind, but he said he would give us his final decision by not later than April 10. He is considering withdrawing applications for service for KVOS and KPQ, and starting service at KPQ with the right to terminate it in less than a year's time if the local members' objections are upheld by The Board. • • •

• • • Perkins • • • does know and told Pigney on April 2 that Louis Wasmer's stations (KGA and KHQ, Spokane) signed with UP. • • •

The opposition won't pass up an opportunity to use this ammunition. • • •

The • • • situation in Spokane resulted from failure by the member newspapers and the radio stations to agree on an exchange of credit, a matter which had been under discussion by them several months. When solution of such an agreement reached the stage where it was out of the question, Wasmer signed a one-year contract with UP. Upon receipt of authorization from you I told Wasmer PA would make a contract with credit to PA, to which he

was agreeable. But, he said there was no reason for his stations to have two news services . . . .

Sincerely yours, (Signed) Bob Cavagnaro, New York Representative.

Bob Cavagnaro (SE), cc JPigney, Portland, Ore., FGorrie, Seattle.

[fol. 625] EXHIBIT No. 5

1941 Apr. 8 AM 10 09.

E AM 5 25 DL-AP New York NY 8 1215P

Rogan Jones,
Radio Station KVOS.

Contract received. Regret necessary matter go before Board next week because of previous situation and opposition which has arisen in Bellingham. Appreciate your situation. Regards.

W. J. McCambridge.

[fol. 626] EXHIBIT No. 6

WU-AP

BICD. HU. 154 NT 69 Extra.

Bellingham, Wash., April 14, 1941.

Kent Cooper,

Associated Press NYK.

The right of protest which inheres in The Associated Press membership is violated when sale of The Associated Press report is made without the consent of the member in whose territory such sale occurs.

The undersigned, Associated Press members of the allied daily newspapers of Washington, therefore, emphatically protest the sale of The Associated Press news report to radio stations, either in the abbreviated form or otherwise, without the consent of The Associated Press member in the community in which the radio station is located.

Aberdeen World, W. A. Rupp; Bellingham Herald, Charles L. Sefrit; Yakima Republic and Yakima Herald,

Roger A. Neal; Port Angeles Evening News, Charles N. Webster; Longview Daily News, J. M. McClelland; Centralia Daily Chronicle, R. W. Edinger; Tacoma News Tribune, Tacoma Ledger, George F. Russell; Bremerton Daily News Searchlight, John H. Jessup; Ellensburg Record, J. C. Kaynor; The Daily Olympian, S. A. Perkins; Vancouver Evening Columbian, Herbert J. Campbell; Everett Daily Herald, Robert D. Best.

425A

[fol. 627] EXHIBIT No. 7.

April 15, 1941.

Mr. W. A. Rupp,
Aberdeen World, Aberdeen, Wash.

DEAR MR. RUPP:

I have the night letter sent from Bellingham, the text of which I already had by mail from Mr. Corrie.

Presumably, this telegram is based upon a presentation made by my good friend, Mr. Perkins, which he also made to me in a letter of April 9 and which I answered on April 11 by airmail. In my communication I told him that I was fascinated by the fact that it was a presentation based upon as complete a misunderstanding as I have ever seen in this business.

However, I suppose such things have to be across a space of three thousand miles.

This acknowledgment, however, is merely to assure you that the telegram will be presented to the Board of Directors at its meetings this week or next week.

Meanwhile, let me assure you of my cordial personal regards.

Sincerely yours, (Signed) Kent Cooper.

L

[fol. 628] EXHIBIT No. 8

Air Mail

April 24, 1941.

Mr. Rogan Jones, Radio Station KVOS, Bellingham, Wash.

DEAR MR. JONES:

I wired you yesterday that the Board's action was unfavorable and that I was writing to you.

The Board, which is the final judge of all matters in The Associated Press, took the action of postponing indefinitely approval to sign an agreement with KVOS because of the situation which developed between The Associated Press and KVOS involving a large financial expenditure.

You signed, in good faith, for service to Wenatchee, and I think it is only fair, if it will help you in your dealings, to release you from that agreement, if you so wish. I say this even though I should like to see the agreement at Wenatchee continued.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours, (S) William J. McCambridge.

MH

CC(NM). BC, San Francisco.
JP, Portland.
FGG, Seattle.

[fol. 629] EXHIBIT No. 9

[Copy of photostats omitted]

EXHIBIT No. 10

Agreement made the 5th day of October, 1939, at New York, N. Y., by and between The Associated Press, a membership corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, having a place of business at 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y., hereinafter called "Associated", and Dow Jones & Co. Inc., a corporation having a place of business at 44 Broad Street, New York, N. Y., hereinafter called "Dow Jones".

Witnesseth

Whereas, Associated is engaged in gathering and distributing news, information and intelligence for publication in newspapers in the United States: and

Whereas, Dow Jones is engaged in gathering and distributing news and information of a financial nature, and is the publisher of the financial publication known as the Wall Street Journal, and whose affiliated companies are publishers of financial publications known as the Boston News Bureau, the Philadelphia News Bureau, the Wall Street Journal—Pacific Coast edition, and Barron's Weekly, which publications are hereinafter called the Dow Jones publications; and

Whereas, it is to the mutual benefit of Associated and Dow Jones to exchange news and statistical matter gathered and distributed by them to their members and subscribers:

[fol. 630] Now, Therefore, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. During the term of this agreement, Associated shall furnish and deliver to Dow Jones, at its offices in the City of New York, a financial statistical report, similar to that furnished by Associated to its members in the City of New York, and which shall include a complete tabulation of daily securities prices of the New York Stock Exchange, the New York Curb Exchange, and the regular report of Associated of securities prices from the principal securities exchanges in other cities of the United States of America and Canada, as received by Associated at its offices in the City of New York.

2. During the term of this agreement, in addition to the financial report to be furnished, as provided in Paragraph 1 hereof, Associated shall furnish and deliver to Dow Jones, at its offices in the City of New York, a general news report similar to that furnished by Associated to its members in the City of New York; it being understood, however, that the special services provided by Associated for its said members is not to be included in the general news report to be furnished to Dow Jones.

3. During the term of this agreement, Dow Jones will furnish and deliver to Associated:

A. The financial news ticker service known as the Dow Jones Financial Ticker, which is to be delivered to

Associated at its offices in the cities of New York, Boston, Chicago, Washington and San Francisco, and at its offices in any other two cities in the United States of America in which the said Dow Jones financial news ticker service is available, that Associated may, from time to time, designate, provided, however, that at no time shall Dow Jones be required to furnish and maintain more than a total of eight news ticker machines in [fol. 631] order to make its financial news ticker service available to Associated.

B. The commodity news ticker service known as the Dow Jones Commodity Ticker, which is to be delivered at the offices of Associated in the cities of New York and Chicago and at its offices in any other two cities in the United States of America in which the said Dow Jones commodity news ticker service is available, that the Associated may, from time to time, designate, provided, however, that at no time shall Dow Jones be required to furnish and maintain more than a total of four news ticker machines in order to make its commodity news ticker service available to Associated.

C. Any financial news bulletin service which Dow Jones may publish for general circulation at any time during the term of this agreement, delivered to Associated at its offices in the City of New York.

D. Special commodity news not included in the regular Dow Jones commodity news ticker service which shall be furnished and delivered by Dow Jones by special telephone service to Associated, at its offices in the City of New York.

4. During the term hereof, Dow Jones shall have the right to publish the news to be furnished to it by Associated hereunder in the Wall Street Journal, so long as the Wall Street Journal remains a financial and business publication. Such publication of Associated Press news shall be limited to the needs of a financial-business publication as is of the date of this contract being published by Dow Jones. All such news, so published by Dow Jones, shall be credited to The Associated Press. If, during the term hereof, the Wall Street Journal shall cease to be a financial and business publication and become a newspaper of popular appeal, the right

[fol. 632] of Dow Jones to publish the news furnished by Associated hereunder in the Wall Street Journal, shall thereupon cease and terminate. The judgment of the Board of Directors of Associated as to whether the Wall Street Journal is or has become a newspaper of popular appeal shall be conclusive.

5. Dow Jones shall have the right to use the news furnished by Associated hereunder in its financial and commodity news ticker services, the Dow Jones Bulletins, and in the Dow Jones publications, to the extent of not more than approximately one hundred fifty (150) words from each news dispatch. Each quotation by Dow Jones of news furnished by Associated shall state at the introduction thereof that it has been taken from an Associated Press dispatch and the point of origin thereof, provided, however, that Dow Jones may use, without limitation as to wordage, and without credit to Associated, public addresses and public documents which are furnished to Dow Jones by Associated in its news reports.

6. Associated shall have the right to use and publish, and to make available to its members, licensees, and the persons, firms and corporations with which it now has, or may hereafter have, news exchange arrangements, for publication in newspapers, for use in radio broadcasts, and for such other purposes as the news of Associated is generally used:

A. The financial, commodity and other news to be furnished to Associated by Dow Jones hereunder.

B. Any news of whatsoever nature, published in the Dow Jones publications, the Wall Street Journal, the Boston News Bureau, the Philadelphia News Bureau, and the Wall Street Journal—Pacific Coast edition, which is not credited by such publications to a source other [fol. 633] than the publication in which the news appears, provided, however, that news taken by Associated from any of the aforesaid publications shall not be furnished by Associated to any member or other person, firm or corporation for publication or radio broadcast in the city in which the said Dow Jones publication, from which the news is taken, is published.

Associated shall have the exclusive right to use and publish and to make available to its members, licensees, and the persons, firms and corporation with which it now has or may hereafter have news exchange arrangements, for publication in newspapers, for use in radio broadcasts and for such other purposes as the news of Associated is generally used, all news published in the Wall Street Journal, whether local, telegraphic or cable news which is not credited to a source other than the Wall Street Journal.

Associated shall not make available directly or indirectly any news obtained from Dow Jones hereunder to any financial or commodity news ticker service deemed by the board of directors of Dow Jones to be in competition with Dow Jones, and, should Associated at any time during the term hereof establish a financial or commodity news ticker service in competition with Dow Jones, this contract shall thereupon cease and terminate.

7. Dow Jones shall pay to Associated, as a news exchange differential, the sum of Four Hundred Twenty-Five ($425) Dollars weekly, in advance, during the period commencing on October 16, 1939, and ending on October 15, 1940, and thereafter, and during the remainder of the term hereof, the sum of Six Hundred Twenty-Five ($625) Dollars weekly, in advance.

8. This agreement shall be for a term of five (5) years commencing on October 16, 1939, and it shall continue, in [fol. 634] effect, thereafter until either party has given to the other one year's notice, in writing, of its election to terminate the agreement. Such notice may be given one year prior to the end of the above described term, or at any time thereafter, but it shall not affect a termination of this agreement until one year after the said notice shall have been given.

9. During the term hereof, Associated shall furnish and deliver to Dow Jones at the office of The Boston News Bureau, Inc., in the City of Boston, on each business day, a tabulation of securities prices from the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange, such tabulation to be in the same form and only to such extent as that furnished, during the term of this contract, by Associated to its members in the City of Boston, Dow Jones shall pay

to Associated, in addition to the differential payments to be made, as provided in Paragraph 7 hereof, all local telegraph and other transmisson costs and charges incurred by Associated in delivering such tabulation, which expenses and charges shall be paid by Dow Jones to Associated weekly in advance. Dow Jones shall have the right to discontinue the service to be furnished to The Boston News Bureau, Inc., as herein provided, at any time during the term hereof, upon thirty days' notice, in writing, to Associated of its desire to do so.

10. Commencing on a date to be mutually agreed upon, if Dow Jones requests, during the term of this agreement, Associated shall furnish and deliver to Dow Jones, at the offices of the Wall Street Journal—Pacific Coast edition, in the City of San Francisco, on each business day, a tabulation of securities prices of the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange, such tabulation to be in the same form and only to such extent as that then and during the term of this contract furnished by Associated [fol. 635] to its members in the City of San Francisco. Dow Jones shall pay to Associated, in addition to the differential payments to be made, as provided in Paragraph 7 hereof, all local telegraph and other transmission expenses and charges incurred by Associated in delivering such tabulation, which expenses and charges shall be paid by Dow Jones to Associated Weekly in advance. Dow Jones shall have the right to discontinue the service, if it is furnished to the Wall Street Journal Pacific Coast edition, as herein provided, at any time during the term hereof, upon thirty days notice, in writing, to Associated of its desire to do so.

11. Dow Jones agrees to observe and abide by all rules and regulations with respect to the publication of the news to be furnished hereunder which have been or may be hereafter made and established by Associated, whether in its by-laws or otherwise, to govern and regulate the publication and use by its members of the news of The Associated Press.

12. Dow Jones shall not make the news furnished by Associated hereunder available to any newspaper which is not a member of Associated or to any press association or news service.

13. Except as hereinabove and in Paragraphs 7, 9, and 10 hereof provided, each of the parties hereto shall pay all costs and expenses incurred in furnishing and delivering its news to the other.

14. Neither Dow Jones nor Associated nor their respective officers, directors or employees shall be liable to the other for any loss or damage sustained by reason of the publication of any of the news or statistics furnished by either of the parties to the other, or on account of any loss or damage resulting from the suspension or interruption of the services to be furnished hereunder by reason of circumstances beyond the control of the parties hereto.

[fol. 636] 15. This agreement shall supersede all prior agreements between the parties hereto and between Associated and the Boston News Bureau, Inc., and between Associated and the Illinois Telegraph News Co.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have entered into this agreement as of the day and year first above written.

The Associated Press, By Kent Cooper, Secretary; By L. F. Curtis, Treasurer. (Corporate seal.)
Dow Jones & Co., Inc., By Kenneth C. Hogate, J. Hoskins, Secretary. (Corporate seal.)

[fol. 637] EXHIBIT No. 11

1933

Not elected

Newspaper — Owner

New Bern (N. C.) Tribune, Craven Publishing Co., PM.

The New Bern Sun-Journal objected, stating that the town could not support two afternoon newspapers and also that the applicant was not financially stable. The Board deferred action and the applicant did not reapply.

Moundsville (W. Va.) Journal, Moundsville Journal Co., PM.

Application opposed by the Moundsville Echo, contending that the owner could not support a second

afternoon newspaper. The Board deferred action and the applicant did not reapply.

Vincennes (Ind.) Post, The Vincennes Post, Inc., AM.

In the absence of the required application papers, the development of plans for the newspaper and objection on the part of the Vincennes Sun-Commercial, the Board voted not to elect.

1934

Sunbury (Pa.) Morning Post, Clyde D. Boden, PM.

The Sunbury Daily Item, afternoon member, expressed approval provided the applicant could furnish financial responsibility. Informed of the situation, the applicant did not reapply.

[fol. 638] Deland (Fla.) Sun News, Robert H. Gore, unstated.

Application was withdrawn by the applicant.

Athens (Ga.) Times, Athens Times & Georgia Democrat, AM.

The Board postponed action until the applicant had established the newspaper and demonstrated its financial stability. The applicant did not pursue his application.

Ponca City (Okla.) Tribune, Blackwell Tribune Publishing, Co., AM.

The Ponca City News objected, declaring the town could not support two daily newspapers. The Board postponed action because the applicant did not establish a newspaper.

Sandusky (Ohio) Daily News, The Stephens Co., PM.

Action on the application was postponed pending investigation and the applicant was elected in 1935.

Urbana (Ill.) Evening Courier, Evening Courier Co., PM.

Action on the application was postponed pending investigation and the applicant was elected in 1936.

1936

Martinsville (Va.) Morning Post, S. L. Goodman, AM.

Action on the application was postponed pending investigation and the applicant was elected in 1937.

Miller Freeman Publications, Miller Freeman, AM.

Action on the application was postponed pending development of plans for the newspaper.

[fol. 639] 1937

Las Cruces (N. M.) Morning Sun, Sun Publishing Company, AM.

The Las Cruces News objected because it felt the town could not economically support two daily newspapers. The El Paso Herald-Post and the El Paso Times also objected, contending that Las Cruces was in too close proximity. The Board did not elect.

Manila (P. I.) El Debate, Manila (P. I.) Mabuhay, Manila (P. I.) La Opinion, Carlos P. Rumolo, AM, PM.

The applications were opposed by the Manila Bulletin, Manila Tribune, Manila Taliba and the Manila LaVanguardia, each stating that The Associated Press service could not be further shared in the judgment of the existing members.

Moorhead (Minn.) News, Moorhead News Co., Inc., PM.

The Fargo (N. D.) Forum (Directly across the state line) stated that Moorhead actually was within the territorial limits of Fargo and that the Forum had as large a circulation in Moorhead as did the Moorhead paper. The Board did not elect.

Ashboro (N. C.) Tribune, Roy Cox, Weekly.
Asheboro (N. C.) Courier, Henrietta Hammer Walker, Weekly.

The Board elected the Courier, which was publishing three times weekly, because the Courier was to become a daily afternoon and Sunday morning newspaper.

[fol. 640] Petaluma (Calif.) Argus Courier, Olmstead Company, Inc., PM.

The application was not accompanied by waivers from members holding protest rights, namely, the San Francisco Call-Bulletin and the San Francisco Examiner. The Board being without power to act, the application was referred to the Annual Meeting. (The Call-Bulletin and the Examiner gave waivers thereafter and the Argus-Courier was elected in January, 1938, by the Board of Directors).

Burlingame (Calif.) Advance, Peninsula Newspapers, Inc., PM.

The application was not accompanied by waivers from the members holding protest rights, namely, the San Francisco Call-Bulletin, the San Francisco Chronicle and the San Francisco Examiner. The Board being without power to act, the application was referred to the Annual Meeting. (The San Francisco Chronicle since executed a limited waiver).

1935

Athens (Ga.) Times, Athens Georgia Times & Georgian, AM.

Applicant reapplied and failed of election because of the objection of the Athens Banner Herald, which said that the town could not successfully and financially support two daily newspapers.

Hastings (Neb.) Morning Spotlight, Democrat Publishing Co., AM.

Because of uncertainty of the applicant's position, the Board did not elect inasmuch as there also was [fol. 641] an application from the established newspaper, of long standing, the Hastings Daily Tribune. The Daily Tribune was elected.

Urbana (Ill.) Evening Courier, Evening Courier Co., PM.

Temporary objection was made by the Champaign News Gazette but the applicant was elected eight months later, August 9, 1936.

Hollywood (Fla.) Sun, Wallace Stevens, Weekly.

The applicant said he intended the newspaper to become a daily but as the time was indefinite and the Miami Herald and the Fort Lauderdale Daily News had raised objections, the Board did not elect pending further developments.

Plattsmouth (Nebr.) Journal, Mrs. Robert A. Bates, Weekly.

The applicant intended to become an afternoon daily but as it could not be ascertained when and under what circumstances the Board declined to elect until more positive developments.

Portales (N. M.) Valley News, Valley News Company, PM.

The Clovis Evening News Journal objected, stating that the field could not support another daily newspaper in such close proximity. The Board did not elect.

Martins Ferry (O.) Daily Times, Daily Times Company, PM.

The Board did not elect because the applicant's membership could not become effective for three years, and in the meantime there would be no advantage to the association. The applicant did not pursue the matter.

[fol. 642] Henryette (Okla.) Daily Free Lance, George Riley Hall, PM.

The Board did not elect because of an unfavorable financial experience with the applicant when formerly a member. When a member, the Free Lance had been expelled for nonpayment of assessments, but after expulsion the Free Lance paid the amount due.

Liberal (Kans.) Southwest Times, Southwest Printing Company, PM.

The Liberal News objected on the contention that the town could not support two daily newspapers. Applicant was not elected.

1936

Gainesville (Fla.) Morning News, J. L. Meeks, Jr., AM.

The Gainesville Sun objected in the belief that the town could not successfully support two daily newspapers. After consideration and further hearings on the application, the Board did not elect.

Clinton (Okla.) Morning Times, Tim T. Warren & Joe C. Tofflemire, AM.
Clinton (Okla.) News, Clinton Publishing Company, PM. and Sun.

The Board had the two applications to consider. Upon investigation, the Board elected the established newspaper, the News, for evening and Sunday membership. No action was taken on the application of the Times, which it did not pursue.

[fol. 643] 1938

Metropolis (Ill.) Herald, W. A. Spence, PM.

The Paducah (Ky.) Sun Democrat, eight miles away, objected on the grounds that the Herald was only a proposed newspaper, which would be located virtually within the city territory of the Sun Democrat. The Board did not elect.

Bloomington (Ind.) Star, Feltus Printing Company, AM.

The Bloomington World objected in the belief that three newspapers in a city the size of Bloomington could not be successfully operated. The Board did not elect.

Las Cruces (N. M.) Morning Sun, Sun Publishing Company, AM.

The Las Cruces News objected because it felt the town could not economically support two daily newspapers. The El Paso Herald-Post and the El Paso Times also objected, contending that Las Cruces was in too close proximity. The Board did not elect.

Hobbs (N. M.) Daily Post, Oil Field Publishing Company, AM.

The Hobbs News Sun objected by stating that the town could not economically support two daily newspapers. The Board did not elect.

1939

Moorhead (Minn.) Daily News, Moorhead News Company, PM.

The application was resubmitted and the Fargo Forum again objected. The Board did not elect.

[fol. 644] South Bend (Ind.) Inter City Guardian, Guardian Publications, Inc., AM.

Action was postponed pending development of plans for the newspaper.

1940

Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) Times, Lauderdale Publishing Co., AM.

Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) News, Gore Publishing Company, AM.

In view of the circumstances and pending developments, the Board deferred taking any action.

1941

Endicott (N. Y.) Bulletin, Endicott Bulletin, Inc., PM.

The Binghamton Press opposed the election because of the proximity of the applicant and the overlapping character of the circulation territory. The Board deferred taking any action.

Pending:

Chicago (Ill.) Sun, Marshall Field, AM.

The application was accompanied by a waiver from the Chicago Daily News, but not by waivers from the Chicago Herald Examiner and the Chicago Tribune, which also hold rights of protest. The Board being without power to act, the application was referred to Annual Meeting.

Washington (D. C.) Times Herald, Eleanor Medill Patterson, AM and PM.

The application was not accompanied by waivers from the members holding protest rights, namely, the Washington Star and the Washington Post. The Board being [fol. 645] without power to act, the application was referred to the Annual Meeting.

Chicago (Ill.) Evening Tribune, The Tribune Company, PM.

The application was not accompanied by waivers from the Chicago Herald American, morning and evening members, and the Chicago Daily News, which hold rights of protest. The Chicago Daily Times offered to waive if the Chicago Tribune would waive in event the Times should apply for a morning membership. The Board being without power to act, the application was referred to the Annual Meeting.

Applications for Membership Acted Upon by the Members in Annual Meeting

(From April 1932 to 1941 inclusive)

April 1937

Failed of election:

Burlingame (Calif.) Advance, afternoon newspaper, owned by Peninsula Newspapers, Inc.

The application was referred to the Annual Meeting by the Board of Directors, the Board being without power to act because the application had not been accompanied by waivers from the members holding protest rights, namely, the San Francisco Call-Bulletin and the San Francisco Examiner.

Petaluma (Calif.) Argus-Courier, afternoon newspaper, owned by the Olmstead Company, Inc.

The application was referred to the Annual Meeting by the Board of Directors, the Board being without power [fol. 646] to act because the application had not been accompanied by waivers from the members holding protest rights, namely, the San Francisco Call-Bulletin and the San Francisco Examiner.

The Argus-Courier was elected in January, 1938, by the Board of Directors, after waivers of protest rights had been received from the above members.

[fol. 647] EXHIBIT No. 12

The Associated Press

Call and Notice of Special Meeting

New York, January 13, 1943.

To the Members of The Associated Press:

A special meeting of the members of The Associated Press will be held at the offices of The Associated Press, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, in the City of New York, on Tuesday, February 9, 1943, at eleven o'clock A. M., for the sole purpose of considering and acting upon the amendment to the By-Laws of the corporation adopted by the Board of Directors on January 12, 1943, which amendment consists of striking out the final portion of Article III, Section 2 (a), the portion stricken out being:

> provided, however, that such payment shall in no case be less than three times the current annual regular assessments, and,

Article III, Section 2 (a) reads as thus amended:

> (a) The applicant shall pay to this Corporation a sum equal to ten (10%) per cent of the total amount of the regular assessments received by the Corporation from members in the field (morning, evening or Sunday) in the city in which the applicant has been elected to membership during the period from October 1, 1900, to the first day of the month preceding the date of the election of the applicant, and

Every member who cannot be present in person should promptly execute the accompanying proxy.

[fol. 648] A member executing a proxy has the right to give specific instructions for the voting of his proxy.

Members executing proxies should return them promptly to this office, in the enclosed envelope.

Robert McLean, President; Kent Cooper, Secretary.

The Associated Press
General Office
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y.

New York, January 13, 1943.

To the Members of The Associated Press:

You are urgently asked to sign and return the enclosed proxy covering an amendment of the By-Laws which is explained in the accompanying papers.

The members of the Board of Directors are unanimous in their recommendation of this action, which has also been recommended by Messrs. Milbank, Tweed & Hope, special counsel for The Associated Press.

For the Board of Directors, Kent Cooper, Secretary.

Proxy

The undersigned member of The Associated Press hereby appoints Paul Bellamy, George F. Booth, Edward E. Lindsay, Robert McLean, Paul Patterson and Arthur H. Sulzberger, or any of them, to be his or its lawful attorney and proxy, to vote in his or its name, with full power of sub- [fol. 649] stitution, at the Special Meeting of the Members of The Associated Press, to be held on February 9, 1943, for the sole purpose of considering an amendment to the By-Laws and at any adjournment or adjournments thereof, with the same force and effect as he or it might do if personally present, upon the amendment of the By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors on January 12, 1943, pursuant to which Article III, Section 2 (a) as amended reads as follows:

> (a) The applicant shall pay to this Corporation a sum equal to—(10%) per cent of the total amount of the regular assessments received by the Corporation from members in the field (morning, evening or Sunday) in the city in which the applicant was elected to membership during the period from October 1, 1900 to the first day of the month preceding the date of the election of the applicant.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned member has executed this proxy the ..... day of ..... 1943.

Signature .....

In the absence of instructions, this proxy will be voted for the ratification of the amendment as set forth above. A member has the right to give any instructions he desires for the voting of his proxy; such instructions, if given, should be clearly written in this space.

Notice

Those Who Cannot Act

A member may substitute other names of his own choosing, as proxies, but these may not be salaried officers. All salaried officers are DISQUALIFIED to act as proxy, under Sec. 4, Art. IV of the By-Laws. Kent Cooper, General Manager, and all other salaried officers and employes are [fol. 650] DISQUALIFIED to act as a member's proxy.

This special meeting has been called to act upon an amendment to the By-Laws of The Associated Press which was unanimously adopted by the Board of Directors on January 12, 1943. The language of the amendment is set out in the notice calling the special meeting. In order to give you a complete picture of the reasons for the adoption of the amendment, the preambles and resolutions at the meeting of the Board of Directors on January 12th are set forth in full:

> Whereas the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, before the annual meeting in 1942, after careful study by a special committee, adopted certain amendments to the By-Laws of The Associated Press, of which the first two paragraphs of Article III, Section 2, read as follows:
>
> "Sec. 2. an applicant for membership elected, as provided in Section 1 hereof, shall not be admitted to membership or become a member, where there are one or more existing memberships in the field (morning, evening or Sunday) in the city in which the applicant has been elected, until
>
> "(a) The applicant shall pay to this Corporation a sum equal to ten (10%) per cent of the total amount

of the regular assessments received by the Corporation from members in the field (morning, evening or Sunday) in the city in which the applicant has been elected to membership, during the period from October 1, 1900, to the first day of the month preceding the date of the election of the applicant."

Whereas at the annual meeting of the members of The Associated Press in 1942 an amendment to the above recommended By-Law was proposed, which amendment was to follow immediately after the lan- [fol. 651] guage adopted by the Board of Directors, this amendment reading as follows: "provided, however, that such payment shall in no case be less than three times the current annual regular assessments, and,"

Whereas it was not possible in the time available to make the necessary studies to compare the operation of the original proposal and of the proviso, and such proviso was adopted without such study;

Whereas as a result of the careful study which has now been made it becomes evident that the figures arrived at by the operation of the proviso are wholly inconsistent with those arrived at under the provision originally recommended;

Whereas Messrs. Milbank, Tweed & Hope, special counsel for The Associated Press, have advised the Board of Directors that it would be advisable to eliminate this inconsistency;

Now, Therefore, Resolved that the Board of Directors, pursuant to Article XV of the By-Laws, hereby amends the first two paragraphs of Article III, Section 2 so as to restore them to the form originally adopted in 1942, namely:

"Sec. 2. An applicant for membership elected, as provided in Section 1 hereof, shall not be admitted to membership or become a member, where there are one or more existing memberships in the field (morning, evening or Sunday) in the city in which the applicant has been elected, until

"(a) The applicant shall pay to this Corporation a sum equal to ten (10%) per cent of the total amount of the regular assessments received by the Corpora-

tion from members in the field (morning, evening or Sunday) in the city in which the applicant has been elected to membership, during the period from October 1, 1900, to the first day of the month preceding the date of the election of the applicant."

Further Resolved, that in view of the importance of [fol. 652] securing full consideration of this amendment at a meeting at which such consideration of this amendment will be the sole order of business, a special meeting of the members is hereby called for February 9, 1943, to be held at 11:00 o'clock in the morning at the office of The Associated Press, at 50 Rockefeller Plaza, in the City of New York.

The action set forth above was the unanimous action of your Board of Directors. The following Directors were present at the meeting and all voted in favor of the change:

Paul Bellamy, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer.
George F. Booth, Worcester (Mass.) Telegram.
Edward H. Butler, Buffalo (N. Y.) News.
William H. Cowles, Spokane (Wash.) Spokesman Review.
Edward K. Gaylord, Oklahoma City (Okla.) Oklahoman.
Houston Harte, San Angelo (Tex.) Standard.
Josh L. Horne, Rocky Mount (N. C.) Telegram.
Joseph R. Knowland, Oakland (Cal.) Tribune.
Robert R. McCormick, Chicago (Ill.) Tribune.
Robert McLean, Philadelphia (Pa.) Evening Bulletin.
Frank B. Noyes, Washington (D. C.) Star.
Paul Patterson, Baltimore (Md.) Sun.
Stuart H. Perry, Adrian (Mich.) Telegram.
E. Lansing Ray, St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-Democrat.

In addition to the members of the Board of Directors, there was present at the meeting Mr. Kent Cooper, the General Manager, who favored the action taken. There was also present Mr. Arthur H. Sulzberger, Vice-President, who likewise favored the action taken. Also present was Mr. Edward E. Lindsay (Decatur, Illinois, Herald), chairman of the committee representing Associated Press mem-

bers in the smaller cities, who likewise approved the [fol. 653] amendment. The amendment was further studied and approved by Messrs. Milbank, Tweed & Hope, special counsel for The Associated Press; by Robert T. Neill, Esq., counsel for Mr. Lindsay's committee, and by Messrs. Kirkland, Fleming, Green, Martin & Ellis, counsel for the Chicago Tribune.

In order to assure a quorum at the meeting, and a full representation of the entire membership of The Associated Press, you are urged to execute and return your proxy at once in the enclosed envelope. As stated on the proxy, you may give any specific instructions which you desire, and these instructions will be carefully followed. In the absence of instructions, in view of the unanimous recommendations of all present, the proxy will be voted in favor of ratifying the amendment.

For the Board of Directors,

Robert McLean, President.

[fol. 654] EXHIBIT No. 13.

The nominating committee reports after careful consideration of the subject that while under a vote of the membership its duty is to make two nominations for each vacancy, it is not a practical measure after having renominated all the retiring directors to present other nominees. We find it is impossible to secure members other than outgoing directors to permit the use of their names and in proof of this we remind the membership that in previous years the additional nominees have generally withdrawn their names at the annual meeting.

The result is that the board of directors is becoming in fact, though not by intention, self-perpetuating as is shown by the outcome at the 1919 meeting when two retiring directors who had failed of renomination were nominated from the floor and re-elected.

The nominating committee being unable to do anything effective to secure a reasonable amount of rotation recommends and urges that each year one or two of the directors whose terms expire shall retire by mutual arrangement so that new material may be selected. Only by some such arrangement can be the continuance of the nominating committee be justified.

[fol. 655] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

INTERROGATORIES ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF TO BE ANSWERED UNDER OATH BY THE DEFENDANT TRIBUNE COMPANY AND THE DEFENDANT ROBERT RUTHERFORD McCORMICK, PURSUANT TO RULE 33 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

1. State the names and addresses of all organizations operating in the United States, other than The Associated Press, United Press Associations, and International News Service, which, to the knowledge of the Tribune Company or any of its officers, are engaged in the business of selling, or otherwise furnishing, news, as distinguished from features, to more than 10 newspapers published in the United States and, for each such organization give the descriptive facts relating thereto known to, or readily ascertainable by, the Tribune Company or any of its officers, such as its approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper sub-
[fol. 656] scribers, volume and frequency of its news service, territorial coverage, and type, character, and subject matter of the news it furnishes.

2. State the names and addresses of all organizations operating in the United States, other than The Associated Press, which, to the knowledge of the Tribune Company or any of its officers, were engaged, as of (a) June 30, 1941, and (b) December 31, 1942, in the business of furnishing by wire pictures to more than 10 newspapers published in the United States, and for each such organization give the descriptive facts relating thereto which are known to, or readily ascertainable by, the Tribune Company or any of its officers, such as its approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its wire photo service, territorial coverage, and type, character, and subject matter of the pictures it furnishes.

3. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the amount of the weekly assessment paid by Tribune Company to The Associated Press and show separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to the Tribune Company by The Associated Press.

4. State whether the Tribune Company or Robert Rutherford McCormick was, at any time between December 1, 1941, and January 1, 1943, a party to any contract or agreement which gave to the Tribune Company or to Robert Rutherford McCormick any right or power to prevent any morning newspaper published in the city of Chicago (other than the [fol. 657] Chicago Daily Tribune) from receiving pictures furnished by Acme News Photos, Inc.

5. If the answer to Interrogatory No. 4 is in the affirmative, set forth in detail (a) the terms of said contract or agreement (including the date it was made, the parties thereto, and the nature and date of any modification thereof) and (b) the extent to which the Tribune Company or Robert Rutherford McCormick has, since December 1, 1941, waived or released any power or right conferred upon it or him by said contract or agreement (including the date of such waiver or release and the reasons for granting the same).

6. Describe in detail all action taken by the Tribune Company or any of its officers or employees, to influence any member of The Associated Press to vote against electing Marshall Field to membership in The Associated Press at the annual meeting of AP members in April 1942, or to obtain proxies from any AP member to be voted at said meeting against such election.

7. List the names of all AP members from whom the Tribune Company or any of its officers, employees or representatives, or persons acting in behalf of the Tribune Company or Robert Rutherford McCormick, requested votes or proxies to be cast at the annual meeting of AP members held in April 1942 upon the application of Marshall Field for membership in The Associated Press, and state with regard to each AP member so requested (a) whether the request was written or oral, (b) the individual who made [fol. 658] the request and the date thereof, (c) the substance of the request and of the response thereto, (d) whether a proxy was given as a result of the request and, if so, to whom, and (e) whether the vote of the member was cast, in person or by proxy, in opposition to the election of Marshall Field.

List as of December 1941 the name of every AP member who was being furnished or whose newspaper was being

furnished news, features, or other material for publication in such newspaper, by Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof (including News Syndicate Company and Chicago Tribune-New York News Syndicate, Inc.) pursuant to any contract, agreement, or understanding with Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof.

9. State the total amount received during the year 1942 by the Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof (including News Syndicate Company and Chicago Tribune-New York News Syndicate, Inc.) from AP members in payment for the furnishing of news, features, or other material to such members.

10. Describe in detail, as of the year 1942, any news, feature, or other service which the Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof furnished to more than 10 newpapers published in the United States, giving as to each such service (a) a brief statement of its character, such as whether it was general news, foreign news, Washington bureau reports, comics, a special series of articles, pictures, etc., (b) the number of newspaper subscribers, and (c) the amount which the Tribune Company or any subsidiary received [fol. 659] during the year 1942 from newspaper subscribers to the service.

11. List the names of all English language daily newspapers, if any, published in the United States which, to the knowledge of the Tribune Company or any of its officers, does not utilize any news service furnished by either The Associated Press, United Press Associations or International News Service.

12. State, as of the month of August 1942, how many (a) full-time employees and (b) part-time employees (including such string men as the Tribune Company may regard as independent contractors) were engaged in reporting news for the Tribune Company which it was obligated to furnish to The Associated Press.

13. Describe in detail the manner in which the Tribune Company furnishes news to The Associated Press giving (a) the number and titles of the employees who are charged with the duty of assuring that the obligation of the Tribune Company to furnish its local news to The Associated Press is carried out, (b) whether, and to what extent, local news

gathered by the Tribune Company is segregated or classified for transmission to The Associated Press, (c) whether duplicate copies of all local news reports made to the Tribune Company by its employees or independent contractors are furnished to The Associated Press and (d) whether duplicate copies of all rewrites of local news made by its editorial staff for the Tribune Company are furnished to The Associated Press.

[fols. 660-663] 14. State (a) whether a morning newspaper was published daily, except Sunday, in the city of Chicago during the year 1937 and 1938 and during part of the year 1939 under the name, Morning Chicago Herald and Examiner, (b) whether said morning newspaper discontinued publication on or about August 29, 1939, (c) the average daily circulation of the Chicago Daily Tribune (other than the Sunday edition) for each month of the years 1937 to 1942, inclusive, and (d) whether the circulation of the Chicago Daily Tribunt (other than the Sunday edition) increased as a result of publication of the Morning Chicago Herald and Examiner or decreased as a result of publication of The Chicago Sun.

John Henry Lewin, Charles H. Weston, Special Assistants to the Attorney General, Attorneys for Plaintiff.

[fol. 664] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

INTERROGATORIES OF PLAINTIFF SERVED UPON TRIBUNE COMPANY AND ROBERT RUTHERFORD MCCORMICK, DEFENDANTS, AND ANSWERS THERETO

Interrogatory 1: State the names and addresses of all organizations operating in the United States, other than The Associated Press, United Press Associations, and International News Service, which, to the knowledge of the Tribune Company or any of its officers, are engaged in the business of selling, or otherwise furnishing, news, as distinguished from features, to more than 10 newspapers published in the United States and, for each such organization give the descriptive facts relating thereto known to,

or readily ascertainable by, the Tribune Company or any of its officers, such as its approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its news service, territorial coverage, and type, character, and subject matter of the news it furnishes.

[fol. 665] *Answer:* Chicago Tribune-New York Daily News Syndicate, Inc., operates the Chicago Tribune Press Service from 435 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. It furnishes such service to 17 daily newspapers which have a total daily and Sunday circulation in excess of 15,500,000. It serves its clients over more than 10,000 miles of wires by fast and modern teletype machines, each of which averages more than 14,000 words daily. Its service is furnished from 8 to 12 hours daily, seven days a week.

Chicago Tribune Press Service covers domestic spot news, foreign news, and feature news. It includes a query service and, from time to time, specially written feature stories which are furnished to hundreds of newspapers in addition to its regular clients. The news obtained by more than 40 foreign correspondents and correspondents located in the United State is available to Chicago Tribune Press Service.

These defendants are informed and believe that there are approximately 70 organizations operating in the United States other than The Associated Press, United Press Associations, International News Service, and Chicago Tribune Press Service which are engaged in the business of selling or otherwise furnishing news to newspapers. The names and addresses of many such organizations are set forth in Editor and Publisher, 1942 International Year Book Number, and in other trade journals to which reference is hereby made. These defendants are informed and believe that many of such organizations listed in said trade journals sell or otherwise furnish news to more than 10 newspapers published in the United States, but these defendants do not know the names of all such organizations which do so and do not know all of the information concerning each which is requested in Interrogatory 1. These defendants, however, have been furnished with information [fol. 666] set forth below concerning some of said organizations, which information defendants believe to be correct:

Feature News Service, 229 West 43rd Street, New York City. This organization, commonly known as the New York

Times Syndicate, utilizes the services of 15 reporters in Washington, D. C., and has available for its use a bureau or the services of a correspondent in every city of any size in the United States and at the following foreign locations:

Ankara
Balboa
Belfast
Berne
Bogota
Buenos Aires
Cairo
Caracas
Chunking
Dublin
Fairbanks
Guayaquil
Gibraltar
Guatemala
Halifax
Havana
Hobart
Honolulu
Jerusalem
Kingston
LaPaz
Lisbon
London (Bureau—6 men)
Madrid
Managua
Melbourne
Midway Islands
Mexico City
Montreal
Moscow
Nassau
New Delhi
Ottawa
Port Au Prince
Port of Spain
Quebec
Rio de Janeiro
San Jose
San Juan
San Salvador
Santiago
Saotaulo
St. Thomas
Stockholm
Tegucigalpa
Toronto
Vancouver
Victoria
Wellington
Willenstad
Yarmouth

In addition to the foregoing and prior to the outbreak of the present war, correspondents whose services were [fol. 667] available to this organization were also maintained in the following cities now occupied by Axis forces:

Amsterdam
Athens
Belgrade
Berlin
Budapest
Copenhagen
Hong Kong
Manila
Paris
Prague
Rome
Shanghai
Sofia
Tokyo
Firana

Since the outbreak of the present war, correspondents have been attached to United Nations armies and fields throughout the world.

This service has available more than 60 foreign correspondents and 387 correspondents in the United States outside of the metropolitan New York area. In the year 1940 over 5,500,000 words were received from foreign correspondents alone. Its expenditures in the collection of foreign news alone were approximately $1,000,000 for the year 1942.

This organization serves its customers by fast teletype printer circuits. Thousands of words of material are wired, cabled, or telephoned every 24 hours. It presently serves 27 newspapers in the United States.

Los Angeles Times New Bureau, Los Angeles Times Building, Los Angeles, California. This organization furnishes its service to approximately 130 newspapers throughout the United States and Canada and to leading magazines of the country, including the Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, Life, and Collier's. The service includes domestic spot and feature news. The organization has the services of approximately 45 reporters available for its use.

Reuters, Ltd., 50 Rockefeller Center, New York City. [fol. 668] This organization serves a number of newspapers and some radio stations with a foreign news service. It operates the largest foreign news-agency in the world, utilizing the services of literally thousands of correspondents stationed throughout the world. The organization is fully capable of serving all newspapers in the United States. It presently maintains bureaus in New York and Washington and it transmits to its present clients in the United States an average of approximatey 16,000 words per day which are transmitted by printer wire operated from 8:00 A. M. until midnight.

Chicago Daily News Foreign Service, Des Moines Register Tribune Building, Des Moines, Iowa. This organization currently serves 52 newspapers with foreign news service. The scope of its operation is unlimited and the frequency of its service is daily. The volume of news transmitted, of course, depends entirely on the news value of the stories developed.

New York Herald-Tribune News Service, 230 West 41st Street, New York City. This service offers spot coverage of domestic and foreign news together with feature stories from time to time. It has approximately 20 foreign correspondents stationed at strategic locations at several war fronts. Its service is offered to both morning and evening papers. It serves among others, The Chicago Sun.

North America Newspaper Alliance, Inc., 247 West 43rd Street, New York City. This organization furnishes primarily a special feature service covering important world events. In addition, it furnishes a certain amount of spot news. The organization furnishes its service of several thousand words daily to approximately 40 clients. In addition to other news features this organization furnishes its clients with special reports by well known writers covering unusual world events. For example, this organization by [fol. 669] special arrangement had a special writer accompany Admiral Byrd's expedition to the Antarctic regions. This correspondent dispatched thousands of words from Admiral Byrd's headquarters to clients of the organization in the United States and Canada.

Jewish Telegraphic Agency, 106 East 41st Street, New York City. This organization serves approximately 600 clients scattered throughout the world, about 200 of which are located in the United States. The organization serves a number of such newspaper clients by direct wire and others by way of Western Union or Postal Telegraph. The organization employs approximately 50 correspondents. Substantially all Jewish newspapers in the United States subscribe to this service.

Federated Press of New York, 30 Irving Place, New York City. This organization has three bureaus located in Washington, New York, and Chicago, and employs approximately 65 correspondents in other cities. It deals largely in labor and related news and has a total of approximately 160 clients served daily by air mail, Western Union, or Postal Telegraph.

Woehrle News Service, New York City. This organization sells primarily New York City news. It has approximately 300 clients and its stories are transmitted to them by mail, telephone, and telegraph.

Transradio Press Service, 521 Fifth Avenue, New York City. This organization has in excess of 130 clients and a great number of correspondents. It covers spot news and feature news. In addition to its regular correspondents used throughout the world, Transradio has hundreds of string men in the United States.

Interrogatory 2: State the names and addresses of all organizations operating in the United States, other than [fol. 670] The Associated Press, which, to the knowledge of the Tribune Company or any of its officers, were engaged, as of (a) June 30, 1941, and (b) December 31, 1942, in the business of furnishing by wire pictures to more than 10 newspapers published in the United States, and for each such organization give the descriptive facts relating thereto which are known to, or readily ascertainable by, the Tribune Company or any of its officers, such as its approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its wire photo service, territorial coverage, and type, character, and subject matter of the pictures it furnishes.

Answer: These defendants are informed and believe that the following organizations were, on June 30, 1941, and on December 31, 1942, engaged in the business of furnishing pictures by wire, mat, print, and otherwise, to newspapers published in the United States and are informed and believe that a number of such organizations furnish such pictures by wire:

Acme Newspictures, Inc., 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City.

Affiliated Photo News Service, 558 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Allied News Photo Service Corporation, 439 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Associated Press Newsphoto Service, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

Australian News and Information Bureau, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Authenticated News, Times Tower, New York City.

Aviation News Features, 610 Shoreham Building, Washington, D. C.

Balkan News Syndicate, 1216 Park Row Building, New York City.

Betterman Archives, 215 East 57th Street, New York City.

Black Star, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

[fol. 671] British Combine Photos, Ltd., 271 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Central Feature News, Times Tower, New York City.

Columbia News Service, 42 East 50th Street, New York City.

Connecticut News Association, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

Consolidated Photo Service, 439 Main Street, Orange, N. J.

Culver Service, 205 East 42nd Street, New York City.

Dench Business Features, Ho-ho-kus, New Jersey.

Dickinson and Company, Inc., 545 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Elliott Service Co., 219 East 44th Street, New York City.

European Picture Service, 353 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Ewing Galloway, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Federated Press, 30 Irving Place, New York City.

Gilliams Service, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

Globe Photos, Inc., 33 West 42nd Street, New York City.

Greek News Syndicate, 1216 Park Row Building, New York City.

Harris & Ewing Photographic News Service, 17 East 42nd Street, New York City.

Thomas F. Healy Collection, 155 Prospect Avenue, Valhalla, New York.

Historical Picture Service, 222 East 51st Street, New York City.

Hollywood Press Syndicate, 6605 Hollywood Building, Hollywood, California.

International News Photo, 235 East 42nd Street, New York City.

Interphoto News Pictures, 11 West 42nd Street, New York City.

Keystone Features, Inc., 2 West 46th Street, New York City.

Keystone Views Company of New York, Inc., 219 East 44th Street, New York City.

Lincoln Newspaper Features, 2 West 46th Street, New York City.

Los Angeles Times News Bureau, Los Angeles Times Building, Los Angeles, California.

[fol. 672] Movietone News Photos, 460 West 54th Street, New York City.
NEA Service, Inc., 1200 West 3rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
New England News Pix, Bridgeport, Connecticut.
New England Trade Press Syndicate, Bridgeport, Connecticut.
New Jersey Press Bureau, 106 Jefferson Street, Weehawken, New Jersey.
Pan American Press Service, 130 West 42nd Street, New York City.
Pictorial Feature Service, 11 East 49th Street, New York, City.
Pictorial Photo Company, Inc., 19 West 44th Street, New York City.
PM Syndicate, 27 6th Avenue, New York City.
Pix, Inc., 250 Park Avenue, New York City.
Press Photo Service, Wolverine Hotel, Detroit, Michigan.
Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.
Science Service, 1719 N Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Martin Sheridan Feature Photo Service, 1132 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.
Southern News Service, Birmingham, Alabama.
Paul Thompson Photos, 353 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
United Feature Syndicate, Inc., 220 East 42nd Street, New York City.

These defendants do not know the number of such organizations which furnished by wire pictures to more than 10 newspapers published in the United States or the other information with respect to each requested in Interrogatory 2. These defendants are advised, however, that a great many of such organizations furnish wire pictures to more than 10 newspapers, particularly:

Acme Newspictures, Inc.
Authenticated News
International News Photos
[fol. 673] Los Angeles Times News Bureau
Movietone News Photos
N.E.A. Service, Inc.
Pix, Inc.
PM Syndicate

Press Photo Service
United Features Syndicate, Inc.

Interrogatory 3: State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the amount of the weekly assessment paid by Tribune Company to The Associated Press and show separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to the Tribune Company by The Associated Press.

Answer: The amounts of the weekly assessments paid by Tribune Company to The Associated Press for the years 1941 and 1942 are set forth on Exhibits 1 and 2 attached hereto and made a part hereof. The Associated Press does not furnish to the Tribune Company a weekly statement showing the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished. Defendants, however, have prepared an analysis of said weekly assessments from such information as is available to them, which analysis, set forth on Exhibits 1 and 2, defendants believe to be correct.

Defendants also attach and make a part hereof as Exhibit 3 a statement of the 1941 and 1942 monthly regular and monthly special assessments paid by the Tribune Company to The Associated Press.

(Here follows 2 pasters, folios 674-675)

674]

EXHIBIT No. 1

Associated Press Weekly Assessments
To Tribune Company
Year 1941

1941 k ending	Total	General	M.G.C.	First New York Chicago Wire	Second New York Chicago Wire	Third New York Chicago Wire	Local and City News Expense	Printer Delivery	News Photo Service	Illinois State Service	Racing Service	Financial Tabular Service	Illinois State Mat Service	Sunday Printer Service	Race Chart Service	Backgroun Map Drops
ary 4	$ 1,751.05	$ 318.33	$ 10.00	$ 119.22	$ 75.95	$ 50.84	$ 128.47	$ 65.00	$ 112.50	$ 59.75	$ 68.00	$ 78.10	$ 2.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ —
11	1,742.25	318.33	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	—
18	1,742.25															
25	1,742.25															
ary 1	1,742.25															
8	1,712.25	318.33	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	—
15	1,712.25															
22	1,712.25															
h 1	1,712.25															
8	1,712.25															
15	1,712.25															
22	1,712.25															
29	1,712.25															
5	1,712.25															
12	1,712.25															
19	1,712.25															
26	1,712.25															
3	1,687.25	318.33	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	—
10	1,687.25															
17	1,678.05	318.33	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	—
24	1,678.05															
31	1,678.05															
7	1,678.05															
14	1,678.05															
21	1,678.05															
28	1,678.05															
5	1,678.05															
12	1,678.05															
19	1,695.10	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	—
26	1,695.10															
t 2	1,695.10															
9	1,695.10															
16	1,695.10															
23	1,695.10															
30	1,695.10															
mber 6	1,695.10															
13	1,695.10															
20	1,598.20	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	4.0
27	1,598.20															
er. 4	1,602.80	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	54.60	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	4.0
11	1,607.40	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	4.0
18	1,607.40															
25	1,607.40															
mber 1	1,607.40															
8	1,632.40	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	4.0
15	1,632.40															
22	1,632.40															
29	1,632.40															
mber 6	1,632.40															
13	1,623.20	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	4.0
20	1,623.20															
27	1,623.20															
AL	$87,260.30	$16,962.36	$ 520.00	$ 6,199.44	$ 3,949.40	$ 2,643.68	$ 6,680.44	$ 3,380.00	$ 5,850.00	$ 3,107.00	$ 2,871.00	$ 4,061.20	$ 104.00	$ 1,300.00	$ 625.00	$ 60.0

assessments
any

Illinois State ervice	Racing Service	Financial Tabular Service	Illinois State Mat Service	Sunday Printer Service	Race Chart Service	Background Map Drops	Sunday Wire Service	General News Wire Report	Economy Measures Affecting All Services	Wirephoto Service
59.75	$ 68.00	$ 78.10	$ 2.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ —	$ 18.00	$ 2.50	$ 49.46	$ 641.85
59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	—	18.00	2.50	49.46	641.85
59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	—	18.00	2.50	49.46	611.85
59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	—	18.00	2.50	49.46	611.85
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	—	18.00	2.50	49.46	611.85
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	—	18.00	2.50	49.46	611.85
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	510.95
59.75	54.60	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	510.95
59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.90	—	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	510.95
59.75	59.20	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	510.95
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	510.95
3,107.00	$ 2,871.00	$ 4,061.20	$ 104.00	$ 1,300.00	$ 625.00	$ 60.00	$ 936.00	$ 130.00	$ 2,571.92	$30,452.70

EXHIBIT No. 2

Associated Press Weekly Assessments
To Tribune Company
Year 1942

ding	Total	General	M.G.C.	First New York Chicago Wire	Second New York Chicago Wire	Third New York Chicago Wire	Local and City News Expense	Printer Delivery	News Photo Service	Illinois State Service	Racing Service	Financial Tabular Service	Illinois State Mat Service	Sunday Printer Service	Race Chart Service
3	$ 1,631.52	$ 335.38	$ 10.00	$ 119.22	$ 75.95	$ 50.84	$ 128.47	$ 65.00	$ 112.50	$ 59.75	$ 50.00	$ 78.10	$ 2.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00
10	1,614.85	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00
17	1,615.85	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	3.00	25.00	25.00
24	1,615.85														
31	1,614.85	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00
7	1,614.85														
14	1,614.85														
21	1,614.85														
28	1,614.85														
7	1,614.85														
14	1,614.85														
21	1,614.85														
28	1,614.85														
4	1,614.85														
11	1,614.85														
18	1,614.85														
25	1,610.68	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	20.83
2	1,589.85	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	—
9	1,589.85														
16	1,589.85														
23	1,589.85														
30	1,589.85														
6	1,589.85														
13	1,589.85														
20	1,589.85														
27	1,589.85														
4	1,589.85														
11	1,589.85														
18	1,589.85														
25	1,589.85														
1	1,589.85														
8	1,589.85														
15	1,589.85														
22	1,589.85														
29	1,589.85														
5	1,589.85														
12	1,589.85														
19	1,589.85														
26	1,589.85														
3	1,589.85														
10	1,589.85														
17	1,589.85														
24	1,589.85														
31	1,589.85														
7	1,589.85														
14	1,614.85	335.38	10.00	119.22	75.95	50.84	128.47	65.00	112.50	59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00
21	1,614.85														
28	1,614.85														
5	1,614.85														
12	1,614.85														
19	1,614.85														
26	1,614.85														
	$83,286.70	$17,439.76	$ 520.00	$ 6,199.44	$ 3,949.40	$ 2,643.68	$ 6,680.44	$ 3,380.00	$ 5,850.00	$ 3,107.00	$ 2,600.00	$ 4,061.20	$ 106.00	$ 1,300.00	$ 595.83

sements
ıpany

ıois ate vice	Racing Service	Financial Tabular Service	Illinois State Mat Service	Sunday Printer Service	Race Chart Service	Background Map Drops	Sunday Wire Service	General News Wire Report	Economy Measures Affecting All Services	Wirephoto Service	Patsy Comic Page
59.75	$ 50.00	$ 78.10	$ 2.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 4.00	$ 18.00	$ 2.50	$ 49.46	$ 494.27	$ 25.00
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	477.60	25.00
59.75	50.00	78.10	3.00	25.00	25.00	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	477.60	25.00
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	477.60	25.00
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	20.83	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	477.60	25.00
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	—	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	477.60	25.00
59.75	50.00	78.10	2.00	25.00	25.00	4.00	18.00	2.50	49.46	477.60	25.00
07.00	$ 2,600.00	$ 4,061.20	$ 106.00	$ 1,300.00	$ 595.83	$ 208.00	$ 936.00	$ 130.00	$ 2,571.92	$24,851.87	$ 1,300.00

[fol. 676] EXHIBIT No. 3

Associated Press Monthly Assessments to Tribune Company

Years 1941 and 1942

	1941 Assessments Monthly		1942 Assessments Monthly	
	Regular	Special	Regular	Special
January	$ 191.85	$ —	$ 191.85	$ 113.38
February	191.85	71.85	191.85	65.85
March	191.85	182.71	191.85	116.40
April	191.85	137.64	191.85	95.96
May	191.85	64.70	191.85	60.32
June	191.85	120.90	191.85	607.40
July	191.85	42.90	191.85	—
August	191.85	108.56	191.85	—
September	191.85	40.55	191.85	36.55
October	191.85	34.65	191.85	14.65
November	191.85	22.00	191.85	21.21
December	191.85	123.01	191.85	733.91
Total	$2,302.20	$ 949.47	$2,302.20	$1,862.63

Regular Monthly Assessment covers Federal and State Social Security Taxes.

Special Monthly Assessment covers services of events of short duration, such as Hockey, Golf, Football, Tennis Tournaments, speeches, Illinois Legislature, primary and general elections, special service from Army camps, etc., special photos and special wirephotos.

Defendant Tribune Company received from The Associated Press in December, 1942, a check in the amount of $7,304.44 and a check in the amount of $191.85. A copy of the memorandum accompanying said checks is hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit 4.

[fol. 677] EXHIBIT No. 4

(Copy)

The Associated Press, General Office, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

December 14, 1942.

Memorandum of Explanation of Enclosed Checks

The green check [$7,304.44] represents a refund in your assessment as the result of operations in 1942. Although the accounting of expenses for the last month of the year obviously has not been completed, the amount of the refund is for the full twelve months, based on the experience of the past eleven months.

The yellow check [$191.85] returns part of the assessments you have paid this year for Social Security taxes. Small excesses over expenditures have accumulated, so that it is possible to refund approximately one months' tax assessment. No change is being made in the amount of the tax drafts, as it is impossible to determine accurately in advance what our tax expenses will be.

Interrogatory 4: State whether the Tribune Company or Robert Rutherford McCormick was, at any time between December 1, 1941, and January 1, 1943, a party to any contract or agreement which gave the Tribune Company or to Robert Rutherford McCormick any right or power to prevent any morning newspaper published in the city of Chicago (other than the Chicago Daily Tribune) from receiving pictures furnished by Acme News Photos, Inc.

Answer: Tribune Company and Acme Newspictures, Inc., entered into a contract under date of December 12, 1940, under the terms of which Acme Newspictures, Inc., granted to the Tribune certain qualified rights to receive and publish the service of Acme Newspictures, Inc., exclusively in the City of Chicago.

[fol. 678] *Interrogatory 5:* If the answer to Interrogatory No. 4 is in the affirmative, set forth in detail (a) the terms of said contract or agreement (including the date it was made, the parties thereto and the nature and date of any modification thereof) and (b) the extent to which the Tribune Company or Robert Rutherford McCormick has, since December 1, 1941, waived or released any power

or right conferred upon it or him by said contract or agreement (including the date of such waiver or release and the reasons for granting the same).

Answer: (a) Attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit 5 is a copy of an agreement dated December 12, 1940, between Acme Newspictures, Inc., and Tribune Company.

EXHIBIT No. 5

Agreement

Agreement made this 12th day of December, 1940, at Cleveland, Ohio, between Acme Newspictures, Inc., a Delaware corporation, (hereinafter called "Acme"), First Party, and Tribune Company, an Illinois corporation, (hereinafter called "The Publisher"),

Witnesseth:

That for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar ($1.00) by each to the other in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of their mutual agreements herein stated, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1—Acme hereby sells to the Publisher the right to receive and publish in the Chicago Tribune, a daily and Sunday morning newspaper printed in the English language, at Chicago, Illinois, its regular picture service consisting, at present, of its regular mail print service and its regular telephoto service.

(a) Acme agrees, as far as practicable, to deliver the mail print service to the Publisher by depositing said service in any United States Post Office box addressed to the Publisher at the city of publication above named. At the [fol. 679] option of Acme, it may deliver by telephoto or courier any part of said service under this agreement.

(b) Acme will deliver its telephoto service to the Publisher by messenger promptly upon its receipt at Acme's office in the Tribune Tower, it being understood that said telephoto service consists of an average of twenty (20) pictures per week. Should Acme remove its offices from the Tribune Tower, Acme, at the Publisher's request and with-

out expense to the Publisher, will install an Acme telephoto receiver in the Publisher's offices. Upon the Publisher's request, Acme will lease to the Publisher portable telephoto transmitters as needed, so far as such transmitters are then available, at the regular rental charge then being made by Acme.

2—(a) The Publisher agrees to accept said service and to pay therefore, weekly, in advance, three hundred and fifty dollars ($350.00) per week to Acme at its office in New York, N. Y., during the term of this agreement, and any extension or renewal thereof.

(b) In case of war or other extraordinary event or events requiring additional or extraordinary expenditure of $500.00 or more weekly by Acme in producing and delivering said services to its clients, Acme may assess and the Publisher shall pay Acme an additional sum not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the Publisher's then current weekly payment; such additional payment to continue so long as Acme shall make such additional or extraordinary expenditures.

3—The Publisher agrees not to furnish, or permit to be furnished by its employees, or from its office, any part of said service, or any pictures, illustration or matrix therefrom, to any other person, corporation, publisher or publication, or make any print for publication thereof other than in the above-named newspaper, without the prior written consent of Acme; and further agrees to respect all release pledges on advance matter, to carry copyright lines on all copyrighted matter, and to carry the Acme credit line wherever it appears in the service copy.

[fol. 680] 4—(a) The Publisher agrees to furnish to Acme, at the office of the Publisher, all pictures which may be collected or received by the Publisher in the ordinary course of its business and without extraordinary expense, at the price of three dollars ($3.00) per picture except any picture transmitted to the Publisher by the Bartlane Process; and all other pictures collected or received by the Publisher at extraordinary expense shall be available for purchase by Acme from the Publisher at the price fixed by the Publisher, such price, however, not to be in excess of fifty per cent (50%) of such extraordinary expense; provided, however, that as to any picture sold to Acme by the Publisher,

the Publisher shall have the right to declare in writing (by letter or telegram) that said picture shall not be published in New York City and/or Chicago by Acme or its clients or distributees. Acme shall be bound to respect any such declaration and shall not deliver any picture so declared to any client for publication in the city or cities prohibited by such declaration.

(b) Any pictures which the publisher purchases from readers of the Chicago Tribune shall be made available to Acme for syndication in such cities as the Publisher may designate, and the gross proceeds from any such sales shall be divided equally between Acme and the Publisher. Should Acme not desire to syndicate any of these pictures, the Publisher shall have the right to do so.

5—It is mutually agreed that Acme reserves the right to make working arrangements and exchanges of service and facilities with other picture services, press associations, publisher and/or others, and to sell said service above specified to any other party or parties; provided, however, that Acme shall not sell the right to receive and publish any part of the above described service to any other person, association or corporation publishing a morning, daily or Sunday newspaper in the City of Chicago, and Acme shall not sell the right to receive and publish any part of the above described service to any other person, association or corporation publishing an evening paper in the City of Chicago, except that Acme shall have the right to sell said service, or any part thereof in matrix form, to [fol. 681] any Chicago evening paper which is a client of NEA Service, Inc., and further except that Acme shall have the right to sell and/or distribute said service or any part thereof to any evening newspaper published in Chicago which shall be owned or controlled by the Scripps-Howard newspaper interests; and further except that Acme shall have the right to sell and/or distribute its regular telephoto service to any evening newspaper published in the City of Chicago, it being understood that said telephoto service is a service produced and distributed by telephoto by Acme separate and distinct from its regular mail print service, although such telephoto service may from time to time contain pictures distributed in Acme's regular mail print service.

6—It is further mutually agreed that Acme shall in no event be liable for any loss or damage arising to the Publisher by reason of the publication of any of the said service received by the Publisher from Acme under this Agreement.

7—This agreement shall be in effect for a period of three (3) years from January 1, 1941.

8—It is further mutually understood and agreed that time, both as to the delivery of said service and as to said weekly payments specified in paragraph (2) hereof, is of the essence of this contract; and that a waiver by either party hereto of any breach hereof shall not be construed to effect a waiver of any future breach of this agreement.

9—Whenever the Publisher requests a picture which is not part of Acme's regular picture service, Acme shall use its best efforts to obtain such picture for the Publisher and all costs and expenses of Acme in obtaining and delivering any such picture shall be paid by the Publisher. In the event any such picture requested from Acme by the Publisher cannot be obtained by Acme, in its opinion, with reasonable use of its organization for the collection and production of pictures, then Acme shall not be bound to attempt to obtain any such picture so requested. Any such picture so obtained by Acme at the request and expense of [fol. 682] the Publisher shall be the exclusive property of the Publisher.

10—This written agreement comprises the entire understanding of the parties hereto on the subject matter herein contained; any and all oral representations or agreements by any agent of either party hereto shall be null and void and of no effect whatsoever.

Acme Newspictures, Inc. By Herbert W. Walker, V. P.; Tribune Company, By J. Loy Maloney, Managing Editor.

Signed and delivered in the presence of:

Dorothy Mills, As to Acme.
Otto F. Meyers, As to Tribune.

In consideration of the execution of the foregoing Agreement by Tribune Company, NEA Service, Inc., a Delaware corporation, being the owner of all of the voting stock and

50 per cent of the total issued and outstanding capital stock of Acme Newspictures, Inc., hereby guarantees the performance by Acme of all of its obligations under the foregoing agreement.

NEA Service, Inc. By Fred S. Ferguson, President.

In consideration of the execution of the foregoing agreement by Acme Newspictures, Inc., Tribune Company agrees that, except as provided in paragraph (4), clause (b) of the foregoing agreement, it will not engage, either directly or indirectly through ownership of any subsidiary or in any other manner, in any producing, gathering and/or distributing picture service business similar to or in competition with the business carried on by Acme for the period of three (3) years from January 1, 1941, as covered in the [fol. 683] foregoing agreement, and for such further period as the agreement between Acme and Tribune Company, or any renewal or renewals thereof, shall remain in effect.

Tribune Company, By J. Loy Maloney.

(b) Tribune Company, on June 30, 1942, waived its exclusive right to receive and publish the service of Acme Newspictures, Inc., in accordance with and to the extent set forth in its letter to Acme Newspictures, Inc., dated June 30, 1942, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit 6.

EXHIBIT No. 6

(Copy)

June 30, 1942.

Mr. Herbert W. Walker
Vice President
Acme Newspictures
1200 W. Third Street
Cleveland, Ohio.

DEAR MR. WALKER:

Pursuant to mine of June 27th, I notify you on behalf of Tribune Company that the exclusive service provisions of the contract between us of December 12, 1940 (supplemented by contract of same date) are hereby waived by the

Tribune to the extent and only to the extent that you shall be free to furnish your service to the Chicago Sun.

If you deem it advisable please prepare and forward an amendment incorporating this waiver for our signature.

Please acknowledge.

Sincerely yours, J. L. Maloney, Managing Editor.

rb
RH

[fol. 684] The reason the Tribune Company granted said waiver was:

Under date of February 11, 1942, the Honorable Thurman Arnold, Assistant Attorney General of the United States, sent a letter to Mr. Robert McLean, President of The Associated Press, the contents of which were as follows:

"Dear Mr. McLean:

Last year the antitrust division brought to the attention of the Associated Press certain complaints of newspapers which were being put at a competitive handicap because they were refused membership. We asked for a conference. We informed your representative that in our opinion the practice of excluding newspapers from the Associated Press was illegal. At that time your representative agreed to take the matter up with your attorney and report back what the attitude of The Associated Press would be. Today the restrictive practices of the Associated Press are assuming new importance for the following reasons:

(1) We have new complainants who are pressing us for action.

(2) The picture service has become of greater importance during the war. We are informed that The Associated Press has recently bought up one of the few independent picture services and is cutting off its patrons as fast as their contracts expire.

(3) Finally, we are informed that an arrangement is under way between the army and the navy and a few photographic services, including The Associated Press, which will give to them an essential monopoly of vitally important war pictures. The effect of this will be to

exclude any publication from obtaining war pictures which is not tied up with some particular exclusive photographic service.

During war time nothing can be more important than [fol. 685] the dissemination of all available information thru every newspaper source, news items and photographic services alike. If our information is correct, the present operation of The Associated Press is a direct and substantial restriction on the freedom of the press, which in the public interest should be removed.

I would, therefore, appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience as to what position you are going to take concerning the exclusion of newspapers from your service. I understand that your annual meeting will take place very shortly. I, therefore, suggest that it would be advantageous to arrange a conference as promptly as possible, before I determine what recommendation to make to the attorney general.

Very truly yours, (s) Thurman Arnold Assistant attorney general."

Prior to the receipt of the above-quoted letter and subsequently thereto, representatives of The Associated Press met and conferred with the said Assistant Attorney General and other employees of the Department of Justice but were unable to obtain from such persons any definitive opinion as to the steps which were necessary, in their opinion, to eliminate the alleged illegality. These defendants were advised and believe that all contentions of such persons respecting the alleged violation of the antitrust laws were without merit, including the alleged illegality of the acquisition by The Associated Press of World Wide Photos.

In view, however, of the position of the Department of Justice as set forth in the above-quoted letter of February 11, 1942, with respect to photographic services, defendant McCormick stated to the Board of Directors of The Associated Press that the Tribune Company would relinquish [fol. 686] its exclusive right to Acme newspictures service, thereby making such pictures available to Marshall Field in the publication of The Chicago Sun if such action would be of benefit to the Association. The Tribune Company in

accordance with such statement did waive its exclusive right, as above set forth.

These defendants were primarily concerned in saving for the Tribune Company its exclusive right to Associated Press news service which the Tribune Company had enjoyed for so many years and which had been built up with the aid of the best efforts of the Tribune Company and at great expense. These defendants believed and still believe that Field could have obtained newspictures by the exercise of ingenuity, expense, and effort in view of the present state of the art of transmitting newspictures and the pooling arrangements respecting war pictures mentioned in the answer of these defendants. They also believed that Field would not exercise such ingenuity, expense, and effort, but would contend that the Tribune Company had by contract prevented Field from obtaining newspictures. These defendants hoped to forestall the then threatened attack upon the Tribune Company's valuable interest as a member of The Associated Press by the relinquishment of their less valuable exclusive rights to Acme newspictures service.

Interrogatory 6: Describe in detail all action taken by the Tribune Company or any of its officers or employees, to influence any member of The Associated Press to vote against electing Marshall Field to membership in The Associated Press at the annual meeting of AP members in April 1942, or to obtain proxies from any AP member to be voted at said meeting against such election.

Answer: Defendant McCormick, and W. E. Macfarlane and Elbert M. Antrim, General Manager and Assistant to [fol. 687] the General Manager of the Tribune Company respectively, when asked by members of The Associated Press regarding their position on the application of Marshall Field to membership, informed such members of the facts relative to Field's application and let it be known that these defendants were opposed to Field's election. Said persons in response to such inquiries stated all or some of the following reasons for such opposition:

(a) His election in the opinion of these defendants was opposed to the best interests of The Associated Press and its members.

(b) Field was a very wealthy man with a very large annual income and his Federal income taxes were in the highest brackets, in the neighborhood of 80 per cent; that his losses in the operation of his newspaper would undoubtedly be enormous; that since Field operated The Chicago Sun as an individual such losses were deductible from his extremely large income and that to the extent of such losses he would reduce the amount of Federal income taxes payable on such income.

(c) The Government, or officials of the Government, were endeavoring to force The Associated Press and its members to admit Field to membership therein; that Field let it be known that he intended to cause The Associated Press to be prosecuted by himself or the Government under the antitrust laws of the United States should he fail of election to membership; that governmental operatives had visited members of The Associated Press to ascertain if the Tribune Company had sought their proxies against Field's application and had thereby caused members to believe that trouble might result should Field not be elected; that the Government was threatening to sue The Associated Press [fol. 688] unless it would accept Field and/or all applicants as members.

(d) Should the Government be successful in its efforts to force The Associated Press to admit all applicants to membership, it would be transformed into a quasi public service corporation and hence would no longer be a mutual membership corporation.

(e) Many members of The Associated Press carry their memberships in The Associated Press as assets on their books. If the Government could coerce The Associated Press into accepting everybody or anybody as members, value could no longer be attached to members' rights to Associated Press news reports at cost plus additional assessments for invention, experimentation, and development.

(f) The Government's position amounted to a threat to bring The Associated Press within governmental control as to membership and hence as to discrimination in rates, services, assessments, policy, and management.

(g) The Government knew of and acquiesced in the legality of Associated Press by-laws from the date of the Gregory opinion in 1915 until Field's application.

(h) The Associated Press and these defendants tried in all reasonable ways to effect a compromise with the Government's contentions, as set forth in the answer of these defendants, but the Government would not be satisfied with less than the admission of Field to membership and a change in Associated Press by-laws which would allow the admission of all applicants conforming to simple standards under which practically every newspaper would be eligible for membership.

[fol. 689] (i) Notwithstanding the Government's actions in this matter, each member had the right to vote upon Field's application according to his estimate of that which would best promote the interests of The Associated Press. In the opinion of these defendants, The Associated Press had no monopoly in the news-agency field; it did not so conduct itself that it fostered monopolies in the various newspaper fields of its members; the by-laws of The Associated Press as administered, and its customs, usages, and practices did not amount to restraint of trade and the same were valid under the laws of the United States as interpreted by the courts.

(j) These defendants believed that Field started his newspaper in Chicago with the intention of injuring, so far as he had ability to do so, the newspaper property of the defendant Tribune Company; that he could operate a successful newspaper with United Press news and with the news photos and other features that he could obtain; that his desire for Associated Press news service and news photos was not so much to better his paper or make it more readable, but to be able to advertise that he had the two major news-agencies, Associated Press as well as United Press; that he was actuated by the desire to obtain the good will and reader acceptance for Associated Press news which had been built up over many years by the Tribune Company at great expense.

Arch Ward, an employee of the Tribune Company, made a speech at the annual meeting in opposition to the election

of Field to membership. Said speech has heretofore been set forth in substance in the requests for admissions and responses thereto heretofore filed herein.

[fol. 690] The Tribune Company followed the procedure set forth below with respect to proxies:

(a) Employees and representatives of the Tribune Company made personal calls upon some of the members of The Associated Press or representatives of such members.

(b) All such employees and representatives were informed that the purpose of their interviews was merely to find out whether each of the members of The Associated Press interviewed intended to support the application of Marshall Field. They were given no proxy forms. The employees and representatives were told that if the member interviewed stated that he would be at the membership meeting and that he was opposed to the election of Marshall Field, the representative should consider the interview ended. Likewise the representatives were told that if the member interv-wed expressed himself as being in favor of the election of Marshall Field, that ended the interview. Finally they were told that if the member interviewed stated that he was not going to be present at the membership meeting and that he was opposed to the election of Marshall Field, the Tribune Company would send him a proxy limited solely to voting against the application for membership of Marshall Field.

(c) Upon receipt of information from such representatives that any particular member of The Associated Press interviewed had stated that he was not going to attend the meeting and that he was opposed to the election of Marshall Field to membership in The Associated Press, the Tribune Company sent to each such member a proxy form, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit 7.

[fol. 691] EXHIBIT No. 7

Proxy

To Vote at Meetings of Associated Press

Know all Men by these Presents, That, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 of Article IV of the By-Laws of The Associated Press, I .....

(Name of Member or, if Member is not an Individual, Representative of Member)

do hereby constitute and appoint Robert R. McCormick, attorney and agent for me and in my name, place and stead, to vote as my proxy at the Forty-third Annual Meeting of the members of The Associated Press, to be held on the 20th day of April, 1942, and at any adjournment of said meeting, against the election of Marshall Field, as sole owner of The Chicago Sun, to membership in The Associated Press, as fully and with the same force and effect as I might do if personally present. It is understood that I do not hereby authorize the above person to vote as my proxy on any proposed amendments to the By-Laws of The Associated Press which may be submitted at said meeting.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this ..... day of ....., nineteen hundred and forty-two.

.....

(Signature of Member or Representative of Member)

.....

(Name of Member, if Member is not an Individual)

(Name of Newspaper)

.....

(Place of Business)

.....

(Witness)

Notice:—If the Member of the Associated Press is an individual, this proxy should be executed by such individual. If the Member is not an individual, this proxy should

be executed by the individual regularly designated to represent the member as provided in Article III, Section 5 of the By-Laws of The Associated Press.

[fol. 692] (d) The Tribune Company checked carefully all such proxies sent to it. In some instances such proxies were not complete because of failure of the member to date the proxy; to insert the member's name, etc. In such instances the Tribune Company returned such proxies to such members, pointing out the errors and suggesting their correction. Examples of letters of this type are hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibits 8 and 9.

EXHIBIT No. 8

April 14, 1942

.....

.....

Dear .....:

Thank you very much for your proxy against the election of the Chicago Sun to membership in the Associated Press. I am returning it because there are a couple of points at which it should be completed. Will you please put your name in the top line of the proxy and have it dated.

I will appreciate your making these additions and returning the proxy to me as quickly as possible as time is growing short.

Sincerely yours,

EXHIBIT No. 9

April 1, 1942

Dear :

The proxy you sent me sometime ago is very much appreciated, but unfortunately you did not date it. This omission might not be important, but there are circumstances under which it could be extremely vital. For that reason I [fol. 693] am enclosing a new proxy form, and I will be pleased if you will execute it and return it to me. I am sure that you are as desirous as we that the vote you have entrusted to us be recorded in line with your wishes.

If at any time after signing the enclosed Tribune proxy you execute any other proxy for the Associated Press meeting please be sure to insert above your signature in such other proxy the following language:

"Excepting, however, this proxy does not cover or apply to applications for membership where a proxy has been or may hereafter be given to another by the undersigned."

(Do *not* add this language to the enclosed Tribune proxy.)

Sincerely yours,

(e) Subsequent to the mailing of some of said proxies referred to in paragraph 3 above, and prior to the mailing of other of said proxies, The Associated Press management sent to the membership a proxy in terms sufficiently broad to cover all matters that might come before the meeting of members. The Tribune Company believing that this management proxy might supersede proxies theretofore given to the Tribune, or thereafter to be given to the Tribune with respect to the election of Marshall Field, wired and wrote to such members suggesting the insertion of a clause in the management proxy to prevent such result. A copy of the wire sent to members who had theretofore sent proxies to the Tribune Company is hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit 10; a copy of the

wire sent to members who had stated that they intended to give such proxy to the Tribune Company is hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit 11; and a copy of the letter suggesting the insertion of such clause is hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit 12.

[fol. 694] EXHIBIT No. 10

(Western Union Telegram)

Chicago, Ill.,
March 20, 1942.

If you wish the proxy which you have heretofore sent to the Chicago Tribune with respect to the Sun's application for membership in the Associated Press to remain in full force and effect in the event that you also intend to sign the management proxy sent to you on or about March 19, or any other proxy which you may desire to execute for any other purpose, please insert above your signature in such management or other proxy the following language: quote Excepting, however, this proxy does not cover or apply to applications for membership where a proxy may heretofore have been or may hereafter be given to another by the undersigned unquote.

EXHIBIT No. 11

(Western Union Telegram)

Chicago, Illinois,
March 20, 1942.

In order to give full force and effect to the proxy you have stated you intend to give to the Chicago Tribune upon the Sun's application for membership in the AP, it will be necessary for you to insert above your signature in the management proxy which was sent you on or about March 19 or any other proxy you may hereafter sign the following language: quote Excepting, however, this proxy does not cover or apply to applications for membership where a proxy may heretofore have been or may hereafter be given to another by the undersigned unquote.

EXHIBIT No. 12

March 20, 1942.

We are informed that the management of the Associated Press is sending out proxies for you to sign. This the management does in accordance with its custom. You may [fol. 695] properly wish to sign the management proxy; but, in order that it does not conflict with the proxy which we have already sent you and which you (may) have already signed and returned to us, we wish you would write in at the end of the first paragraph of the management proxy the following language:

> "except upon applications for membership where a proxy may heretofore have been or may hereafter be given to another by the undersigned."

Please insert this language in *any other* proxy you may hereafter execute.

If you have signed and forwarded the management proxy without writing in the above language, it will be necessary for you to reexecute the Tribune proxy, a copy of which we are enclosing. Please note that the last sentence of the enclosed proxy provides as follows:

> "I hereby revoke any and all proxies heretofore given by me in so far as the same relate to the election of Marshall Field as owner of The Chicago Sun to membership."

This allows the management proxy or any other proxy you may execute to stand with respect to all matters except the election of Marshall Field to membership and constitutes Colonel McCormick your proxy only with respect to this subject-matter. This I believe is your intent.

Would you mind advising us just what action you have taken.

Thanking you, I remain

Sincerely yours, ——— ———.

(f) Many members upon receiving the proxy from the management of The Associated Press, the proxies sent by the Tribune Company, and the wires and letters sent by the Tribune Company referred to above

became confused and added the suggested insertion to the proxies sent to them by the Tribune Company. [fol. 696] Because of this confusion the Tribune Company sent a new proxy form to each member from whom it had prior thereto received a proxy. A copy of such proxy form is hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit 13, and a copy of the form letter which accompanied such new proxy form is hereto attached as Exhibit 14.

EXHIBIT No. 13

Proxy

To Vote at Meetings of The Associated Press

Know all Men by these Presents, That, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 of Article IV of the By-Laws of The Associated Press, I

(Name of Member or, if Member is not an Individual, Representative of Member)

do hereby constitute and appoint Robert R. McCormick, attorney and agent for me and in my name, place and stead, to vote as my proxy at the Forty-third Annual Meeting of the members of The Associated Press, to be held on the 20th day of April, 1942, and at any adjournment of said meeting, against the election of Marshall Field, as sole owner of The Chicago Sun, to membership in The Associated Press, as fully and with the same force and effect as I might do if personally present. If for any reason the above named proxy, Robert R. McCormick, is unable to act, I hereby authorize him to appoint any substitute to act in his stead as such proxy on my behalf. It is understood that I do not hereby authorize the above person to vote as my proxy on any proposed amendments to the By-Laws of The Associated Press which may be submitted at said meeting.

I hereby revoke any and all proxies heretofore given by me in so far as the same relate to the election of Marshall Field as owner of The Chicago Sun to membership.

[fol. 697] In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this — day of ——, nineteen hundred and forty-two.

(Signature of Member or Representative of Member)

(Name of Member, if Member is not an Individual)

(Name of Newspaper)

(Place of Business)

(Witness)

NOTICE: If the Member of the Associated Press is an individual, this proxy should be executed by such individual. If the Member is not an individual, this proxy should be executed by the individual regularly designated to represent the member as provided in Article III, Section 5 of the By-Laws of The Associated Press.

EXHIBIT No. 14

Dear .....:

We have received from you a proxy against the application of the Chicago Sun for membership in the Associated Press. This proxy is, of course, very much appreciated.

Apparently, however, our communication with regard to the protection of this proxy by the insertion of certain wording in *other* proxies was not clear. The quotation was not intended for use on the Tribune proxy, but only on any proxy which you might issue to some other party after signing our proxy.

Therefore, a new proxy form is enclosed. Will you please have it executed and returned to me? If, after filling out this new Tribune proxy, you issue another proxy to anyone else on any other subject for use at the Associated Press meeting, will you please insert above your signature in such other proxy the following language:

[fol. 698] "Excepting upon applications for membership where a proxy has been or may hereafter be given to another by the undersigned."

(Do *not* add this language to the enclosed Tribune proxy.)

We are sorry to bother you again but your adherence to the above precautions will eliminate all questions concerning your position.

Sincerely, —— ——.

Interrogatory 7: List the names of all AP members from whom the Tribune Company or any of its officers, employees or representatives, or persons acting in behalf of the Tribune Company or Robert Rutherford McCormick, requested votes or proxies to be cast at the annual meeting of AP members held in April 1942 upon the application of Marshall Field for membership in The Associated Press, and state with regard to each AP member so requested (a) whether the request was written or oral, (b) the individual who made the request and the date thereof, (c) the substance of the request and of the response thereto, (d) whether a proxy was given as a result of the request and, if so, to whom, and (e) whether the vote of the member was cast, in person or by proxy, in opposition to the election of Marshall Field.

Answer:

A

These defendants are advised and believe that no specific requests for votes or proxies were made in connection with the reasons given by defendant McCormick, W. E. Macfarlane, or Elbert M. Antrim in opposition to the election of Marshall Field referred to in the answer to Interrogatory 6 above. If any such statements may be construed as requests for votes, however, then these defendants state:

(a) They do not know the names of the members of The Associated Press to whom such statements were made. They were made as stated above to members [fol. 699] who asked the position of these defendants with respect to Field's application. Some members, without any request from the Tribune or any of its employees, stated that they were opposed to Field's elec-

tion and gave their reasons for being so opposed. No record was kept of these conversations. These defendants believe such statements were made to not more than twenty members, if that many.

(b) The statements were oral.

(c) The individuals who made the statements are named above. The dates upon which such statements were made are not remembered.

(d) The substance of the statements is set forth in the answer to Interrogatory 6 above. The responses to said statements are not remembered.

(e) These defendants do not know whether a proxy was given as a result of such statement.

(f) These defendants do not know whether the votes of the members to whom such statements were made were cast in person or by proxy in opposition to the election of Marshall Field.

B

Arch Ward, an employee of the Tribune Company, made a speech at the annual meeting of members in opposition to the election of Marshall Field to membership as set forth in the answer to Interrogatory 6. If said speech is to be construed as a request for votes, then such request was made to all members of The Associated Press present at such meeting.

[fol. 700] C

The Tribune Company, through its employees and representatives, as set forth in the answer to Interrogatory 6, interviewed members of The Associated Press. With respect to such interviews these defendants state:

(a) These defendants did not compile any record of the members of The Associated Press so interviewed, and these defendants are, therefore, not now certain as to the names of all such members. These defendants are advised and believe, however, that such interviews were had with representatives of those newspapers, the names of which are preceded by an asterisk in ink, set forth on pages 23 to 68 of "The Associated Press Directory January 1940" hereto attached and made a part hereof, as Exhibit 14A.

EXHIBIT No. 14A

The Associated Press
In The United States

Evening Papers—*Italics*
Morning Papers—Roman
¶Evening and Sunday Morning Only
sSunday Morning Only
†Spanish
‡German
xWeekly
xxSemi-Weekly
xxxTri-Weekly

ALABAMA

¶Birmingham Age-Herald and Sunday News and Age-Herald
James E. Chappell
•Birmingham *News*. Victor H. Hanson
Decatur *Daily*. Barrett S. Shelton
•¶Dothan *Eagle*. Julian Hall
¶Florence *Times-News*. J. L. Meeks
•¶Gadsden *Times*. W. S. Mudd
¶Huntsville *Times*. Henry P. Johnston
Mobile *Press*. George Cox, Jr.
Mobile Register-Sunday Press Register. R. B. Chandler
•Montgomery Advertiser. R. F. Hudson
•Montgomery *Journal*
Frederick I. Thompson
Opelika *Daily News*. W. C. Wear
¶Selma *Times-Journal*
Mrs. F. T. Railford
Sheffield *Tri-Cities Daily*. J. L. Meeks
Troy *Messenger*. M. N. Dodson
•¶Tuscaloosa *News*. Bruce Shelton

ALASKA

Anchorage *Times*. Robert B. Atwood
Cordova *Times*. Norman C. Brown
Fairbanks *News Miner*
C. R. Settlemier
Juneau *Alaska Empire*. John W. Troy
†Ketchikan *Chronicle*. Roy Anderson
Nome *Nugget*. Russell G. Maynard

[fol. 701]

ARIZONA

Bisbee *Ore*. Cleveland E. Dodge
Bisbee Review. John M. Ross
Douglas Dispatch. James Logie
Nogales *Herald*. H. R. Sisk
•Phoenix *Gazette*. W. W. Knorpp
•Phoenix Arizona Republic
Charles A. Stauffer
•Prescott *Daily Courier*. W. P. Stuart
•Tucson *Daily Citizen*
William H. Johnson
•Tucson Arizona Star
William R. Mathews
xWinslow *Mail*. C. P. Giragi

ARKANSAS

Arkadelphia *Siftings Herald*
Philip McCorkle
Camden *Evening News*. A. Roy Allen
Conway *Log Cabin Democrat*
Frank E. Robins
El Dorado Daily News. C. E. Palmer
Ed Dorado *Evening Times*
Robert T. Haya
Fayetteville *Northwest Arkansas Times*. Mrs. R. W. Fulbright
Fort Smith Southwest American
George D. Carney
Fort Smith *Times-Record*. J. S. Parks
¶Helena *World*. Charles M. Young
Hope *Star*. Alex H. Washburn
Hot Springs *New Era*. Charles Goslee
•Hot Springs Sentinel Record
Robert S. Dean
Jonesboro *Sun*. W. O. Troutt
Little Rock *Arkansas Democrat*
K. A. Engel
•Little Rock Arkansas Gazette
J. N. Heiskell
Magnolia *Banner News*. William Jones
Malvern *Daily Record*
J. H. Beerstecher
Paragould *Press*. Rupert C. Wright
Pine Bluff *Commercial*. E. W. Freeman
Pine Bluff Graphic. Geo. H. Adams
Russellville *Courier Democrat*
J. A [illegible]vingston
Searcy *Citizen*. J. J. Baugh
Stuttgart *Daily Leader*. P. L. Anderson
Texarkana *Daily News*
Walter E. Hussman

CALIFORNIA

Alhambra *Post-Advocate*
H. C. Burkheimer
•Bakersfield *Californian*. Alfred Harrell
Burbank *News-Press*. F. M. James
829 Security Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
•Chico *Enterprise*. F. J. O'Brien
•Colton *Daily Courier*. F. S. Hosfelt

Colusa *Daily Times* . . . I. G. Zumwalt
Culver City *Star News* . William Shea
Eagle Rock *News-Press*
James S. Copley
Yale Station, 558 New Haven, Conn.
Eurkea Humboldt Times
J. H. Crothers
Fresno *Bee Republican*
H. R. McLaughlin
Fresno Bee Republican
George L. Engstrom
Glendale *News-Press* . . W. S. Kellogg
*Grass Valley Union . . . E. G. Kinyon
Hermosa Beach *Daily Breeze*
C. C. Welland
*Hollywood *Citizen News*
Harlan G. Palmer
*xLaguna Beach *South Coast News*
Arthur C. Peterson
*Lodi Times . . . . . Geo. E. Moore
*Long Beach *Press-Telegram*
W. F. Prisk
Los Angeles Examiner
R. A. Carrington, Jr.
Los Angeles *Herald and Express*
F. F. Barham
Los Angeles Times . Harry Chandler
Modesto *Bee* . . . . . Harry Conway
Modesto Bee . . . . William B. O'Shea
Monrovia *News-Post* Charles F. Davis
*Monterey *Peninsula Daily Herald*
Allen Griffin
*Oakland *Tribune* . . J. R. Knowland
Oxnard *Daily Evening Press*
Dan W. Emmett
Palo Alto *Daily Times*
George F. Morell
*Pasadena *Star-News* Charles H. Prisk
*Petaluma *Argus Courier* J. A. Olmsted
*Pomona *Progress Bulletin*
A. T. Richardson
Redding *Record* Paul C. Bodenhamer
Redondo *Daily Breeze* John J. Berry
*Redwood City *Tribune*
Dallas E. Wood
Riverside Enterprise Howard H. Hays
*Riverside *Daily Press*
Harry W. Hammond
*Sacramento *Bee* . . . Walter P. Jones
*Sacramento Union . William H. Dodge
*San Bernardino Sun James A. Guthrie
*San Bernardino *Telegram*
Arthur J. Brown
*San Diego *Tribune-Sun*
F. B. Goodman
*San Diego Union . Arthur K. Whyte
*San Fernando *Valley News*
Orlando T. Palmer
San Francisco *Call-Bulletin*
Frederick Wagner
[fol. 702]
*San Francisco Chronicle
George T. Cameron
San Francisco Examiner
William R. Hearst
*San Jose Mercury Herald
Jay O. Hayes
*San Jose *News* . . . George H. Payne
San Pedro *News-Pilot* . Clark F. Waite
Southern California Associated Newspapers, 829 Security Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif.
*Santa Barbara *News & Independent*
T. M. Storke
Santa Barbara Morning Press
R. G. Fernald
*Santa Cruz Sentinel . F. D. McPherson
*Santa Monica *Outlook* . . . J. D. Funk
*Santa Rosa Press-Democrat
Ernest L. Finley
*Stockton *Daily Record* . Irving Martin
Venice *Evening Vanguard*
Robert Henderson
Southern California Associated Newspapers, 829 Security Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif.
xxYreka Semi *Weekly Journal*
W. E. Smith

COLORADO

*Boulder *Camera* . . . . . L. C. Paddock
*Colorado Springs Gazette and Sunday Gazette-Telegraph
T. E. Nowels
Colorado Springs *Telegraph*
C. C. Hamlin
Denver Rocky Mountain News
W. G. Chandler
¶Denver *Post* . . . . . W. C. Shepherd
¶Durango *Herald Democrat*
J. H. McDevitt
*¶Fort Collins *Express Courier*
Earle V. Hitch
*Fort Morgan *Times* . . . R. B. Spencer
¶Grand Junction *Sentinel*
Walter Walker
*Greeley Tribune-Republican
Chas. Hansen
Greeley *Tribune-Republican*
Donald C. McCreery
La Junta Daily Tribune
Charles E. Nelson
Lamar Sparks . . . . . H. R. Maxwell
Leadville *Herald-Democrat*
Joe McConnell
*Longmont *Times-Call* . . Ray Lanyon
*Pueblo Chieftain . Frank S. Hoag, Jr.
*¶Pueblo *Star-Journal* . . . . F. S. Hoag
*Sterling *Advocate* Allen M. Biggerstaff
*Trinidad *Chronicle-News*
Jos. G. Wheeler
Walsenburg *World-Independent*
C. O. Unfug

CONNECTICUT

*Ansonia *Sentinel* . Howard F. Emerson
Bridgeport *Post* George C. Waldo, Jr.
*Bridgeport Telegram & Sunday Post . . . . . Ray Flicker

Bridgeport *Times-Star* J. L. McGovern
*Bristol *Press* . . . . . Arthur S. Barnes
*Danbury *News-Times* . . F. B. Dalton
*Hartford Courant . Henry H. Conland
*Hartford *Times* . . . Francis S. Murphy
*Meriden *Journal* . . . Frank E. Sands
*Meriden Record . . . Wayne C. Smith
*New Britain *Herald* . Johnstone Vance
New Haven Journal-Courier
John Day Jackson
*¶New Haven *Register*
John Day Jackson
*New London *Day* . . . O. G. Andrews
*Norwalk *Hour* . . . . Charles E. Kellogg
*Norwich Bulletin . . . William H. Oat
Norwich *Record* . . . Charles D. Noyes
*So. Manchester *Evening Herald*
Thomas Ferguson
*Stamford *Advocate* . . . R. H. Gillespie
*Torrington *Register*
George W. Peterson
Waterbury *American* . E. R. Stevenson
Waterbury Republican
William J. Pape

DELAWARE

Wilmington *Journal and Every Evening* . . . . . Henry T. Claus
Wilmington Morning News
Clement B. Hallam

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Washington Post . . . . Eugene Meyer
Washington *Evening Star*
Frank B. Noyes
*Washington Sunday Star
Newbold Noyes

FLORIDA

*xBartow *Polk County Record*
Roy T. Gallemore
¶Bradenton *Herald* . . A. H. Chapman
*¶Clearwater *Sun* . . . Victor H. Morgan
*¶Daytona Beach *Evening News* & Sunday News Journal
Herbert M. Davidson
Daytona Beach Mroning Journal
C. D. Hoyt
*Fort Lauderdale *Daily News*
Robert H. Gore
*Fort Myers News Press
Barron Collier, Jr.
*¶Fort Pierce *News Tribune*
Paul G. Enns
[fol. 703]
*¶Gainesville *Sun* . . . W. M. Pepper, Sr.
*Jacksonville *Journal* . John H. Perry
*Jacksonville Times-Union
Willis M. Ball
Key West *Citizen* . . . L. P. Artman
*¶Lakeland *Ledger and Star Telegram*
A. W. Smith
xLive Oak *Suwanee Democrat*
C. P. Helfenstein
Miami Herald . . . . . John S. Knight
Miami *Daily News* . . . R. A. Reeder
New Smyrna Beach *Daily News*
E. B. Kirk
*Ocala *Star* . . . . . H. D. Leavengood
*Orlando *Reporter-Star* . . Cy Meanor
*Orlando Sentinel . . . Martin Andersen
*Palatka *Daily News* . . . A. Bev Baker
Panama City *News Herald* . W. Treece
Pensacola Journal . . . Norvin S. Veal
Pensacola *News* . John H. Perry, Jr.
*¶St. Augustine *Record* . J. A. Cawthon
*St. Petersburg *Independent*
L. C. Brown
*St. Petersburg Times . . Paul Poynter
*Sanford *Herald* . . . . . R. L. Dean
*¶Sarasota *Herald-Tribune* and Sunday Herald Tribune
George D. Lindsay
*Stuart *Daily News*
Edwin A. Menninger
*¶Tallahassee *Daily Democrat*
Lloyd C. Griscom
*Tampa *Times* . . . . . David E. Smiley
Tampa Tribune . . . . . S. E. Thomason
West Palm Beach Post and Sunday Post Times . . C. Barry Shannon
West Palm Beach *Times* . Don Morris
*Winter Haven *Chief* . . . . . M. M. Lee

GEORGIA

*Albany *Herald* . . . . . H. T. McIntosh
*Americus *Times-Recorder*
James R. Blair
¶Athens *Banner-Herald* . E. B. Braswell
Atlanta Constitution . . . Clark Howell
*¶Atlanta *Journal* . . . . . John A. Brice
*Augusta Chronicle . . . . . W. S. Morris
*¶Augusta *Herald* . . . . . G. R. Boswell
¶Brunswick *News* . . . . . C. H. Leavy
*Columbus Enquirer-Sun & Sunday Ledger Enquirer . M. R. Ashworth
Columbus *Ledger* . . . . . R. M. Page
*Cordele *Dispatch*
Mrs. Charles E. Brown
Dublin *Courier Herald*
W. M. Harrison
Griffin *News* . . . . . Quimby Melton
*Macon *News* . . . . . Geo. D. W. Burt
*Macon Telegraph . . . W. T. Anderson
*xMilledgeville *Union Recorder*
Jere N. Moore
*Moultrie *Observer* . . . . . C. B. Allen
Savannah Morning News
Herschel V. Jenkins
Savannah *Press* . . . . . J. P. Miller
Thomasville *Times-Enterprise*
E. R. Jerger
*Tifton *Gazette* . . . . . J. G. Herring
*Valdosta *Times* . . . . . E. L. Turner
Waycross *Journal-Herald*
Jack Williams

HAWAII

IDAHO

Blackfoot *Bulletin* . . . . . Byrd Trego
*Boise Idaho Statesman
Margaret Cobb Ailshie
xBurley *Bulletin* . . Henry G. Dworshak
Caldwell *News-Tribune* . . J. T. LaFond
Idaho Falls Post Register
E. F. McDermott
¶Idaho Falls *Post-Register*
Edwin F. McDermott
Kellogg *Evening News*
William Penney
Lewiston Tribune . . . . . E. L. Alford
Moscow *News Review & Star-Mirror* . . . . . Louis A. Boas
Nampa *Idaho Free Press*
Bernard Mainwaring
Pocatello Idaho State Journal
W. S. Cady
¶Pocatello *Tribune* . . . . . Nicholas Ifft
xPreston *Franklin County Citizen*
J. L. Roe
xRupert *Minidoka County News*
Albert H. Lee
Sandpoint *Bulletin* . . . . L. E. Pietsch
Twin Falls News . . . R. S. Tofflemire
Wallace *Press-Times* . . . Harry L. Day

ILLINOIS

*Alton *Telegraph* . . . . . Paul B. Cousley
¶Aurora *Beacon-News* . . . A. M. Hirsh
*Belleville *Daily Advocate*
Miss Anna L. Stolle
Benton *Evening News*
F. D. Whittington
*Bloomington *Pantagraph*
Davis Merwin
*Bloomington Pantagraph
Loring C. Merwin
Cairo *Citizen-Bulletin*
Mrs. John C. Fisher
[fol. 704]
*Canton *Daily Ledger* (Address paper)
Carbondale *Free Press*
Robert W. Davis
Centralia *Evening Sentinel* . V. E. Joy
*¶Champaign *News-Gazette*
J. A. McDermott
*Charleston Daily News
John B. Rardin
Chicago Herald American
J. V. Connolly
King Features, 233 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Chicago *Herald American* . T. J. White
Chicago *Daily Illustrated Times*
Richard J. Finnegan
Chicago *Daily News* . . . . Frank Knox
Chicago Tribune
Robert R. McCormick
*¶Danville *Commercial-News*
E. C. Hewes
*Decatur Herald, Sunday Herald & Review . . . Edward E. Lindsay
*¶Decatur *Daily Review* . . H. C. Schaub
Dixon *Telegraph* . . Mrs. Mabel S. Shaw
DuQuoin *Evening Call*
Miss E. E. Weinberg
Elgin *Courier News* . . R. Eaton Peddow
Flora Daily *News Record*
L. M. Wood
Freeport *Journal Standard*
Donald L. Breed
*Galena *Gazette* . . Miss Harriet J. Grimm
*Galesburg *Register-Mail*
Omer N. Custer
Jacksonville *Courier* . William A. Fay
*Jacksonville Journal . . J. W. Walton
¶Joliet *Herald-News* . . . . . John F. Lux
Kankakee *Republican* . . . Leslie Small
Kewanee *Star-Courier* . . Philip D. Adler
*LaSalle *Post-Tribune*
Preston F. Grandon
Lawrenceville *Daily Record*
George C. Armstrong
*Lincoln *Evening Courier*
Mrs. Allyne Carpenter Nugent
*Macomb *Journal* Andrew L. Hainline
Moline *Dispatch* . . . . . L. R. Blackman
Monmouth *Review-Atlas*
Hugh R. Moffet
Mount Vernon *Register-News*
Edwin Rackaway
*Ottawa *Daily Republican Times*
Fred A. Sapp
*¶Peoria *Journal-Transcript*
Carl P. Slane
Peoria Journal-Transcript
Carl P. Slane
Peru *News-Herald* . . . Ira J. Williams
*Quincy *Herald-Whig*
C. F. Eichenauer
*Quincy Herald-Whig . . Ray M. Oakley
Rockford *Register-Republic*
Mrs. Ruth Hanna Simms
Rockford Morning Star
Russell Chapman
Rock Island *Argus* . . . J. W. Potter
Springfield Illinois State Journal
A. W. Shipton
*¶Springfield *Illinois State-Register*
George M. Clendenin
*Sterling *Daily Gazette*
D. W. Grandon
*Streator *Daily Times Press*
John R. Foradora
*Taylorville *Breeze-Courier*
Frank Reed
Urbana Illini . . . . . W. E. Britton
¶Urbana *Evening Courier*
Edward E. Lindsay
Waukegan *News-Sun* . . Frank H. Just

INDIANA

*Anderson *Bulletin*
George D. Crittenberger
*Anderson Herald . . . . . J. A. Keefe
*Attica *Ledger Tribune*
J. Frank McDermond, Jr.
*Bedford *Times* . . Mrs. Mary L. Butler
*Bicknell *Daily News* . . W. D. Murray
*Bloomington Daily Student
John E. Stemfel
*Bloomington *World*
George W. Purcell
*Columbus *Republican*
Raymond S. Brown
*Connersville *News Examiner*
George S. Tatman
*Crawfordsville *Journal Review*
A. M. Smith
*Crawfordsville Journal Review
Foster Fudge
*Elkhart *Truth* . . . . . C. D. Greenleaf
*Evansville Courier . . Edward J. Fehn
¶Evansville *Press* . . . . . Frank R. Ford
*Fort Wayne Journal Gazette
William A. Kunkel, Jr.
*Fort Wayne *News-Sentinel*
Miss Helene R. Foellinger
*Frankfort Times . . . . . Max Fowler
*Gary *Post Tribune* . . . . . H. B. Snyder
Goshen *News-Democrat*
O. M. Kinnison
¶Huntington *Herald Press*
Howard W. Zinn
*Indianapolis *News*
Frederick C. Fairbanks
*Indianapolis Star . . . . . J. C. Shaffer
Kokomo Tribune . . Robert J. Hamp, Jr.
Kokomo *Tribune*
Richard H. Blacklidge
*Lafayette *Courier*
Henry W. Marshall, Jr.
*Lafayette Journal . . Henry W. Marshall
*Logansport Press
Mrs. Mary A. Kerrigan
[fol. 705]
*Madison *Courier* . . . . . M. E. Garber
Marion Leader-Tribune
David B. Lindsay
*Marion *Chronicle* . . Gardner J. Thomas
*Michigan City *News-Dispatch*
R. C. Averitt
*Muncie *Evening Press*
Gordon B. Lockwood
*Muncie Star . . . . . B. F. Lawrence
*Newcastle *Courier Times*
Walter S. Chambers
*Richmond *Palladium-Item & Sun Telegram* . . . . . Luther M. Feeger
*Richmond Palladium-Item & Sun Telegram . . . Rudolph G. Leeds
*Rushville *Republican* . . Louis C. Hiner
*Rushville Telegram . Wilber L. Kendall
*Seymour *Tribune* . . . John H. Conner
*Shelbyville *Daily Democrat*
Norman Thurston
*¶South Bend *Evening* and Sunday Tribune . . . . . F. A. Miller
Terre Haute Star and Sunday Tribune Star . . . . F. Birch Williams
Terre Haute *Tribune* . . . A. C. Keifer
*Vincennes *Sun-Commercial*
Howard N. Greenlee
*Vincennes Sun-Commercial
Eugene C. Pulliam
Warsaw *Union* . . Ralph O. Nusbaum
*Washington *Herald* . Paul R. Bausman

IOWA

*Boone *News Republican*
S. G. Goldthwaite
Burlington *Hawk-Eye Gazette*
J. Tracy Garrett
*Carroll *Herald* . . . James W. Wilson
*Cedar Rapids *Gazette & Republican*
John L. Miller
*Cedar Rapids Gazette & Republican
Verne Marshall
*Centerville *Daily Iowegian & Citizen* . . . . . J. M. Beck
*Charles City *Press* . Harold S. Henry
*Cherokee *Daily Times* . . Justin Barry
*Clinton *Herald* . . . . . A. M. Clapp
*¶Council Bluffs *Nonpareil*
Robert R. O'Brien
*Creston *News-Advertiser* . W. E. Day
¶Davenport *Democrat and Leader*
Victor Martin
*Davenport *Times* . . . . . E. P. Adler
Des Moines *Tribune*
Gardner Cowles, Jr.
Des Moines Register . . John Cowles
*Dubuque Telegraph-Herald and Times-Journal . C. L. Woodward
*Dubuque *Telegraph-Herald and Times Journal* . F. W. Woodward
*Estherville *News* . . . . . Deemer Lee
Fort Dodge *Messenger and Chronicle* . . . . . W. S. Merryman
*Iowa City Daily Iowan Frank L. Mott
Iowa City *Press-Citizen*
Merritt C. Speidel
Keokuk *Daily Gate City*
Dale E. Carzell
*Marshalltown *Times-Republican*
D. K. Hoopes
Mason City *Globe Gazette*
Lee P. Loomis
*Missouri Valley *Times*
Willard M. S. Dale
Muscatine *Journal and News Tribune* . . . . Clyde R. Robedeaux
*Newton *News* . . . . . James R. Rhodes
Ottumwa *Courier* . . . . . John Huston
Perry *Chief* . . . . . G. E. Whitehead
Sioux City Journal . Wm. R. Perkins
Sioux City *Journal* . W. H. Sammons

Sioux City *Tribune* . . . Eugene Kelly
*Spencer *Reporter* . . Ray L. Anderson
Waterloo *Daily Courier*
John C. Hartman
*Waterloo Daily Courier
Jackson McCoy
Webster City *Freeman-Journal*
Geo. C. Tucker

KANSAS

Abilene *Reflector* . . . . C. M. Harger
Arkansas City *Traveler*
Oscar S. Stauffer
Atchison *Globe* . . . Eugene A. Howe
Beloit *Daily Call* . Harry K. Houghton
Chanute *Tribune* . . . . John P. Harris
Cherryvale *Republican*
Pryor S. Campbell
Clay Center *Dispatch* . Ray Breitweiser
Colleyville *Journal* . . . . H. J. Powell
Concordia *Blade-Empire* . . Ray Green
Dodge City *Globe* . . . . J. C. Denious
El Dorado *Times* . . . . R. A. Clymer
Emporia *Gazette* . . . . W. A. White
Fort Scott *Tribune Monitor*
George W. Marble, Jr.
Frankfort *Index* . . . . A. P. Hartman
Fredonia *Herald* . . . Ben S. Hudson
Garden City *Telegram* . Robert B. Reed
Great Bend *Tribune* . . M. D. Spencer
Hays *Daily News* . . . . Frank Motz
Hutchinson Herald . John P. Harris
Hutchinson *News* . . Sidney F. Harris
Independence *Reporter*
Charles Spencer
Iola *Register* . . . . Charles F. Scott
Junction City *Union*
Harry E. Montgomery
Lawrence *Journal-World*
W. C. Simons

[fol. 706]

¶Leavenworth *Times*
D. R. Anthony, III
Lyons *Daily News* . . . Paul A. Jones
McPherson *Republican* W. J. Krehbiel
Manhattan *Mercury* . Fay N. Seaton
Manhattan Morning Chronicle
Fay N. Seaton
Neodesha *Sun* Mrs. Elizabeth Cowdery
Newton *Kansan-Republican*
Mrs. J. C. Mack
Norton *Daily Telegram* . C. L. Jacoby
Ottawa *Herald* . . . . Sydney F. Harris
Parsons *Sun* . . . . Clyde M. Reed
Pittsburgh *Headlight*
F. W. Brinkerhoff
Pittsburgh Sun . . . F. H. Vandegrift
Pratt *Tribune* . . Charles W. Pratt
Salina *Journal* . . . . Roy F. Bailey
Topeka Capital . . . Arthur Capper
Topeka *State Journal*
Arthur J. Carruth
Wellington *News* . . . H. L. Woods
Wichita *Beacon* . . . . M. M. Levand
Wichita Eagle Marcellus M. Murdock
Winfield *Daily Courier*
W. G. Anderson

KENTUCKY

¶Ashland *Daily Independent*
B. F. Forgey
¶Bowling Green *Park City Daily News* . . . . . C. M. Gaines
*¶Corbin *Times-Tribune*
James O. Crawford
Covington *Kentucky Times-Star*
C. H. Rembold
Danville *Kentucky Advocate*
Vernon Richardson
Frankfort State-Journal
Maurice L. Galvin
Fulton *Daily Leader* . . . J. H. Moore
*¶Harlan *Daily Enterprise*
John L. Crawford
Hazard *Herald* . . Charles N. Wooton
Henderson Gleaner and Sunday Gleaner and Journal
Leigh Harris
Henderson *Journal* . . . . Leigh Harris
Hopkinsville *Kentucky New Era*
A. W. Wood
¶Lexington *Leader* . . . . Fred B. Wachs
Lexington Herald . . . . Fred B. Wachs
*Louisville Courier-Journal
Mark Ethridge
Louisville *Times* . G. Barry Bingham
Madisonville *Messenger*
Woodson Browning
¶Mayfield *Daily Messenger*
Frank O. Evens
Maysville Independent . James Purdon
Owensboro *Inquirer* . . . W. B. Hager
Owensboro Messenger
Lawrence W. Hager
Paducah Sun-Democrat
Edwin J. Paxton
Paducah *Sun-Democrat*
Edwin J. Paxton
Providence *Enterprise* . J. L. Bradley
Richmond *Register* . . . . Keen Johnson
Winchester *Sun* . . . James S. Tatman

LOUISIANA

Alexandria *Town-Talk*
Rollo C. Jarreau
Baton Rouge Morning Advocate
L. D. Manship
Baton Rouge *State-Times*
Charles P. Manship
Crowley *Signal* . . . . . O. E. Priestly
xHammond *Progress* . . . John D. Klorer
xJennings *Jeff Davis Parish News*
Franklin Hildebrand
*Lafayette *Daily Advertiser*
Thomas M. Callahan
Lake Charles *American Press*
Frank A. Smith

Monroe *Morning World*
Toulmin H. Ewing
Monroe *News-Star* . . . . Wilson Ewing
The New Orleans *Item*, The New Orleans *Item and Item-Tribune* (Saturdays)
James M. Thomson
¶New Orleans *States*
James Evans Crow
New Orleans Times-Picayune, (on Sundays) Times Picayune —New Orleans States
L. K. Nicholson
Opelousas *Clarion-News*
J. N. Langford
Shreveport *Journal* . . Douglas Attaway
Shreveport Times . . . . John D. Ewing

MAINE

*Augusta Kennebec-Journal
Fred R. Lord
*Bangor *Commercial*
James E. MacPherson
*Bangor News . . . . . Fred D. Jordan
*Bath *Times* . . . . . F. B. Nichols
*Biddleford *Journal* . . Julius Mathews
Lewiston *Journal* . . Louis B. Costello
Lewiston Sun . . . . . George W. Wood
Portland *Evening Express*
Guy P. Gannett
Portland Press-Herald Sunday Telegram and Press Herald
Guy P. Gannett
Waterville Sentinel . . . Caleb A. Lewis

[fol. 707]

MARYLAND

*Annapolis *Capital* . . . Talbot T. Speer
*Baltimore American
Mrs. W. R. Hearst
¶Baltimore *News Post* . W. M. Baskervill
Baltimore *Evening Sun*
Harry C. Black
c/o Ned Swanson
Baltimore Sun . . . . . Paul Patterson
Cambridge *Banner* . P. Watson Webb
Cumberland Daily News
William L. Geppert
¶Cumberland *Times* . Joseph B. Finan
*Frederick *News* . . . . R. E. Delaplaine
*Frederick Post . William T. Delaplaine
Hagerstown *Mail* . Wm. P. Lane, Jr.
*Hagerstown Herald . . . S. E. Phillips
*Salisbury *Evening Times*
Richard P. Curtiss

MASSACHUSETTS

Athol *Daily News* . . . Lincoln O'Brien
*Attleboro *Sun* . . . Charles C. Cain, Jr.
¶Boston *American* and Boston Sunday Advertiser
Harold G. Kern
*Boston *Christian Science Monitor*
Fred M. Lamson
*Boston Globe . . . . . W. O. Taylor
*Boston *Globe* . . William Davis Taylor
*Boston Herald . . . . Robert B. Choate
*Boston Post . . . . . Richard Grozier
Boston Record . . . . . Ernest Hoftyzer
Boston *Transcript*
Richard N. Johnson
*Boston *Traveler* . . . Harold F. Wheeler
*Brockton *Enterprise & Times*
Charles L. Fuller
*Fall River *Herald-News*
Edward J. Delaney
*Fitchburg Sentinel . George H. Godbeer
*Gardner *News* . . . . . S. W. Rogers
*Greenfield *Recorder-Gazette*
Paul S. Walcott
*Haverhill *Gazette* . . Robert L. Wright
*Lawrence Eagle . Alexander H. Rogers
*Lawrence *Evening Tribune*
George A. Mellen
*Leominster *Enterprise*
Clinton P. Rowe
*Lowell Courier-Citizen
Philip S. Marden
*Lowell *Evening Leader*
Wm. G. Spence
*Lowell *Sun* . . . . . Thomas F. Costello
*Lynn *Daily Item* . . . . C. H. Hastings
*New Bedford Mercury
Lincoln G. Sowle
*¶New Bedford *Evening Standard-Times* and Sunday Morning Standard-Times . . Basil Brewer
*North Adams *Transcript*
James A. Hardman
*Northampton *Daily Hampshire Gazette* . . . . . Arthur Frederick
*Norwood *Messenger*
Charles C. Cain, Jr.
*Pittsfield *Berkshire Eagle*
Kelton B. Miller
*Salem *News* . . . . . Harry E. Flint
*Springfield Republican
Richard Hooker
*Springfield Union . Henry B. Russell
*Springfield *Union* . . . . Paul F. Craig
Taunton *Gazette* . William Hale Reed
*Waltham *News-Tribune*
Alexander T. Skakle
Worcester *Gazette* Harry G. Stoddard
*Worcester Telegram and Sunday Telegram . . . . . George F. Booth

MICHIGAN

Adrian *Telegram* . . . Stuart H. Perry
*Ann Arbor Michigan Daily
E. R. Sunderland
*Ann Arbor *Daily News*
Arthur W. Stace
¶Battle Creek *Enquirer and News*
A. L. Miller

¶*Bay City *Daily Times*
Glenn MacDonald
*Benton Harbor *News-Palladium*
Stanley R. Banyon
Calumet *Evening News Journal*
John W. Rice
Detroit Free Press . . . . . E. D. Stair
*¶Detroit *News* and Sunday News
William E. Scripps
Escanaba Press . . . . . John P. Norton
*¶Flint *Journal* . . . . . M. A. Gorman
Grand Haven *Daily Tribune*
Ernest J. McCall
Grand Rapids Herald
Frank M. Sparks
*Grand Rapids *Press* Lee M. Woodruff
Hillsdale *News* . . . . . H. J. Burgess
Houghton Mining Gazette W. G. Rice
*Ionia *Sentinel-Standard*
Frederick McC. Kidd
Iron Mountain *Daily News*
Wm. F. Russell
Ironwood *Globe* . . . Linwood I. Noyes
¶*Jackson *Citizen-Patriot*
Carl M. Saunders
¶*Kalamazoo *Gazette* . . . . J. K. Walsh
¶*Lansing *State Journal* Paul A. Martin
Ludington *Daily News*
Harold Furstenau
Marquette Mining Journal
Frank J. Russell
[fol. 708]
Menominee *Herald-Leader*
R. M. Andrews
*Monroe *News* . . . . . J. S. Gray
Mount Clemens *Daily Leader*
Samuel Norton Price
*Muskegon *Chronicle* Archie E. McCrea
*Niles *Star* . . . . John R. Seamehorn
*Owosso *Argus-Press* . . J. E. Campbell
*Pontiac *Daily Press*
Howard H. Fitzgerald
¶Port Huron *Times-Herald*
Louis A. Weil
*St. Joseph *Herald Press*
Rex V. Wynkoop
*¶Saginaw *News* . . . Arthur R. Treanor
Sault Ste. Marie *News*
George A. Osborn
*Ypsilanti *Daily Press*
George C. Handy

MINNESOTA

*Albert Lea *Tribune* . L. S. Whitcomb
*Austin *Herald* . . . . H. E. Rasmussen
*Bemidji *Pioneer* . . . . H. Z. Mitchell
*Crookston *Times* . . . D. A. McKenzie
Duluth *Herald* . . . Joseph H. Jordan
Duluth News-Tribune
Herman H. Ridder
*Fairmont *Daily Sentinel*
James F. Cavers
*Faribault *Daily News*
Mrs. Helen L. Bratta
*Fergus Falls *Daily Journal*
W. L. Roberts
*International Falls *Daily Journal*
Paul Anderso
Hibbing *Tribune* . . . R. W. Hitchcoc
*Little Falls *Transcript* Ed. M. LaFon
*Mankato *Free Press*
James A. Callaha
*Marshall *Daily Messenger*
W. C. Peterso
¶Minneapolis *Star-Journal*
John Thompso
Minneapolis Tribune . Fred B. Snyde
Minneapolis *Times-Tribune*
Frederick E. Murph
New Ulm *Brown County Journal*
W. M. Merrit
*Owatonna Daily Peoples *Press*
George F. Darb
*Red Wing *Eagle* . . . . . N. P. Olso
*xRedwood Falls *Gazette* . Scott Schoe
*Rochester *Post-Bulletin*
G. S. Witherstin
*St. Cloud *Times and Journal-Press*
Fred Schilpi
St. Paul *Dispatch* . William F. John
St. Paul Pioneer Press
Joseph E. Ridde
Virginia *Enterprise* . Burt D. Pearso
Willmar *Tribune* . . Victor E. Lawso
*Winona *Republican-Herald*
H. R. Wiecking
*Worthington *Globe* . . . V. M. Vanc

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale *Register* . . . J. B. Snyde
¶Columbus *Commercial Dispatch*
Birney Ime
Corinth *Daily Corinthian* . E. O. Klyc
¶Greenville *Delta Democrat-Times*
Hodding Carte
Greenwood *Commonwealth*
Sumpter Gillespi
Gulfport *Herald* . . . . . W. G. Wilke
Hattiesburg *American*
Francis S. Harmo
Jackson Clarion-Ledger
T. M. Hederma
Jackson *News* . . . Frederick Sulle
Laurel *Leader Call* . *James H. Skewe*
McComb *Enterprise*
James Oliver Emmerich
¶Meridian *Star* . . . Grace B. Skewe
Natchez Democrat . . Jas. K. Lambert
Tupelo *Daily News* . . . J. Fred Pric
Vicksburg Herald . . . P. L. Barclift
Vicksburg *Evening Post*
L. P. Cashma
West Point *Times Leader*
Edgar G. Harri

MISSOURI

Boonville *Daily News*. H. R. Winsor
Cape Girardeau *Southeast Missourian*. Fred Naeter.
*Carrollton *Daily Democrat*. W. R. Painter
Carthage *Press*. W. J. Sewall
*Chillicothe *Constitution Democrat*. C. E. Watkins
*Columbia *Tribune*. H. J. Waters
*Fulton *Daily Sun-Gazette*. George P. Johnston
Hannibal *Courier-Post*. E. L. Sparks
*Jefferson City Capital-News. Robert C. Goshorn
*Jefferson City *Post-Tribune*. Robert C. Goshorn
*Joplin Globe. Gowgill Blair
*Joplin *News-Herald*. Ray S. Cochran
Kansas City *Star*. George B. Longan
Kansas City Times. Roy A. Roberts
*Lamar *Republican*. G. T. Heath
*Lebanon Daily News. Fred W. May
*Macon *Chronicle Herald*. Frank P. Briggs
*Marshall *Democrat-News*. R. N. Hains
Maryville *Daily Forum*. M. W. Stauffer
[fol. 709]
*Mexico *Intelligencer*. Gale Johnston
Moberly *Monitor-Index and Democrat*. James Todd
*Monett *Times*. Menzo Hainline
*Nevada *Daily Mail & Post*. J. H. Bean
Poplar Bluff *American Republic*. J. H. Wolpers
*Sedalia Capital. George H. Scruton
¶Sedalia *Democrat*. George H. Trader
*St. Joseph Gazette Sunday News Press. Dean Palmer
*St. Joseph *News Press*. Charles M. Palmer
St. Louis Globe-Democrat. E. Lansing Ray
¶St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*. Joseph Pulitzer
*Springfield *Leader and Press*. H. S. Jewell
Springfield Daily News. Edson K. Bixby.
*Trenton *Republican-Times*. Mrs. Carrie Rogers Clark

MONTANA

Billings Gazette. Guy Mooney
Billings *Gazette*. Leon Shaw
Bozeman Chronicle. James P. Bole
Butte Montana Standard. E. G. Leipheimer
Butte *Post*. J. H. Dickey, Jr.
Great Falls *Leader*. F. M. Tenney
Great Falls Tribune. O. S. Warden
Helena Independent. Law Riskin
Helena *Montana Record-Herald*. Taylor B. Weir
Kalispell *Inter Lake*. L. D. Spafford
Lewistown Democrat-News. Tom Stout
Lewistown *Evening Telegram*. Harry E. Lay
Livingston Enterprise. L. E. Flint
¶Miles City *Star*. W. F. Flinn
Missoula Missoulian. French T. Ferguson
Missoula *Sentinel*. C. A. Colby

NEBRASKA

xxAlliance Times Herald. Ben J. Sallows
Beatrice *Sun*. E. M. Marvn
*Fremont Morning Guide. Alfred G. Hill
*Grand Island *Independent*. Arch W. Jarrell
*Hastings *Tribune*. Fred A. Seaton
*Kearney Daily News. Henry C. Kroger
*Lincoln *Star*. Frank D. Throop
*Lincoln Nebraska State Journal. J. C. Seacrest
*Lincoln *Evening Journal*. Fred Seacrest
Norfolk *News*. Gene Huse
*North Platte *Telegraph*. A. P. Kelly
*Omaha World-Herald. George Grimes
*Omaha *World-Herald*. Henry Doorly
Scottsbluff Star-Herald. H. J. Wisner

NEVADA

*Reno *Evening Gazette*. Graham M. Dean

NEW HAMPSHIRE

*Claremont *Daily Eagle*. Lincoln O'Brien
*Concord *Monitor and Patriot*. James M. Landley
*Dover *Foster's Democrat*. Frederick Foster
*Hanover Dartsmouth. E. G. Walls, Jr.
*Keene *Sentinel*. John W. Prentiss
*Laconia *Evening Citizen*. Edward J. Gallagher
Manchester *Leader*. Edmund F. Jewell
Manchester Union. John A. Muehling
*Nashua *Telegraph*. Burt E. Warren
*Portsmouth *Herald*. J. D. Hartford

NEW JERSEY

*¶Asbury Park *Press*. J. L. Kinmonth
Atlantic City Press. Albert J. Feyl
Atlantic City *Union*. Francis E. Crossdale
Bridgeton *News*. Graham L. Schofield
*Elizabeth *Journal*. Fred L. Crane
*xFlemington *Hunterdon County Democrat*. D. H. Moreau

*xFreehold *Transcript*. Adrian E. Moreau

*Hackensack *Bergen Evening Record*
John Borg

*Jersey City *Jersey Journal*
Joseph A. Dear

*Lakewood *Daily Times*
Harry E. Newman

Long Branch *Record*. . . E. D. DeWitt

Millville *Republican*. . Carl H. Johnson

*Morristown *Daily Record*
Norman B. Tomlinson

*xNewark Sunday Call. William S. Hunt

*Newark Star-Ledger. . . S. I. Newhouse

*Newark *News*. . . . Edward W. Scudder

*¶New Brunswick *Daily Home News* and Sunday Times. Elmer B. Boyd

*Passaic *Herald-News*. James H. Walden

*Paterson Morning Call
Robert Williams, Jr.

*Paterson *Evening News*. . H. B. Haines

*Perth Amboy *News*. . . Frank W. Miller

*Plainfield *Courier-News*
Chauncey F. Stout

*xRed Bank *Register*
Thomas Irving Brown

[fol. 710]

xSalem *Standard and Jerseyman*
William H. Chew

*Trenton State Gazette and Sunday Times Advertiser. James Kerney, Jr.

*Trenton *Evening Times*
John E. Kerney

*Union City Hudson Dispatch
William Rubel

Vineland *Journal*. . . . Edward H. Ladd

Wildwood *Leader*. . . . . Harry B. Hunt

NEW MEXICO

*Albuquerque *Tribune*. T. M. Pepperday

*Albuquerque Journal. . . H. P. Pickrell

¶Carlsbad *Current-Argus*
Floyd B. Rigdon

¶Clovis *Evening News Journal*
R. C. Hoiles

*Gallup *Independent*
Andrew W. Barnes

¶Hobbs *Daily News-Sun*. . . E. J. Kurre

¶Las Cruces *Sun-News*. . Wallace Perry

*Las Vegas *Optic*. . . . . H. W. Kane

*Raton *Range*. . . . . F. F. McNaughton

Roswell Morning Dispatch
Paul McEvoy

Roswell *Daily Record*. . . E. J. Kurre

*Santa Fe *New Mexican*. Gordon Martin

*Santa Fe New Mexico Sentinel
Cyrus McCormick

Silver City *Daily Press & Independent*. . . . . Clyde Earl Ely

Tucumcari *Daily News*
Mrs. Pauline D. Sartain

NEW YORK

Albany *Knickerbocker News*
A. J. McDonald

Albany Times-Union. Fred I. Archibald

Amsterdam *Recorder and Democrat*
Gardiner Kline

Auburn *Citizen-Advertiser*
Charles D. Osborne

Batavia *News*. . . . . G. S. Griswold

Binghamton *Press*
Willis Sharpe Kilmer

Binghamton Sun. . . . William H. Hill

Buffalo Courier-Express
W. J. Conners, Jr.

Buffalo *News*. . . . . E. H. Butler

*Canandaigua *Daily Messenger*
Leon J. McCarthy

Corning *Leader*. . . . W. A. Underhill

Cortland *Standard*. . Edward H. Clark

Elmira Advertiser & Sunday Telegram. . . . . John T. Calkins

Elmira *Star-Gazette*. . . Frank E. Tripp

Freeport *Nassau Daily Review-Star*
James E. Stiles

Geneva *Daily Times*. . . . W. A. Gracey

Glens Falls Post Star
J. Edward Singleton

Glens Falls *Times*. . . Arthur P. Irving

Gloversville Herald. . Edward H. Mills

Gloversville *Leader-Republican*
F. L. Rogers

Hornell *Tribune*. . S. Mabel Wombough

Hudson *Evening Register*
Raymond D. Kennedy

Ithaca Cornell Daily Sun
Morris G. Bishop

Ithaca *Journal*. . . . . Harry G. Stutz

*Jamestown *Journal*. . . Henri M. Hall

*Jamestown Post. . J. Harold Swanson

Kingston *Daily Freeman*
Mrs. Lucia de L. Klock

Little Falls *Times*. . . . . John Crowley

Lockport *Union-Sun and Journal*
Egbert D. Corson

Malone Telegram Douglas N. Caliander

Mamaroneck *Daily Times*
George P. Forbes

Mount Vernon *Daily Argus*
A. C. Saunders

New Rochelle *Standard Star*.
Elmer H. Miller

New York Daily Mirror and New York American and Journal (Sunday) W. R. Hearst, Jr.

¶New York *Brooklyn Eagle*
Frank D. Schroth

New York Herald Tribune. Ogden Reid

New York Daily News and Sunday News. . Richard W. Clarke

New York *Post*. . . . . George Backer

†New York Prensa. . . . . Jose Camprubi

‡New York Staats Zeitung & Herold and Sonntagsblatt Staats-Zeitung & Herald. Victor F. Ridder
New York *Sun*. . . . . Wm. T. Dewart
New York Times. Arthur Hays Sulzberger
New York *World-Telegram*. Roy W. Howard
Niagara Falls *Gazette*. Alanson C. Deuel
Norwich *Sun*. . . . . P. L. Clark
Ogdensburg *Journal*. Franklin R. Little
Oneonta *Star*. . . . . Francis A. Lee
Ossining *Citizen-Sentinel*. Joseph L. Naar
*Oswego *Palladium-Times*. Edwin M. Waterbury
Peekskill *Evening Star*. E. Joe Albertson
*Plattsburgh Press. Mrs. M. M. Dunphy
Port Chester *Daily Item*. Edward Hughes
Port Jervis *Union Gazette*. Fred D. Salmon
Poughkeepsie Eagle-News. Richard E. Coon, Jr.
Poughkeepsie *Evening Star and Enterprise*. . . . . Ernest L. Owen

[fol. 711]

Rochester Democrat & Chronicle. Neal Murphy
Rochester *Times-Union*. Frank E. Gannett
Rome *Sentinel*. . F. Everiss Kessinger
Salamanca *Republican-Press*. Matthew Weber
*Saranac Lake *Adirondack Enterprise*. . . . John S. Ridenour
Saratoga Springs *Saratogian*. A. D. Hecox
Schenectady Gazette. . . A. N. Liecty
Schenectady *Union Star*. Paul L. Gross
¶Syracuse *Herald-Journal* & Herald-American (Sunday). E. A. O'Hara
Syracuse Post-Standard. Jerome D. Barnum
Tarrytown *Daily News*. Wallace Odell
Troy Morning Record. Dwight Marvin
Troy *Times-Record*. . . . David B. Plum
Utica *Observer-Dispatch*. J. David Hogue
*Utica Observer Dispatch. William J. Woods
Utica Daily Press. . . Paul B. Williams
*Watertown *Times*. . Harold R. Johnson
Wellsville *Reporter*. E. Willard Barnes
White Plains *Evening Dispatch*. Ben Carroll
Yonkers *Herald-Statesman*. J. Noel Macy

NORTH CAROLINA

xxxAsheboro Courier. R. L. Finkenstaedt
Asheville Citizen and Sunday Citizen-Times. Charles A. Webb
Asheville *Times*. . . . . D. S. Elias
*Burlington *Times News*. R. B. Terry
*¶Charlotte *News & Chronicle*. W. Carey Dowd, Jr.
*Charlotte Observer. Curtis B. Johnson
*¶Concord *Tribune*. . . . . W. M. Sherrill
*Durham Herald. . . . . A. W. Stamey
*Durham *Sun*. . . . . C. C. Council
*Elizabeth City *Advance*. Herbert Peele
*Fayetteville *Observer*. Charles R. Wilson
*Gastonia *Gazette*. . James W. Atkins
Goldsboro *News-Argus*. Talbot Patrick
*Greensboro News. . . . . E. B. Jeffress
*Greensboro Record. . . . Vance Jerome
*Greenville *Reflector*. David J. Whichard, Jr.
Henderson *Dispatch*. . . H. A. Dennis
*Hickory *Daily Record*. . L. C. Gifford
*¶High Point *Enterprise*. . R. B. Terry
*xxxKannapolis Independent. James L. Moore
*Lumberton *Daily News*. J. A. Sharpe
*Morehead City *Twin City Times*. H. B. Utley
*New Bern *Sun-Journal*. T. M. Diggs
*Pinehurst Outlook. Robert E. Harlow
Raleigh News & Observer. Josephus Daniels
*Raleigh *Daily Times*. . . John A. Park
Rocky Mount *Telegram*. Josh L. Horne
*¶Salisbury *Post*. James F. Hurley, Jr.
*Shelby *Star*. . . . . Lee B. Weathers
*Southern Pines Sandhills Daily News. . . . . Nelson C. Hyde
*Statesville *Daily*. . Pegram A. Bryant
*Tarboro *Southerner*. V. Herman Creech
*Washington *News*. Maurice F. McEvoy
*Wilmington *News*. . . R. M. Page, Jr.
*Wilmington Star. . . Rinaldo B. Page
*Wilson *Times*. . . . . John D. Gold
*Winston-Salem Journal. Gordon Gray
Winston Salem *Twin City Sentinel*. Wm. K. Hoyt

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck *Tribune*. Archie O. Johnson
Devils Lake *Daily Journal*. H. M. Graham
*Fargo *Forum* and *Daily Republican*. Mrs. Jenny C. Black
*Fargo Forum and Fargo Daily Tribune. . . . . Norman D. Black
*Grand Forks Herald. . M. M. Oppegard

*Grand Forks *Herald* Bernard J. Ridder
Jamestown *Sun* Percy M. Hansen
Mandan *Pioneer* E. A. Tostevin
Minot *News* H. S. Davies
Valley City *Times-Record* Mrs. P. R. Trubshaw
Williston *Herald* Harry E. Polk

OHIO

¶Akron *Beacon Journal* John S. Knight
*Alliance *Review* Alice C. Hoiles
*¶Canton *Repository* Louis H. Brush
*Chillicothe *Chillicothe Scioto Gazette* J. K. Hunter
Cincinnati Enquirer Corcoran Thom
Cincinnati *Times-Star* Hulbert Taft
Cleveland *News* D. R. Hanna, Jr.
Cleveland Plain Dealer Paul Bellamy
*Columbus Ohio State Journal Edgar T. Wolfe
*¶Columbus *Evening Dispatch* and Sunday Dispatch Harry P. Wolfe
*Columbus Sunday Star Howard A. White
Dayton Journal and Dayton Sunday Journal-Herald Lewis B. Rock
Dayton *Daily News* James M. Cox

[fol. 712]

*East Liverpool *Review* William H. Vodrey
*Findlay Republican-Courier I. N. Heminger
Fremont *News-Messenger* F. J. Daubel
Gallipolis *Daily Tribune* H. W. Wetherholt
*Hamilton *Journal-News* Homer Gard
*¶Ironton *Evening Tribune* & Sunday Tribune Miss Felonise B. Moore
*Lancaster *Eagle* Edward T. Wetzler
*¶Lima *News* L. S. Galvin
*Logan *Daily News* R. Kenneth Kerr
*Lorain *Journal* & *Times-Herald* S. A. Horvitz
*¶Mansfield *News-Journal* S. A. Horvitz
*Marion *Star* Joseph Vodrey
*Massillon *Independent* Walter H. Annenberg
*¶Middletown *Journal* J. A. Chew
*Millersburg *Holmes County Farmer-Hub* R. M. White
*Mount Vernon *News* L. A. Culbertson
Newark *Advocate* & *American Tribune* C. H. Spencer
*¶Portsmouth *Times* John D. Raridan
*Salem *News* Ralph W. Hawley
*Sandusky Register R. C. Snyder
*Sandusky *Daily News* Donald John
¶Springfield *News* James M. Cox, Jr.
Springfield Daily Sun Edgar Morris
*Steubenville *Herald-Star* Roy D. Moore
*Toledo *Blade* Grove Patterson
*Toledo Times R. C. Patterson
*Upper Sandusky *Chief-Union* C. H. Lewis
*Warren *Daily Tribune* & *Warren Chronicle* Mrs. Helen Hart Hurlbert
*Washington C. H. *Record Herald* Wayne W. Galvin
*Wilmington *News Journal* W. J. Galvin
*¶Youngstown *Vindicator* W. F. Maag, Jr.
*Zanesville Times-Recorder and Sunday Times-Signal William O. Littick
*Zanesville *Signal* Orville B. Littick

OKLAHOMA

*¶Ada *News* W. D. Little
*Ada News Byron Norrell
Alva Daily Record A. W. Doughty
*¶Ardmore *Daily Ardmoreite* John F. Easley
*Bartlesville *Enterprise* Newell G. Welty
*Bartlesville Examiner N. D. Welty
Blackwell *Daily Journal*
Blackwell Daily Tribune C. R. Bellatti
*Bristow *Daily Record* L. M. Nichols
*¶Chickasha *Daily Express* Geo. H. Evans
¶Clinton *Daily News* Howard Zinn
*¶El Reno *Daily Tribune* Ray J. Dyer
*Enid *Daily Eagle* William M. Taylor
*Enid Morning News Milton C. Garber
*¶Guthrie *Daily Leader* Raymond Field
*Lawton Morning Press Mrs. Homer Hedges
*¶McAlester *News-Capital* Fred G. Cowie
*¶Miami *News-Record* C. M. Bartlett
Muskogee Daily Phoenix Tams Bixby, Jr.
Muskogee *Times Democrat* Joel H. Bixby
*Norman Oklahoma Daily C. H. Brin
*¶Nowata *Daily Star* J. T. Norton
*Oklahoma City Oklahoman E. K. Gaylord
Oklahoma City *Times* Walter M. Harris
*Okmulgee Times and Sunday Times Democrat H. H. Horton
*Pauls Valley *Democrat* Jesse Alexand
*¶Ponca City *News* Clyde E. Muchmo
*¶Seminole *Producer and Reporter* James T. Jacks
*Shawnee Morning News W. G. Du
*Shawnee *Evening Star* R. J. Kings
*Tulsa *Tribune* Richard Lloyd Jo
*Tulsa World N. G. Henthor

OREGON

Baker *Democrat Herald*
Lucien P. Arant
Corvallis *Daily Gazette-Times*
Claude E. Ingalls
Eugene *Register-Guard*
Alton F. Baker
Eugene Register-Guard
William M. Tugman
¶Grants Pass *Daily Courier*
A. E. Voorhies
Klamath Falls *Evening Herald*
Frank Jenkins
Klamath Falls Daily News
Frank Jenkins
¶Medford *Mail Tribune*
Robert W. Ruhl
Pendleton *East Oregonian*
Edwin B. Aldrich
Portland Morning Oregonian & Sunday Oregonian Palmer Hoyt
Portland *Oregon Journal*
P. L. Jackson
[fol. 713]
Roseburg *News-Review*
Harris Ellsworth
Salem *Capital-Journal* George Putnam
Salem Oregon Statesman
Charles A. Sprague

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown Morning Call and Sunday Call-Chronicle
David A. Miller
Allentown *Evening Chronicle*
Royal W. Weiler
Altoona Tribune Henry W. Shoemaker
*Bangor *Daily News* John L. Murray
*Beaver Falls *News-Tribune*
James H. March
Bethlehem *Globe-Times*
Harold B. Farquhar
*Bloomsburg Morning Press
Paul R. Eyerly
*Bradford Era Robert P. Habgood
*Chambersburg *Public Opinion*
Herbert S. Foltz
*Clearfield *Progress* G. Albert Stewart
Coatesville *Record* C. H. Heintzelman
xCoudersport *Potter Enterprise*
W. D. Fish
Donora *Herald American*
Grover W. Boyd
*Easton *Express* J. L. Stackhouse
*Easton Free Press Rolland W. Adams
*Ellwood City *Ledger* Will C. Kegal
*¶Erie *Dispatch-Herald* R. J. Virtue
c/o A. J. White
*Gettysburg *Times* John D. Keith
Greensburg Morning Review
E. Arthur Sweeney
*Greenville *Record-Argus*
John L. Morrison
*Hanover *Sun* Hugh B. Hostetter
*Harrisburg *Telegraph*
Albert H. Stackpole
*Harrisburg Patriot
Vance C. McCormick
Hazleton *Plain Speaker*
J. R. Dershuck
Hazleton Standard Sentinel
Henry Walser
*Indiana *Evening Gazette*
N. Dewitt Ray
Johnstown Democrat John C. Sheridan
Johnstown *Tribune* Walter W. Krebs
*Lancaster *New Era* John F. Steinman
*Lancaster Intelligencer-Journal and Sunday News J. H. Steinman
Lansford *Evening Record*
David G. Watkins
*Lebanon *Daily News-Times*
Henry L. Wilder
Lehighton *Leader* Guy V. Morthimer
*Lock Haven *Express*
Frank D. O'Reilly
Mauch Chunk *Times-News*
James J. Boyle
*Meadville *Evening Republican*
Edward Irving Bates
*Meadville Tribune-Republican
Robert S. Bates
*xMontrose *Independent*
Braton R. Gardner
*Oil City Derrick Edward P. Boyle
Philadelphia *Evening Bulletin*
Robert McLean
‡Philadelphia Gazette-Democrat
Louis Mayer
Philadelphia Inquirer
M. L. Annenberg
Philadelphia *Evening Public Ledger*
Cary W. Bok
Philadelphia Record J. David Stern
*Phoenixville *Republican* E. J. Breece
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Paul Block
¶Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph*
H. M. Bitner
*Pottstown Mercury and News
William M. Hiester
Pottsville *Republican* J. H. Zerbey, Jr.
*¶Reading *Eagle* Hawley Quier
*Reading Times E. A. Kettel
*Sayre *Evening Times* Frank H. Cook
*Scranton Tribune M. L. Goodman
*Scranton *Times* E. J. Lynett
Somerset Daily American
Henry Baker Reiley
*Stoudsberg Record N. A. Frantz
*Sunbury *Daily Item* Lewis Dewart
*Titusville Herald E. T. Stevenson
*Towanda Daily Review H. M. Turner
Uniontown *Genius* J. Fred Shean
*Uniontown Herald Lee Smith
*Warren *Times-Mirror* W. A. Walker
*Washington Observer J. L. Stewart
*Waynesboro *Record Herald*
Floyd Chalfont

*Waynesburg Democrat-Messenger J. T. Robinson
*Wilkes-Barre Record L. J. Van Laeys
*Wilkes-Barre *Times Leader* Ernest G. Smith
*Williamsport Gazette & Bulletin John E. Person
*Williamsport Grit George R. Lamade
*Williamsport *Sun* E. W. Case
*York *Dispatch* H. W. Young
*York Gazette & Daily Allen C. Wiest

PORTO RICO

Mayaguez *El Pueblo*
Ponce *El Dia*
San Juan *La Correspondencia*
San Juan *La Democracia*
San Juan El Pais
San Juan El Imparcial

{fol. 714}

RHODE ISLAND

*Newport Herald W. D. Hazard
*Newport *Daily News* George Burdick
*Pawtucket *Times* Stanley T. Black
*Providence *Bulletin* Stephen O. Metcalf
*Providence Journal George Pierce Metcalf
*Westerly *Daily Sun* George B. Utter
*Woonsocket *Evening Call* S. E. Hudson

SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson *Mail* B. Palmer
Anderson Independent Wilton E. Hall
Charleston News and Courier Robert S. Manigault
*Charleston *Evening Post* Fay O. Emerson
*Columbia *Record* G. A. Buchanan, Jr.
*Columbia State William Elliott
*Florence Morning News J. M. O'Dowd
*Greenville Daily News Roger C. Peace
*Greenville *Daily Piedmont* Judson W. Chapman
*¶Greenwood *Index-Journal* Harry L. Watson
Orangeburg Times & Democrat James Izlar Sims
Rock Hill *Herald* A. W. Huckle
Spartanburg Herald James F. Cook
Spartanburg *Journal* S. S. Wallace, Jr.
*Sumter *Daily Item* H. G. Osteen
Union *Times* Lewis M. Rice

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen Morning American Bernard J. Ridder
Aberdeen *Daily News* Henry J. Schmitt
Deadwood Daily Pioneer Times Leland V. Morford
Hot Springs *Star* Harry L. Hayden
Huron *Evening Huronite* Robert D. Lusk
Lead *Call* John A. Stanley
*Madison *Daily Leader* J. F. Stahl
Mitchell *Daily Republic* W. R. Ronald
Pierre *Capital Journal* J. E. Hippie
Rapid City *Daily Journal* R. W. Hitchcock
*¶Sioux Falls *Daily Argus Leader* C. M. Day
*Watertown *Public Opinion* S. X. Way
Yankton *Press & Dakotan* W. C. Lusk

TENNESSEE

*Chattanooga *News* G. F. Milton
*Chattanooga Times Julius Ochs Adler
Clarksville *Daily Leaf Chronicle* M. Stratton Foster
Dyersburg *State Gazette* John C. Rogers
¶Elizabethton *Star* Jay M. King
*Greeneville *Democrat Sun* Mrs. E. O. Susong
¶Jackson *Sun* C. E. Pigford
*Johnson City Chronicle Carl A. Jones, Jr.
*Johnson City *Press* Carl A. Jones
*¶Kingsport *Times* Thomas H. Pratt
*Knoxville Journal Roy N. Lotspeah
*Knoxville *News-Sentinel* G. B. Parker
Memphis Commercial Appeal John H. Sorrells
Memphis *Press-Scimitar* W. W. Hawkins
*Morristown *Daily Gazette & Mail* John E. Helms, Jr.
¶Murfreesboro *Daily News Journal* A. L. Todd, Sr.
Nashville *Banner* James G. Stahlman
Nashville Tennessean Silliman Evans
Paris *Post-Intelligencer* W. P. Williams
Union City *Daily Messenger* C. B. Dement

TEXAS

Abilene *Daily Reporter* George S. Anderson
Abilene Morning News & Sunday Reporter-News M. B. Hanks
Amarillo *Globe* T. E. Johnson
Amarillo News John L. McCarty
Athens *Daily Review* R. T. Cris
*Austin American Charles E. Marsh
*¶Austin *Statesman* Louis N. Goldberg
Beaumont Enterprise Alfred Jones
Beaumont *Journal* E. C. Davis
*¶Big Spring *Herald* Joe Gailbraith
*¶Borger *Herald* David M. Warren
¶Brownsville *Herald* J. M. Stein

¶Bryan *Eagle*. . Mrs. Lee J. Rountree
¶Cisco *Daily Press*. . . . . B. A. Butler
xxClarksville *Times*. . . . . S. B. Fyar
Corpus Christi Caller & Callet-Times. . . . . Roy Miller
Corpus Christi *Times*. George R. Kunkel
Corsicana *Sun*. . . . Lynne A. Wortham
*Dallas News. . . . . George B. Dealey
Dallas *Daily Times-Herald*. Edwin J. Kiest

[fol. 715]

Del Rio *Evening News*. Julian La Crosse
¶Denison *Herald*. . . . . J. Lee Greer
*Denton *Record & Chronicle*. R. J. Edwards
Edinburg Daily Review. W. R. Montgomery
El Paso *Herald-Post*. . Ray A. Huber
*El Paso Times. . . . . D. D. Roderick
Fort Worth Star-Telegram. James M. North, Jr.
Fort Worth *Star-Telegram*. Amon G. Carter
*Gainsville *Register & Messenger*. C. H. Leonard
*Galveston News. . . . Louis C. Elbert
Galveston *Tribune*. . Silas B Ragsdale
Greenville *Banner*. . Paul Erde Horton
Greenville Herald. . . . . Ton. R. Poole
Harlingen Valley Morning Star. Van R. Wiggins
Hillsboro *Mirror*. . . . . L. J. Thompson
¶Houston *Chronicle*. . . Jesse H. Jones
Houston Post. . . . . W. P. Hobby
Jacksonville *Daily Progress*. Raymond West
xKerrville *Times*. . . G. Rankin Starkey
¶Laredo *Times*. . . . Wm. Prescott Allen
Longview *News*. . . . . Carl L. Estes
Longview Journal & Sunday News Journal. . . . . S. A. Parker
*Lubbock Morning Avalanche. Parker F. Prouty
*Lubbock *Daily Journal*. Charles A. Guy
¶Lufkin *News*. . . Jack C. McDermott
¶McAllen *Valley Evening Monitor*. Si Casady
Marlin *Democrat*. . . . J. M. Kennedy
¶Marshall *News-Messenger*. . Riley Cross
*¶Midland *Reporter-Telegram*. T. Paul Barron
Monahans *Exprees-Reporter*. Jack Bills
¶Odessa *Daily Bulletin*. . . Jack Nolan
¶Orange *Leader*. . . . . J. B. Quigley
Palestine *Herald*. . . W. M. Hamilton
Palestine Press. . . . . Lester Hamilton
*¶Pampa *Daily News*. . . Tex De Weese
¶Paris *News*. . . . . A. G. Pat Mayse
*¶Plainview *Herald* Herbert S. Hillburn
¶Port Arthur *News*. . . James E. Day
San Angelo Morning Times and Sunday Standard Times. Dean Chenoweth
*San Angelo *Standard*. . Houston Harte
San Antonio Express. . F. G. Huntress
San Antonio *Light*. . . . W. McIntosh
San Antonio *Evening News*. F. G. Huntress, Jr.
†San Antonio Prensa. Ignacio E. Lozano
Sherman *Democrat*. J. Newell Johnston
Sulphur Springs *News-Telegram*. J. S. Bagwell
Temple Daily Telegram. Frank W. Mayborn
Texarkana Gazette. . Henry Humphrey
Tyler *Courier-Times*. Mrs. T. B. Butler
Tyler Morning Telegraph. Mrs. S. C. Butler
Vernon *Record*. . Raymond H. Nichols
Waco News-Tribune. . . . E. S. Fentress
Waco *Times-Herald*. . . Frank Baldwin
Weatherford *Herald*. . . A. C. MacNelly
Wichita Falls Record-News. B. D. Donnell
Wichita Falls *Times*. . . . . Ed. Howard

UTAH

†Ogden *Standard-Examiner*. A. L. Glasmann
Salt Lake *Deseret Evening News*. Sylvester Q. Cannon
Salt Lake *Telegram*. . . Arthur L. Fish
Salt Lake Tribune. . Thomas F. Kearns

VERMONT

*Barre *Times*. . . . . Dean H. Perry
*Bennington *Banner*. . . . . F. E. Howe
*Brattleboro *Reformer*. Howard C. Rice
*Burlington Free Press & Times. David W. Howe
*Burlington *News*. . . . C. P. Hasbrook
*Montpelier *Argus*. . . . . M. F. Atkins
*Newport *Daily Express*. Franz A. Hunt
*Rutland Herald. . . . . William Field
*St. Albans *Messenger*. . . . E. C. Smith
*St. Johnsbury *Caledonian-Record*. H. A. Smith

VIRGINIA

*Bristol Herald-Courier. Charles J. Harkrader
Bristol *News-Bulletin*. . . . . .
Charlottesville College Topics. J. Gordon Lindsay
Charlottesville *Daily Progress*. J. Gordon Lindsay
*Covington *Virginian*. Richard F. Beirne, Sr.
*Danville *Bee*. . . . . A. A. Farley
*Danville Register. Miss Sara C. Powell
*Fredericksburg *Free Lance-Star*. Josiah P. Rowe, Jr.

Harrisonburg News-Record
H. F. Byrd
Hot Springs *Telegraph*
Charles R. Barnes
Lynchburg *Advance*.....Powell Glass
[fol. 716]
Lynchburg News....Carter Glass, Jr.
*Martinsville *Daily Bulletin*
William C. Barnes
*Newport News Daily Press
Raymond B. Bottom
*Newport News *Times-Herald*
Lewis T. Jester
Norfolk *Ledger-Dispatch*..S. L. Slover
*Norfolk Virginian-Pilot...P. S. Huber
*Petersburg *Progress Index*
Walter E. Harris
*Portsmouth *Star*..Norman R. Hamilton
*Richmond *News-Leader*
John Stewart Bryan
*Richmond Times Dispatch
John D. Wise
*Roanoke Times....William B. Smith
*Roanoke *World-News*
Junius P. Fishburn
Staunton *Evening Leader*..E. W. Opie
Staunton News-Leader...H. L. Opie
Strasburg Northern Virginia Daily
E. E. Keister
*Suffolk *News-Herald*.....R. A. Harry
Waynesboro *News-Virginian*
Louis Spilman
Winchester *Star*..Harry F. Byrd, Jr.

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen *World*.....W. A. Rupp
Bellingham *Herald*...Charles L. Sefrit
Bellingham Herald....Frank I. Sefrit
Bremerton *News-Searchlight*
Wilford L. Jessup
Centralia *Daily Chronicle*
R. W. Edinger
Ellensburg *Record*..J. Clifford Kaynor
Everett *Daily Herald*
Mrs. Gertrude D. Best
Everett Daily Herald..Robert D. Best
Hoquiam Grays Harbor Washingtonian.....Russell V. Mack
Longview *Daily News*
J. M. McClelland
Olympia *Daily Olympian*.O. W. Perkins
Olympia Daily Olympian.S. A. Perkins
Port Angeles *Evening News*
Charles N. Webster
Seattle Post Intelligencer
John Boettiger
Seattle *Times*.....C. B. Blethen
Spokane *Chronicle*..W. H. Cowles, Jr.
*Spokane Spokesman-Review
W. H. Cowles
Tacoma Daily Ledger & Sunday Ledger.....Frank S. Baker
Tacoma *News Tribune*
Charles B. Welch
Vancouver *Columbian*
Herbert J. Campbell
Walla Walla *Union-Bulletin*
John G. Kelly
Walla Walla Union Bulletin and Sunday Union Bulletin
Donald C. Sherwood
Wenatchee Daily World
W. W. Woods
Wenatchee *Daily World*.Rufus Woods
Yakima Herald....W. H. Robertson
Yakima *Republic*...Miss S. I. Anthon

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley Post-Herald and Sunday Register.....Ted McDowell
Beckley *Raleigh Register*
Charles Hodel
Bluefield *Sunset News*.H. I. Shott, Jr.
Bluefield Telegraph....H. I. Shott
*Charleston Gazette..W. E. Chilton, Jr.
*Charleston *Daily Mail*.Walter E. Clark
*Clarksburg Exponent, Sunday Exponent-Telegram.John A. Kennedy
*Clarksburg *Telegram*
Cecil B. Highland
Elkins *Inter-Mountain*.Roddin G. Bush
Fairmont Times.....C. E. Smith
Fairmont *West Virginian*
Arlo De Bruequ
Grafton *Sentinel*.....James F. Holt
Hinton *Daily News*
Miss Margaret E. Ogden
Huntington *Advertiser*....J. H. Long
Huntington Herald-Dispatch, Sunday Herald-Advertiser
Dave Gideon
Logan *Banner*.....Clarence H. Frey
Martinsburg *Journal*..C. W. Morrison
Morgantown Dominion News
Miss Jane Greer
Morgantown *Post*...Herbert C. Greer
Moundsville *Echo*.....S. C. Shaw
Parkersburg News....W. E. Ingersoll
Point Pleasant *Register*..H. C. Clark
Welch *Daily News*.....W. R. Keyser
*Wheeling Intelligencer and Sunday News.....H. C. Ogden
White Sulphur *Evening Telegraph*
Richard F. Beirne, Jr.
Williamson *Daily News*...H. G. Clark

WISCONSIN

*Antigo *Daily Journal*..Fred L. Berne
*Appleton *Post-Crescent*
Andrew B. Turnbull
*Chippewa Falls *Herald-Telegram*
W. H. Gharrity
Eau Claire Leader.Percy C. Atkinson
Eau Claire *Telegram*....N. B. Nelson
*Fond du Lac *Commonwealth Reporter*.....Charles F. Coffma

[fol. 717]

*Green Bay *Press-Gazette*
Victor I. Minahan
Janesville *Gazette*....Robert W. Bliss
Kenosha *News*....Ralph S. Kingsley
¶La Crosse *Tribune & Leader Press*
William T. Burgess
¶Madison *Capital-Times*
William T. Evjue
*Manitowoc *Herald-Times*
William F. Ohde
Marinette *Eagle Star*.Frank E. Noyes
Marshfield *News-Herald*
Howard A. Quirt
¶Milwaukee *Journal*....Harry J. Grant
Milwaukee Sentinel; Sunday Sentinel & Milwaukee Telegram....H. H. Fris
Monroe *Evening Times*.Emery A. Odell
*Oshkosh *Daily Northwestern*
Oscar J. Hardy
*Racine *Journal-Times*..F. R. Starbuck
*Rhinelander *News*..Clifford G. Ferris
*Shawano *Evening Leader*
Byron F. Hoal
Sheboygan *Press*....C. E. Broughton
*Stevens Point *Daily Journal*
Guy W. Rogers
*Superior *Telegram*...Morgan Murphy
*Two Rivers *Reporter & Chronicle*
Mark R. Byers
Watertown *Times*....John D. Clifford
*Wausau *Record-Herald*
J. C. Sturtevant
*Wisconsin Rapids *Daily Tribune*
William F. Huffman

WYOMING

Casper Times.....H. L. Bieber
¶Casper *Tribune & Herald*
J. E. Hanway
¶Cheyenne *Wyoming State Tribune—Cheyenne State Leader*
Tracy McCracken
Lander *Evening Post*.De Laskie Miller
¶Laramie *Republican-Boomerang*
C. Stanley Greenbaum
¶Sheridan *Press*....D. P. B. Marshall

(b) All interviews were oral.

(c) Employees or representatives of the Tribune Company who had such interviews were

George C. Blohm
G. L. Burke
Ted Hartman
Harry Colberg
E. J. Hoban
Murphy Little
James A. O'Connell, Jr.
Edward L. Schoen
H. M. Steele
B. O. Sullivan
Otto Wolff, deceased

Such interviews were had during the period from the middle of February to the first of April, 1942. These defendants have no information from which the exact date of each interview can be ascertained.

(d) The instructions given to such employees and representatives are set forth above in the answer to Interrogatory 6. These defendants are informed and believe that each of its said employees and representatives substantially followed such instructions in most of such interviews. Defendants are further informed [fol. 718] and believe that in a few instances some employees and representatives exceeded such instructions and stated to members interviewed some of the reasons these defendants opposed the election of Marshall Field to membership, which reasons are above set forth in the answer to Interrogatory 6.

These defendants do not know the statements made by the members of The Associated Press in the course of such interviews. These defendants are informed and believe, however, that members interviewed who informed such employees and representatives that they were opposed to the election of Field stated one or more of the following as their reasons:

(1) Election of Marshall Field would not be in the best interests of The Associated Press because (a) Chicago has a sufficient number of members and the addition of one more would not benefit the Association from the standpoint of news coverage or otherwise; (b) The Chicago Sun is one of the world's poorest excuses as a metropolitan newspaper and the prestige of the Association would be damaged by making it a member; (c) it is not in the interest of The Associated Press to hand around memberships to rich men's sons as playthings; (d) if The Associated Press can be compelled to accept Field as a member, it can be forced to take in any applicant, which is contrary to the principle upon which the Association was founded, operates to destroy the value of memberships therein, and will result in the dissolution of the Association.

(2) Marshall Field is not qualified to become a member of The Associated Press. He is not a legitimate publisher operating as any other publisher. This is [fol. 719] shown by his record with PM and the poor showing of The Chicago Sun. It is shown by his hiring of personnel from other newspapers at far higher salaries and otherwise attempting to publish a newspaper without any thought of economics. Many objected that Field was not a newspaper man but only a rich young man trying to kick the entire industry around with his wealth, aided by income tax savings.

(3) Field started his newspaper for the sake of a political faction and this should not be encouraged where it is inspired by an administration in power and where there is no apparent likelihood of permanency of publication. Some members stated they thought Field was influenced by the administration in power to use his tremendous fortune for the dual purpose of supporting that administration and attacking and try-

ing to destroy an existing member of The Associated Press which was opposed to the administration. In this connection several members pointed to the fact that Field had not acquired a plant or press with which to publish The Chicago Sun. Many members believed themselves supported in this conclusion by the fact that operatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation had called upon them, which such members interpreted as an attempt on the part of the Government and particularly of the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice to intimidate them into voting in favor of Field's application. One publisher exclaimed, "I'll not be intimidated. By God, this is America!" Many members stated that the activities of the Government and of Field in connection with his application for member- [fol. 720] ship were not in keeping with customary and well-recognized principles of fair play.

These defendants are informed and believe that members interviewed, who informed such employees and representatives that they were in favor of the election of Field, stated one or more of the following as their reasons:

1. Everybody should be admitted to membership that applies, so the rate will be cheaper.

2. Many members stated that they were in favor of the election of Field because they disliked these defendants. One member is reported to have stated that "had somebody else been involved, he would have voted against Marshall Field."

3. Field should be elected to membership in order to prevent the Department of Justice from filing suit against The Associated Press regardless of the merits of the controversy.

4. Some members stated that the Association should become more liberal and permit all applicants to become members, particularly because many papers are failing and new ones should be encouraged.

(e) The Tribune Company received proxies totalling 194 votes against the election of Field to membership. A list of the members of The Associated Press furnishing such proxies is hereto attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit 15.

[fol. 721] EXHIBIT No. 15

Proxies Voted by Tribune Company Against Election of Marshall Field for A. P. Membership at Membership Meeting Held in April, 1942.

Tuscaloosa	Ala.	News	Bruce Shelton
Hollywood	Calif.	Citizen-News	Harlan G. Palmer
Hollywood	Calif.	San Fernando News	Orlando T. Palmer
Laguna Beach	Calif.	South Coast News	Arthur C. Peterson
Marysville	Calif.	Appeal-Democrat	Horace E. Thomas
Riverside	Calif.	Enterprise	Howard H. Hays
Riverside	Calif.	Daily Press	Harry Hammond
Santa Ana	Calif.	Register	Clarence H. Hoiles
Santa Cruz	Calif.	Sentinel-News	Fred McPherson, Jr.
Santa Monica	Calif.	Outlook	J. D. Funk
Tulare	Calif.	Times	Mrs. Maxine L. Whiteside
Tulare	Calif.	Advance-Register	Percy Whiteside
Fort Morgan	Colo.	Times	R. B. Spencer
Pueblo	Colo.	Chieftain	Frank S. Hoag, Jr.
Pueblo	Colo.	Star-Journal	Frank S. Hoag, Sr.
Meriden	Conn.	Record	Wayne C. Smith
Norwich	Conn.	Bulletin	William H. Oat
Norwich	Conn.	Record	Harrison C. Noyes
Bradenton	Fla.	Herald	A. H. Chapman
Fort Pierce	Fla.	News-Tribune	Paul G. Enns
Orlando	Fla.	Reporter-Star	Cy Meanor
Orlando	Fla.	Sentinel	Martin Andersen
Palatka	Fla.	News	A. Bev. Baker
Sarasota	Fla.	Herald-Tribune	George D. Lindsay
Stuart	Fla.	News	Edwin A. Menninger
Americus	Ga.	Times-Recorder	James R. Blair
Columbus	Ga.	Enquirer-Sun & Ledger Enquirer	M. R. Ashworth
Columbus	Ga.	Ledger	R. M. Page
Rome	Ga.	News-Tribune	C. B. Wright
Valdosta	Ga.	Times	E. L. Turner
Alton	Ill.	Telegraph	Paul B. Cousley
Belleville	Ill.	Advocate	Anna L. Stolle
Benton	Ill.	News	F. D. Whittington
Champaign	Ill.	News-Gazette	E. N. Jacquin
Champaign	Ill.	News-Gazette	J. A. McDermott
Charleston	Ill.	News	John B. Rardin
DuQuoin	Ill.	Call	E. E. Weinberg
Galena	Ill.	Gazette	Harriett Grimm
Jacksonville	Ill.	Courier	W. A. Fay
La Salle	Ill.	Post-Tribune	Preston F. Grandon
Moline	Ill.	Dispatch	L. R. Blackman
Sterling	Ill.	Gazette	D. W. Grandon
Streator	Ill.	Times-Press	John R. Fornof
Attica	Ind.	Ledger-Tribune	J. Frank McDermond, Jr.
Bedford	Ind.	Times-Mail	Stewart Riley
Bicknell	Ind.	News	Wm. D. Murray
Columbus	Ind.	Republican	Raymond S. Brown
Fort Wayne	Ind.	News-Sentinel	Helene R. Foellinger
Frankfort	Ind.	Times	Max Fowler
Indianapolis	Ind.	Star	J. C. Shaffer
Logansport	Ind.	Press	Mary A. Kerrigan
Marion	Ind.	Leader-Tribune	David B. Lindsay
[fol. 722]			
Marion	Ind.	Chronicle	Gardiner J. Thomas
Muncie	Ind.	Press	Gordon B. Lockwood
Muncie	Ind.	Star	Benjamin F. Lawrence

EXHIBIT No. 15—Continued

Richmond	Ind.	Palladium-Item	R. G. Leeds
Richmond	Ind.	Palladium-Item	L. M. Feeger
Rushville	Ind.	Republican	Louis C. Hiner
Rushville	Ind.	Telegram	Wilber L. Kendall
Seymour	Ind.	Tribune	John H. Connor
Shelbyville	Ind.	Democrat	Norman Thurston
Washington	Ind.	Herald	Paul R. Bausman
Boone	Iowa	News-Republican	S. G. Goldthwaite
Carroll	Iowa	Times-Herald	James W. Wilson
Centerville	Iowa	Iowegian & Citizen	J. M. Beck
Charles City	Iowa	Press	Harold S. Henry
Council Bluffs	Iowa	Nonpareil	Robert R. O'Brien
Creston	Iowa	News Advertiser	W. E. Day
Dubuque	Iowa	Telegraph-Herald	C. L. Woodward
Dubuque	Iowa	Telegraph-Herald	F. W. Woodward
Estherville	Iowa	News	Deemer Lee
Fort Dodge	Iowa	Messenger & Chronicle	F. S. Merryman
Marshalltown	Iowa	Times-Republican	Don Hoopes
Missouri Valley	Iowa	Times	Willard M. S. Dale
Newton	Iowa	News	James R. Rhodes
Perry	Iowa	Chief	G. E. Whitehead
Spencer	Iowa	Reporter	E. J. Lawrence
Webster City	Iowa	Freeman-Journal	Geo. C. Tucker
Topeka	Kans.	Capital	Arthur Capper
Bowling Green	Ky.	Park City News	C. M. Gaines
Hopkinsville	Ky.	Kentucky News Era	Thomas F. Wood
Lexington	Ky.	Leader	Fred B. Wachs
Lexington	Ky.	Herald	Fred B. Wachs
Augusta	Me.	Kennebec Journal	Fred R. Lord
Bangor	Me.	Commercial	James E. McPherson
Portland	Me.	Express	Guy P. Gannett
Portland	Me.	Press-Herald & Sunday Telegram	Guy P. Gannett
Waterville	Me.	Sentinel	Caleb A. Lewis
Frederick	Md.	Post	Wm. T. Delaplaine
Frederick	Md.	News	R. E. Delaplaine
Attleboro	Mass.	Sun	Chas. C. Cain, Jr.
Gardiner	Mass.	News	S. Walter Rogers
Lowell	Mass.	Sun & Citizen-Leader	Thomas F. Costello
Taunton	Mass.	Gazette	Wm. Hale Reed
Owasso	Mich.	Argus-Press	J. E. Campbell
Austin	Minn.	Herald	H. E. Rasmussen
Fairmont	Minn.	Sentinel	James F. Cavers
Hibbing	Minn.	Tribune	R. W. Hitchcock
International Falls	Minn.	Journal	D. E. Chase
Little Falls	Minn.	Transcript	Ed. M. La Fond
Virginia	Minn.	Enterprise	Burt D. Pearson
Boonville	Mo.	News	H. R. Winsor
Carthage	Mo.	Press	W. J. Sewall
Hastings	Neb.	Tribune	Fred A. Seaton
North Platte	Neb.	Telegraph	A. P. Kelly
Claremont	N. H.	Eagle	Lincoln O'Brien
Concord	N. H.	Monitor-N. H. Patriot	James M. Langley
[fol. 723]			
Dover	N. H.	Foster's Democrat	Frederick Foster
Flemington	N. J.	Hunterdon County Democrat	L. G. Moreau
Lakewood	N. J.	Times	Harry E. Newman
Morristown	N. J.	Record	Norman B. Tomlinson
New Brunswick	N. J.	Home News & Sunday Times	Elmer B. Boyd
Paterson	N. J.	News	Harry B. Haines

EXHIBIT No. 15—Continued

Toms River	N. J.	Ocean County Sun	W. S. Mathis
Union City	N. J.	Hudson Dispatch	Wm. Rubel
Albuquerque	N. Mex.	Tribune	T. M. Pepperday
Albuquerque	N. Mex.	Journal	H. P. Pickrell
Clovis	N. Mex.	News-Journal	R. Hindley
Raton	N. Mex.	Range	Harold A. Hill
Tucumcari	N. Mex.	News	V. Earl Grau
Jamestown	N. Y.	Post-Journal	John A. Hall
Plattsburg	N. Y.	Press-Republican	Mrs. M. M. Dunphy
Goldsboro	N. C.	News-Argus	Talbot Patrick
New Bern	N. C.	Sun-Journal	T. M. Diggs
Tarboro	N. C.	Southerner	V. Herman Creech
Wilson	N. C.	Times	John D. Gold
Alliance	Ohio	Review	Mrs. Alice C. Hoiles
Logan	Ohio	News	Mary Ellen Galvin
Van Wert	Ohio	Times-Bulletin	Wayne W. Galvin
Washington C. H.	Ohio	Record-Herald	Wayne W. Galvin
Wilmington	Ohio	News-Journal	W. J. Galvin
Ada	Okla.	News	W. D. Little
Enid	Okla.	Eagle	Wm. M. Taylor
Enid	Okla.	News	Milton C. Garber
McAlester	Okla.	News-Capital	Fred G. Cowles
Nowata	Okla.	Star	Ralph E. Staffelbach
Pauls Valley	Okla.	Democrat	Jesse Alexander
Allentown	Pa.	Call	David A. Miller
Allentown	Pa.	Chronicle	Royal W. Weiler
Altoona	Pa.	Tribune	Henry W. Shoemaker
Ellwood City	Pa.	Ledger	Will C. Kegel
Harrisburg	Pa.	Telegraph	Albert H. Stackpole
Lehighton	Pa.	Leader	Guy V. Northimer
Mauch Chunk	Pa.	Times-News	James J. Boyle
Meadville	Pa.	Republican	Edw. Irving Bates
Phoenixville	Pa.	Republican	E. J. Breece
Pottstown	Pa.	Mercury	Wm. M. Hiester
Pottsville	Pa.	Republic	J. H. Zerbey, Jr.
Scranton	Pa.	Tribune & Scrantonian	M. L. Goodman
Sunbury	Pa.	Daily Item	Lewis Dewart
Titusville	Pa.	Herald	E. Stevenson
Uniontown	Pa.	Herald	C. D. Harader
Waynesburg	Pa.	Democrat Messenger	John T. Robison
Wilkes-Barre	Pa.	Record	L. J. Van Laeys
Wilkes-Barre	Pa.	Times-Leader-News	Ernest G. Smith
Newport	R. I.	News	Geo. Burdick
Florence	S. C.	News	J. M. O'Dowd
Orangeburg	S. C.	Times & Democrat	J. I. Sims
Sioux Falls	S. D.	Argus-Leader	C. M. Day
Midland	Tex.	Reporter-Telegram	James N. Allison
[fol. 724]			
Pampa	Tex.	News	Tex De Weese
Montpelier	Vt.	Argus	Morris Fletcher Atkins
St. Johnsbury	Vt.	Caledonian-Record	Herbert A. Smith
Covington	Va.	Virginian	Richard F. Beirne
Fredericksburg	Va.	Free Lance-Star	Josiah P. Rowe
Hot Springs	Va.	Telegraph	Richard F. Beirne
Suffolk	Va.	News-Herald	C. Marshall Johnston
Clarksburg	W. Va.	Exponent	John S. Stump, Jr.
Clarksburg	W. Va.	Telegram	Cecil B. Highland
White Sulphur Springs	W. Va.	Telegraph	Richard F. Beirne
Antigo	Wis.	Journal	Henry Berner
Fort Atkinson	Wis.	News	Ray Breitweiser
Shawano	Wis.	Leader	Mrs. J. P. Heal

EXHIBIT No. 15—Continued

Gadsden	Ala.	Times	W. S. Mudd
Tucson	Ariz.	Citizen	Wm. H. Johnson
Jacksonville	Fla.	Journal	John H. Perry
Panama City	Fla.	News-Herald	J. H. Perry, Jr.
Pensacola	Fla.	News	John H. Perry, Jr.
Boise	Idaho	Idaho Statesman	Margaret Cobb Ailshie
Canton	Ill.	Ledger	H. R. Winsor
Dixon	Ill.	Telegraph	Mrs. Mabel S. Shaw
Abilene	Kans.	Reflector-Chronicle	C. M. Hargar
Junction City	Kans.	Union	Harry E. Montgomery
Crookston	Minn.	Times	D. A. McKenzie
Bath	Me.	Times	F. B. Nichols
Cape Girardeau	Mo.	Southeast Missourian	Fred N. Aeter
Jefferson City	Mo.	Capital News	Robert C. Goshorn
Jefferson City	Mo.	Post-Tribune	Robert C. Goshorn
New York	N. Y.	Daily News	J. M. Patterson
Massillon	Ohio	Independent	Walter H. Annenberg
Mount Vernon	Ohio	News	G. T. Culbertson
Erie	Pa.	Dispatch-Herald	R. J. Virtue
Philadelphia	Pa.	Inquirer	M. L. Annenberg
Deadwood	S. D.	Pioneer-Times	Leland V. Morford
	Total Proxies Voted.....		194

(f) The votes of the members of The Associated Press who gave proxies to the Tribune Company were cast by proxy in opposition to the election of Marshall Field.

Interrogatory 8: List as of December 1941 the name of every AP member who was being furnished or whose newspaper was being furnished news, features, or other material for publication in such newspaper, by Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof (including News Syndicate Company and Chicago-Tribune-New York News Syndicate, [fol. 725] Inc.) pursuant to any contract, agreement, or understanding with Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof.

Answer: The name of every member of The Associated Press who was being furnished or whose newspaper was being furnished news, features or other material for publication in such newspaper by the Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof in the year 1941 is set forth on Exhibit 16 hereto attached and made a part hereof.

Exhibit No. 16

Aberdeen American News
Akron Beacon Journal
Albany, New York, Times Union
Alexandria, Louisiana, Town Talk
Amarillo, Texas, Globe
Anderson, South Carolina, Independent
Appleton, Wisconsin, Post Crescent
Ardmore, Oklahoma, Ardmoreite
Asheville, North Carolina, Times
Ashland, Kentucky, Independent
Atlanta, Georgia, Constitution
Atlanta, Georgia, Journal
Augusta, Georgia, Chronicle
Augusta, Maine, Gannett Publishing Company
Austin, Texas, American
Austin, Minnesota, Herald
Bakersfield, California, Californian
Baltimore, Maryland, News-Post
Baltimore, Maryland, Sun
Bangor, Maine, Daily Commercial
Bangor, Maine, Daily News
Bartlesville, Oklahoma, Examiner
Baton Rouge, Louisiana, State Times
Beaumont, Texas, Enterprise
Beckley, West Virginia, Post
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Globe
Billings, Montana, Gazette
Binghamton, New York, Sun
Birmingham, Alabama, Herald-News
Bismarck, North Dakota, Tribune
Bluefield, West Virginia, Telegraph
Boise, Idaho, Statesman
Boston, Massachusetts, Herald
Boston, Massachusetts, Post
Boston, Massachusetts, Record-American
Bozeman, Montana, Chronicle
Bradford, Pennsylvania, Era Publishing Company
Bridgeport, Connecticut, Post
Bristol, Tennessee, Herald-Courier
Brockton, Massachusetts, Enterprise
Buffalo, New York, Courier-Express
Buffalo, New York, Greater Buffalo Press
Buffalo, New York, News
Canton, Ohio, Brush Moore Papers
Canton Repository
Portsmouth Times
Steubenville Herald
Salem News
E. Liverpool Review
Marion Star
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Gazette
Charleston, West Virginia, Gazette
Charleston, West Virginia, Mail
Charleston, South Carolina, News & Courier
Charlotte, North Carolina, News
Charlotte, North Carolina, Observer
Chattanooga, Tennessee, Free Press
Chattanooga, Tennessee, Daily Times
Cheyenne, Wyoming, Eagle
Chicago, Illinois, Times
Chicago, Illinois, Tribune
Chickasha, Oklahoma, Daily Express
Cincinnati, Ohio, Enquirer
Cincinnati, Ohio, Times-Star
Claremont, New Hampshire, Daily Eagle
Clarksburg, West Virginia, Telegram
Cleveland, Ohio, News Leader
Cleveland, Ohio, Plain Dealer
Colorado Springs, Colorado, Telegraph
Columbia, South Carolina, State
Columbus, Ohio, Dispatch
Columbus, Georgia, Ledger
Columbus, Ohio, Star
Columbus, Ohio
Concord, New Hampshire, Monitor Patriot
Corning, New York, Evening Leader
Cumberland, Maryland, Times

[fol. 726]

Dallas, Texas, Journal
Dallas, Texas, News
Dallas, Texas, Times-Herald
Danville, Virginia, Register
Davenport, Iowa, Times
Dayton, Ohio, Journal Herald
Dayton, Ohio, News
Daytona, Florida, News Journal
Decatur, Illinois, Herald
Detroit, Michigan, Free Press
Detroit, Michigan, News
Dothan, Alabama, Eagle
Douglas, Arizona, Dispatch
Duluth, Minnesota, News
Durham, North Carolina, Herald & Sun
Easton, Pennsylvania, Express
Easton, Pennsylvania, Plain Dealer
Elmira, New York, Advertiser
El Paso, Texas, Herald Post
El Paso, Texas, Times
Emporia, Kansas, Gazette
Enid, Oklahoma, Oklahoma Publishing Company
Erie, Pennsylvania, Dispatch-Herald
Eugene, Oregon, Guard
Eureka, California, Humboldt-Standard
Eureka, California, Humboldt-Times
Evansville, Indiana, Courier Journal
Fairmont, West Virginia, Times
Fall River, Massachusetts, Herald
Fargo, North Dakota, Forum
Fayetteville, Arkansas, Times
Fayetteville, North Carolina, Observer
Findlay, Ohio, Republican

Exhibit No. 16—Continued

Fort Myers, Florida, News
Fort Smith, Arkansas, Times
Fort Wayne, Indiana, Journal
Fort Worth, Texas, Star Telegram
Frederick, Maryland, News
Fresno, California, Bee
Gloversville, New York, Leader
Grand Forks, North Dakota, Herald
Grass Valley, California, Union
Great Falls, Montana, Tribune
Greensboro, North Carolina, News-Record
Greenville, South Carolina, News Piedmont
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Telegraph
Hartford, Connecticut, Courant
Hattiesburg, Mississippi, American
Helena, Montana, Record Herald
Henderson, North Carolina, Dispatch
Henderson, Kentucky, Gleaner
Hibbing, Minnesota, Tribune
Hobbs, New Mexico, News Sun
Hollywood, California, Citizen News
Hot Springs, Arkansas, Sentinel-Record
Houghton, Michigan, Mining Gazette
Houston, Texas, Chronicle
Houston, Texas, Post
Huntington, West Virginia, Herald
Huntsville, Alabama, Times
Huron, South Dakota, Huronite
Hutchinson, Kansas,
News & Herald
Chanute Tribune
Ottawa Herald
Idaho Falls, Idaho, Post
Jackson, Mississippi, Clarion Ledger
Jackson, Mississippi, News
Jackson, Tennessee, Sun
Jacksonville, Florida, Journal
Jacksonville, Florida, Times Union
Jamestown, New York, Post
Johnstown, Pennsylvania, Tribune
Johnson City, Tennessee, Press
Kansas City, Missouri, Star
Klamath Falls, Oregon, Herald
Knoxville, Tennessee, Journal
Knoxville, Tennessee, News-Sentinel
Lafayette, Louisiana, Advertiser
Lake Charles, Louisiana, American Press
Laramie, Wyoming, Republican Bulletin
Laurel, Mississippi, Leader
Lawrence, Kansas, Journal World
Lawton, Oklahoma, Press
Lewiston, Montana, Democrat
Lewiston, Maine, Sun-Journal
Lexington, Kentucky, Leader
Lincoln, Nebraska, Star
Lincoln, Nebraska, State Journal
Little Rock, Arkansas, Democrat
Little Rock, Arkansas, Gazette
Livingston, Montana, Enterprise
Long Beach, California, Press Telegram
Denver, Colorado, Post
Long Beach, California, Sun
Los Angeles, California, Herald Express
Los Angeles, California, Times-Mirror
Louisville, Kentucky, Courier-Journal and Times
Lynchburg, Virginia, News Advance
McKeesport, Pennsylvania, News
Macon, Georgia, Telegraph News
Manchester, New Hampshire, Union-Leader
Mandan, North Dakota, Pioneer
Mansfield, Ohio, News Journal
Martinsburg, West Virginia, Journal
Maryville, Missouri, Democrat Forum

[fol. 727]

Memphis, Tennessee, Commercial Appeal
Meridian, Connecticut, Record
Meridian, Mississippi, Star
Miami, Florida, Herald
Miami, Florida, News
Middletown, Ohio, Journal-News-Signal
Middletown, New York, Times Herald
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, News Sentinel
Minneapolis, Minnesota, Star Tribune
Minot, North Dakota, Daily News
Mitchell, South Dakota, Republic
Mobile, Alabama, Press
Monroe, Louisiana, News-Star-World
Montgomery, Alabama, Advertiser
Morgantown, West Virginia, Post
Muncie, Indiana, Evening Press
Muskogee, Oklahoma, Phoenix
Nashville, Tennessee, Banner
Nashville, Tennessee, Tennessean
Newark, New Jersey, Ledger
Newark, Ohio, Tribune
New Britain, Connecticut, Herald
New Castle, Pennsylvania, News
New Haven, Connecticut, Journal-Courier
New Haven, Connecticut, Register
New London, Connecticut, Day
New Orleans, Louisiana, Item
New Orleans, Louisiana, Times Picayune
Newport News, Virginia, Press
New York, N. Y., Daily News
New York, New York, Evening Sun
New York, New York, Journal of Commerce
Norfolk, Virginia, Ledger, Dispatch & Pilot
Norwich, Connecticut, Record

Exhibit No. 16—Continued

Oakland, California, Tribune
Odessa, Texas, News Times
Oil City, Pennsylvania, Derrick
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoman & Times
Oconto, New York, News
Omaha, Nebraska, World Herald
Orlando, Florida, Daily Newspapers
Owensboro, Kentucky, Messenger
Paducah, Kentucky, Sun Democrat
Parkersburg, West Virginia, News
Pasadema, California, Star-News
Pasadena, California, Post
Pawtucket, Rhode Island, Times
Pensacola, Florida, Journal News
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Bulletin
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Inquirer
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Public Ledger
Phoenix, Arizona, Republic Gazette
Pine Bluff, Arkansas, Commercial
Pittsburg, Kansas, Headlight
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Post Gazette
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Sun Telegraph
Pocatello, Idaho, Tribune
Ponca City, Oklahoma, News
Port Arthur, Texas, News
Portland, Oregon, Journal
Portland, Oregon, Oregonian
Portland, Maine, Press Herald & Express
Poughkeepsie, New York, Star Eagle-News
Providence, Rhode Island, Journal
Pulaski, Virginia, Southwest Times
Raleigh, North Carolina, News Observer
Raleigh, North Carolina, Times
Rapid City, South Dakota, Journal
Reading, Pennsylvania, Times
Reno, Nevada, Gazette
Reno, Nevada, State Journal
Richmond, Virginia, Newspapers, Inc.
Roanoke, Virginia, World News & Times
Rochester, New York, Democrat & Chronicle
Rocky Mount, North Carolina, Telegram
Roswell, New Mexico, Record
Rutland, Vermont, Herald
Sacramento, California, Union
Salem, Oregon, Capital Journal
Salina, Kansas, Journal
Salisbury, North Carolina, Post
Salt Lake City, Utah, Telegram-Tribune
San Antonio, Texas, Express-News
San Bernardino, California, Sun
San Diego, California, Union
San Francisco, California, Call Bulletin
San Francisco, California, Chronicle
San Jose, California, Mercury Herald
San Jose, California, News
Santa Ana, California, Register
Santa Barbara, California, News
Santa Fe, New Mexico, New Mexican
Santa Monica, California, Outlook
Savannah, Georgia, News Press
Scranton, Pennsylvania, Times
Seattle, Washington, Times
Shawnee, Oklahoma, Star-News
Sheridan, Wyoming, Press
Shreveport, Louisiana, Journal
Shreveport, Louisiana, Times

[fol. 728]

Sioux City, Iowa, Tribune
Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Argus Leader
Spokane, Washington, Chronicle
Spokane, Washington, Review
Springfield, Massachusetts, Republican-News
Springfield, Missouri, Newspapers
Springfield, Ohio, News Sun
Springfield, Illinois, State Register
St. Joseph, Missouri, News Press
St. Louis, Missouri, Globe Democrat
St. Louis, Missouri, Post Dispatch
St. Paul, Minnesota, Pioneer Press & Dispatch
St. Petersburg, Florida, Evening Independent
St. Petersburg, Florida, Times
State College, Pennsylvania, Center Daily Times
Statesville, North Carolina, Daily
Stockton, California, Record
Syracuse, New York, Herald
Syracuse, New York, Post Standard
Tampa, Florida, Times
Tampa, Florida, Tribune
Temple, Texas, Telegram
Texarkana, Arkansas, Gazette
Toledo, Ohio, Blade
Toledo, Ohio, Times
Topeka, Kansas, Capital
Topeka, Kansas, State Journal
Trinidad, Colorado, Chronicle News
Troy, New York, Record
Tucson, Arizona, Citizen
Tulsa, Oklahoma, Tribune
Tulsa, Oklahoma, World
Twin Falls, Idaho, News
Two Rivers, Wisconsin, Reporter
Uniontown, Pennsylvania, News Standard
Utica, New York, Press
Warren, Ohio, Tribune Chronicle
Washington, D. C., Post

EXHIBIT No. 16—Continued

Washington, D. C., Star
Waterbury, Connecticut, American & Republican
Watertown, South Dakota, Public Opinion
Watertown, New York, Times
West Palm Beach, Florida, Times
Wheeling, West Virginia, News-Intelligencer
Wichita, Kansas, Beacon
Wichita, Kansas, Eagle
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, Record
Wilmington, North Carolina, Star News
Wilmington, Delaware, Journal
Winston Salem, North Carolina, Piedmont Publishing Company
Woonsocket, Rhode Island, Call
Wooster, Ohio, Record
Worcester, Massachusetts, Telegram Gazette
Xenia, Ohio, Gazette
Yankton, South Dakota, Yankton Printing Company
Youngstown, Ohio, Vindicator
Zanesville, Ohio, Times Recorder

Interrogatory 9: State the total amount received during the year 1942 by the Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof (including News Syndicate Company and Chicago Tribune-New York News Syndicate, Inc.) from AP members in payment for the furnishing of news, features, or other material to such members.

Answer: $1,428,779.03.

Interrogatory 10: Describe in detail, as of the year 1942, any news, feature, or other service which the Tribune Company or any subsidiary thereof furnished to more than 10 newspapers published in the United States, giving as to each such service (a) a brief statement of its character, [fol. 729] such as whether it was general news, foreign news, Washington bureau reports, comics, a special series of articles, pictures, etc., (b) the number of newspaper subscribers, and (c) the amount which the Tribune Company or any subsidiary received during the year 1942 from newspaper subscribers to the service.

Answer: (a) Tribune Company and its subsidiaries furnished to more than 10 newspapers published in the United States various services, which may for convenience be designated as follows: Comics, cartoons, fiction, women's features, Chicago Tribune Press Service, and other features. A detailed list of all such features is hereto annexed and made a part hereof as Exhibit 17.

EXHIBIT No. 17.

Feature List

COMICS

Daily and Sunday

The Gumps
Little Orphan Annie
Moon Mullins
Dick Tracy
Winnie Winkle
Gasoline Alley
Harold Teen
Smitty
Terry & The Pirates
Smilin' Jack

Sunday Only

Our Neighbors—The Ripples
Little Joe
Sweeney & Son—Jinglets
Tiny Tim—Dill & Daffy
Smokey Stover—Spooky
Teenie Weenies
Josie
Corky
W. E. Hill page humorous drawings
16 page Comic Book Magazine
Brenda Starr

Daily Only

Ching Chow (1 col. panel)
The Neighbors (2 col. panel)
Nuts & Jolts (2 col. panel)
Deathless Deer

EDITORIAL CARTOONS

John T. McCutcheon
Carey Orr
C. D. Batchelor
Joseph Parrish

FICTION

Blue Ribbon Daily Serial
Blue Ribbon Weekly Serial
Blue Ribbon Weekly Short Stories
Daily Short, Short Stories

MAGAZINE PAGES

Miscellaneous Feature Stories
"Justice Series"—real detective stories

SPORTS

"In the Wake of the News" by Arch Ward
"Woods & Waters" by Bob Becker
Sports Page (Weekly)

NEWS SERVICE

News Service & Special cables
Weekly Cable Page
[fol. 730]

MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES

Bridge Articles by Ely Culbertson
"The Correct Thing", Etiquette by Elinor Ames
I. Q. Column
"Test Your Horse Sense" by Dr. G. W. Crane
"Test Your Facts"
Health Column by Dr. Irving S. Cutter
Horoscope by Wynn
Crossword Puzzles
Investor's Guide column and Service
New York Society by Nancy Randolph
"Mostly About Dogs" by Bob Becker
Weekly Science Article
Special Aviation Feature
Hollywood column
Broadway column by Danton Walker
"Little Old New York" by Ed Sullivan
Washington column by John O'Donnell
War Maps
Service Men's Service
Women's Fashions by Bettina Bedwell
Needlework Patterns
Dress Patterns
Interior Decoration
Men's Fashions by Al Taylor
Beauty Column & Chatter by A. Donnelley
Charm Tips
Heart to Heart Talks with Doris Blake
Parent-Child column by Gladys Bevans
Special Women's pages
N. Y. Theatre Letter by Burns Mantle
Movie Reviews
Book Reviews
Poems You Ought to Know
George Rector's weekly "Cook's Tour" & Recipes
Nancy's Daily Dish—Favorite Recipes
Mary Meade's Cooking Article
"Know Your Camera" by Andrew B. Hecht, Ph. D.
Numerology
Handwriting Analyses by Shirley Spencer

CHICAGO TRIBUNE—NEW YORK NEWS SYNDICATE—INC. 1/15/42

(b) The number of newspaper subscribers for each service in the year 1942 was as follows:

Comics	349
Cartoons	12
Fiction	51
Women's features	45
Chicago Tribune Press Service	17
Other features	132

(c) The amount which the Tribune Company and its subsidiaries received during the year 1942 from newspaper subscribers to the foregoing services was $1,428,779.03.

Interrogatory 11: List the names of all English language daily newspapers, if any, published in the United States which, to the knowledge of the Tribune Company, or any of its officers, does not utilize any news service furnished [fol. 731] by either The Associated Press, United Press Associations or International News Service.

Answer: This interrogatory is to be covered by stipulation in accordance with stipulation entered into between attorneys for the plaintiff and attorneys for the defendant, dated February 11, 1943.

Interrogatory 12: State, as of the month of August 1942, how many (a) full-time employees and (b) part-time employees (including such string men as the Tribune Company may regard as independent contractors) were engaged in reporting news for the Tribune Company which it was obligated to furnish to The Associated Press.

Answer: (a) 93.
(b) 15.

Interrogatory 13: Describe in detail the manner in which the Tribune Company furnishes news to The Associated Press giving (a) the number and titles of the employees who are charged with the duty of assuring that the obligation of the Tribune Company to furnish its local news to The Associated Press is carried out, (b) whether, and to what extent, local news gathered by the Tribune Company is segregated or classified for transmission to The Associated Press, (c) whether duplicate copies of all local news reports made to the Tribune Company by its employees or independent contractors are furnished to The Associated Press and (d) whether duplicate copies of all rewrites of

local news made by its editorial staff for the Tribune Company are furnished to The Associated Press.

Answer: Local news gathered by the Tribune Company is sent to the Chicago Bureau of The Associated Press by means of a pneumatic tube system. Such news includes all local news gathered by Chicago Tribune reporters whether [fol. 732] written in the Tribune Company office in covering regular beats or on specific assignments or telephoned to rewrite men by reporters or correspondents in the Chicago area. Duplicate carbon copies of all such news items are transmitted to The Associated Press in the manner above described. William K. McKay of the Chicago Tribune editorial department has charge of transmitting such news from Monday to and including Friday of each week and John P. Gallagher has charge on Saturday and Sunday.

Interrogatory 14: State (a) whether a morning newspaper was published daily, except Sunday, in the city of Chicago during the years 1937 and 1938 and during part of the year 1939 under the name, Morning Chicago Herald and Examiner, (b) whether said morning newspaper discontinued publication on or about August 29, 1939, (c) the average daily circulation of the Chicago Daily Tribune (other than the Sunday edition) for each month of the years 1937 to 1942, inclusive, and (d) whether the circulation of the Chicago Daily Tribune (other than the Sunday edition) increased as a result of discontinuance of publication of the Morning Chicago Herald and Examiner or decreased as a result of publication of The Chicago Sun.

Answer: (a) A morning newspaper was published daily except Sunday in the City of Chicago during the years 1937 and 1938 and during part of the year 1939 under the name "Chicago Herald-Examiner."

(b) The Chicago Herald-Examiner discontinued publication on or about August 26, 1939.

(c) The daily average net paid circulation of the Chicago Tribune (other than the Sunday edition) for each month of the years 1937 to 1942, inclusive, is set forth in Exhibit 18 hereto attached and made a part hereof.

[fol. 733]

EXHIBIT No. 18

The Tribune Company

Daily Average Net Paid Circulation

1937–1942

	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
January	829,380	861,989	912,157	1,030,795	1,064,574	1,012,951
February	826,724	865,859	911,921	1,036,088	1,052,693	1,008,644
March	833,142	872,512	923,975	1,036,105	1,056,476	1,002,408
April	832,253	862,447	918,692	1,053,368	1,064,934	1,002,775
May	839,087	855,751	914,093	1,084,373	1,065,579	1,002,470
June	851,724	861,979	907,261	1,092,815	1,064,464	1,001,677
July	846,624	860,307	905,579	1,078,099	1,065,954	1,004,382
August	848,827	862,489	951,262	1,068,779	1,057,894	1,014,381
September	866,030	911,912	1,110,226	1,100,826	1,088,633	1,024,017
October	862,335	907,325	1,054,442	1,095,181	1,070,846	1,007,412
November	854,481	901,354	1,035,530	1,084,176	1,071,281	1,017,200
December	843,916	880,826	1,022,226	1,048,853	1,033,220	980,928

(d) The daily average net circulation of the Chicago Tribune increased in September, 1939, over the circulation in August, 1939, as shown in Exhibit 18. These defendants believe that some part of such increase was due to the discontinuance of publication of the Chicago Herald-Examiner, but these defendants are unable to state the extent of such increase due thereto because of other factors contributing to increased circulation, such as the outbreak of the present war. Similarly, these defendants believe that the circulation of the Chicago Tribune decreased as a result of the publication of The Chicago Sun but are unable to determine the extent thereof due to the presence of othr factors affecting newspaper circulation.

Tribune Company, (Signed) by Robert Rutherford McCormick, President.

[fols. 734-736] *Duly sworn to by Robert Rutherford McCormick. Jurat omitted in printing.*

[fol. 737] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

INTERROGATORIES ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF TO BE ANSWERED UNDER OATH BY THE DEFENDANT, THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, PURSUANT TO RULE 33 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE AND ANSWERS THERETO.

"10. State whether, and to what extent, The Associated Press has, during the years 1938 to 1942, inclusive, kept reports or records of the 'beats,' or instances in which the reports of The Associated Press of news events have anticipated in time, or excelled in accuracy or completeness, the reports of the same news events by the United Press Associations or International News Service."

Ans. From October, 1938 to December, 1942, The Associated Press kept certain records of the time at which the reports of The Associated Press of news events were transmitted by it by wire in comparison with the time at which the reports of the same news events by the United Press Associations were transmitted by it by wire.

"11. State whether, and to what extent, The Associated Press has, during the years 1938 to 1942, inclusive, kept reports or records of the 'beats,' or instances in which the reports of news events of United Press Associations or International News Service have anticipated in time, or [fol. 738] excelled in accuracy or completeness, the reports of the same news events of The Associated Press."

Ans. From October, 1938 to December, 1942, The Associated Press kept certain records of the time at which the reports of The Associated Press of news events were transmitted by it by wire in comparison with the time at which the reports of the same news events by the United Press Associations were transmitted by it by wire.

"12. State whether, and to what extent, any of the reports or records referred to in Interrogatories Nos. 10 and 11 are now in existence."

Ans. The records referred to in the answers to Interrogatories Nos. 10 and 11 are in existence, for the period from May, 1940 to December, 1942, inclusive.

"13. If the answer to Interrogatory No. 12 is in the affirmative, describe such reports or records in such manner as to permit them to be designated, and give the name or names of the person or persons having present possession or custody of such reports or records."

Ans. The records referred to in the answer to Interrogatory No. 12 are typewritten sheets in the custody of Lloyd Stratton, the Assistant Secretary of The Associated Press.

"16. State whether data relating to newspapers and news agencies published by Editor & Publisher in its International newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its news paper business as substantially accurate and reliable."

Ans. Yes, subject to correction.

"17. State the names and addresses of all organizations operating in the United States, other than The Associated Press, United Press Associations and International News Service, which, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers, are engaged in the business of selling, [fol. 739] or otherwise furnishing, news, as distinguished from features, to more than ten newspapers published in the United States, and for each such organization give the descriptive facts known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press or any of its officers relating thereto, such as its approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspeper subscribers, volume and frequency of its news service, territorial coverage, and type, character and subject matter of the news it furnishes."

Ans. The names and addresses of news agencies listed in Editor & Publisher Year Books, 1942 and 1943, are as follows:

Allied News Service,
9 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.

Allied Sports Syndicate,
9 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.

Anglo News Service,
42 East 50th St., N. Y.

Argentine Financial Service,
Buenos Aires, Argentina

Associated Negro Press, Inc.,
3507 South Parkway,
Chicago, Ill.

Australian Associated Press,
229 West 43rd Street, N. Y.

Australian News and Information Bureau,
610 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Authenticated News,
Times Tower, N. Y.

Balkan News Syndicate,
1216 Park Row Building, N. Y.

British Press Service,
30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.

[fol. 740] British United Press, Ltd.,
231 St. James Street, W.
Montreal, Canada

Canadian Educational Press Association,
546 Sherbourne Street,
Toronto, Canada

Canadian Newsfeatures,
546 Sherbourne Street,
Toronto, Canada

The Canadian Press,
44 Victoria Street,
Toronto, Canada

Central News of America,
120 Broadway, N. Y.

Central Press Association,
1435 East 18th Street,
Cleveland, Ohio;

235 East 45th Street, N. Y.

Chicago Daily News Foreign Service,
Chicago, Ill.

Chicago Tribune-New York News Syndicate, Inc.,
220 East 42nd Street, N. Y.;
Tribune Tower, Chicago

Chicago Sun Syndicate,
400 West Madison Street,
Chicago, Ill.

City News Bureau,
7 Water Street,
Boston

Columbia News Service,
42 East 50th Street, N. Y.

Columbia Press Service,
1316 Vermont Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

[fol. 741] Connecticut News Association,
Warner Building,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Consolidated News Service,
439 Main Street,
Orange, N. J.

Crux News Service,
Box 125,
Leonia, N. J.

Daily Sports News Service,
820 Park Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dixie News Service,
Hendersonville, N. C.

Dominion News Bureau Limited,
455 Craig Street, W.
Montreal, Canada

Economy News Service,
World Building, N. Y.

Federated Press,
30 Irving Place, N. Y.

General Press Association,
National Press Building,
Washington, D. C.

Greek News Syndicate,
1216 Park Row Building, N. Y.

Heath News Service,
National Press Building,
Washington, D. C.

Heinl Radio News Service,
2400 California Street,
Washington, D. C.

Human News Syndicate,
119 West 57th Street, N. Y.

[fol. 742] Intercity News Service,
318 Lexington Avenue, N. Y.

International Labor News Service,
Carpenters Building,
Washington, D. C.

Interstate News Service,
Pulitzer Building, N. Y.

Jewish Telegraphic Agency,
106 East 41st Street, N. Y.

Jordan Syndicate,
1210 G Street, N.W.,
Washington, D. C.

David Lawrence's National Dispatch,
2201 M Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Labor News Service,
1480 Broadway, N. Y.

Los Angeles Times News Bureau,
202 West First Street,
Los Angeles, Calif.

National News Service,
6701 N. Broad Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

N. C. W. C. News Service,
1319 Mass. Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

NEA Service, Inc.
1200 West Third Street,
Cleveland, Ohio

Negro News Service,
3612 Elliot Avenue,
Minneapolls, Minn.

[fol. 743] New Jersey Press Bureau,
106 Jefferson Street,
Weehawken, N. J.

New York Herald Tribune News Service,
230 West 41st Street, N. Y.

New York News Bureau Association,
120 Broadway, N. Y.

New York Times News Syndicate,
229 West 43rd Street, N. Y.

North American Newspaper Alliance,
247 West 43rd Street, N. Y.

North Jersey News Bureau,
124 Summer Street,
Orange, N. J.

Overseas News Agency,
101 Park Avenue, N. Y.

Panamerican Press Service,
130 West 42nd Street, N. Y.

Pan American Press Service,
1210 G Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Pan-Hellenic American Foreign Press Syndicate,
Park Row Building, N. Y.

Park Row News Service,
280 Broadway, N. Y.

Religious News Service,
381 Fourth Avenue, N. Y.

Reuters, Limited,
50 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.

Science Service,
1719 N Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

[fol. 744] Service Star League,
582 Market Street,
San Francisco

Southern News Service,
Box 2489,
Birmingham, Ala.

Technical News Service,
621 Albee Building,
Washington, D. C.

Teleradio,
50 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.

Times Square News Service,
270 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

Trans Canada Press Service,
5019 Coalbrook Avenue,
Montreal, Canada

Transradio Press Service,
521 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Twentieth Century News Syndicate,
2721 Rimpau Boulevard,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Universal Press Association,
176 West Adams Street,
Chicago, Ill.

Washington Post News Service,
Washington, D. C.

Woehrle News Service,
153 Centre Street, N. Y.

Worldover Press,
Wilton, Conn.

World-Wide News Service,
58 Bellevue Street,
Boston, Mass.

[fol. 745] Yard's News Bureau,
184 West Washington Street,
Chicago, Ill.

Information concerning the approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its news service, territorial coverage, and type, character and subject matter of the news it furnishes, of the news agencies hereinabove listed is not known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press or its officers.

"18. List the names of all English-language daily newspapers, if any, published in the United States which, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers, does not utilize any news service furnished by either The Associated Press, United Press Associations or International News Service."

Ans. As of September 30, 1941, the following English language daily newspapers published in the United States did not utilize any news service furnished by either The Associated Press, United Press Associations or International News Service, as shown by Editor & Publisher 1942 International Year Book:

Alabama

Eufaula Tribune

Arkansas

Eureka Springs Times-Echo
Harrison Times
Rogers News
Siloam Springs Herald Democrat

Colorado

Cripple Creek Times Record
Rocky Ford Gazette Topic

[fol. 746] Illinois

Chicago Calumet
Effingham Record
Paxton Record
Wheaton Journal
Wood River Press
Woodstock Sentinel

Indiana

Columbus Herald
Edinburg Courier

Indiana—Continued

Huntington News
Jeffersonville News
New Albany Tribune
Rensselaer Republican
Spencer World
Tipton Tribune

Iowa

Cedar Falls Record
Dubuque Tribune

Kansas

Augusta Gazette
Burlington Republican
Caldwell Messenger News
Caney Chronicle
Columbus Advocate
Council Grove Republican
Hiawatha World
Larned Tiller & Toiler
Goodland News
St. John Capital

Kentucky

Glasgow News
Maysville Public Ledger

[fol. 747] Massachusetts

Amesbury News
Chelsea Record
Malden News
Medford Mercury
Wakefield Item

Missouri

Aurora Advertiser
Butler Democrat
Cameron News Observer
Clinton Democrat
Independence News
Lamar Democrat

Missouri—Continued

Lamar Republican
Rich Hill Review
St. Charles Cosmos-Monitor
St. Charles Banner News
Webb City Sentinel
West Plains Quill

Nebraska

Hastings Spotlight
Holdrege Citizen

New Jersey

Ocean City Sentinel Ledger

New York

Dansville Breeze
Medina Journal Register
Monticello News
Saugerties Post
Yonkers Record
Yonkers Times

Ohio

Dennison Paragraph
Geneva Free Press
Greenfield Times
Ironton News
[fol. 748] Manchester Signal
Mechanicsburg Telegram
Toronto Tribune
Wellston Sentinel
Zanesville News

Oklahoma

Claremore Messenger
Newkirk Reporter

Pennsylvania

Lansdale North Penn Reporter
Mechanicsburg Local News
Susquehanna Transcript

South Dakota

Belle Fourche Post

Texas

Athens Review
Cisco Press
Corpus Christi Chronicle
Dalhart Texan
Ennis News
Graham Reporter
Lampasas Leader
McKinney Courier Gazette
Mart Herald
Navasota Examiner
San Benito Light
Timpson Times

West Virginia

Keyser Mineral News Tribune

Wisconsin

Menasha Record

"19. State as of (a) December 31, 1942, and (b) June 30, 1941, the names and addresses of all organizations operating in the United States, other than The Associated Press [fol. 749] and International News Service, which, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers, were engaged in the business of furnishing by wire news pictures to more than ten newspapers published in the United States, and for each such organization give the descriptive facts relating thereto which are known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press or any of its officers, such as its approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its wire photo service, mechanical facilities, territorial coverage, and type, character and subject matter of the news pictures it furnishes."

Ans. Acme Newspictures, Inc., 461 Eighth Avenue, New York, and International News Photos, 235 East 45th Street, New York, are organizations to the knowledge of The Associated Press which on December 31, 1942 and June 30, 1941

were engaged in the business of furnishing by wire news pictures to more than ten newspapers published in the United States. In addition thereto, a large number of other photographic services are listed in the Editor & Publisher International Year Book. The approximate size, scope of operations, number of newspaper subscribers, volume and frequency of its wire photo service, mechanical facilities, territorial coverage, and type, character and subject matter of news pictures furnished, by Acme Newspictures, Inc., International News Photos, Inc. and the other photographic services listed in the said Editor & Publisher International Year Book are not known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press, or its officers.

"20. State approximately how many daily morning newspapers are published in the United States."

Ans. As of September 30, 1941, approximately 377 daily morning newspapers were published in the United States.

"21. State approximately how many daily evening newspapers are published in the United States."

[fol. 750] *Ans.* As of September 30, 1941, approximately 1480 daily evening newspapers were published in the United States.

"22. State approximately how many newspapers publishing both morning and afternoon editions are published in the United States."

Ans. The defendant The Associated Press is without knowledge as to how many newspapers publishing both morning and evening editions are published in the United States.

"23. State the names of all newspapers listed in Exhibit F attached to the complaint which are published weekly, semi-weekly, or tri-weekly."

Ans.

Flagstaff (Ariz.) Sun—weekly
Winslow (Ariz.)—Mail—weekly
Holbrook (Ariz.) Tribune-News—weekly
Laguna Beach (Calif.) South Coast News—weekly
Lodi (Calif.) Times—weekly
Bartow (Fla.) Polk County Record—semi-weekly
Live Oak (Fla.) Suwanee Democrat—weekly

Stuart (Fla.) News—weekly
Milledgeville (Ga.) Union-Recorder—weekly
Rupert (Idaho) Minidoka County News—weekly
Burley (Idaho) Bulletin—weekly
Princeton (Ky.) Leader—weekly
Providence (Ky.) Enterprise—weekly
Jennings (La.) Jeff Davis Parish News—weekly
Opelousas (La.) Clarion-News—listed as weekly; gets daily service
Redwood Falls (Minn.) Gazette—semiweekly
Pascagoula (Miss.) Moss Point Advertiser—semiweekly
Sikeston (Mo.) Standard—semiweekly
Alliance (Neb.) Times-Herald—semiweekly
Newark (N. J.) Sunday Call—weekly
[fol. 751] Flemington (N. J.) Hunterdon County Democrat—weekly
Freehold (N. J.) Transcript—weekly
Red Bank (N. J.) Register—weekly
Toms River (N. J.) Ocean County Sun—weekly
Salem (N. J.) Standard and Jerseyman—weekly
Wildwood (N. J.) Leader—weekly
Williamsport (Pa.) Grit—weekly
Montrose (Pa.) Independent—weekly
Hot Springs (S. D.) Star—weekly
Clarksville (Texas) Times—semiweekly
Lamesa (Texas) Dawson County Courier—semiweekly
Athens (Texas) Review—weekly
Charlottesville (Va.) College Topics—triweekly

"24. State the name of each present associate member of The Associated Press, and its newspaper receiving AP service."

Ans. The names of each present associate member of The Associated Press and the newspaper of each such member receiving AP service are as follows:

Mobile Daily Newspapers, Inc.	Mobile (Ala.) Press
Mobile Daily Newspapers, Inc.	Mobile (Ala.) Register
William H. and Lillian M. Lamme	Kodiak (Alaska) Mirror
C. A. Wilder	Petersburg (Alaska) Press

William L. Baker	Sitka (Alaska) Sentinel
Lew M. Williams	Wrangell (Alaska) Sentinel
Peninsula Daily Herald Co.	Monterey (Calif.) Peninsula Herald
Denver Publishing Company of Colorado	Denver (Colo.) Rocky Mountain News
Margaret Cobb Ailshie	Boise (Idaho) Evening Statesman
[fol. 752] Times & News Publishing Co.	Twin Falls (Idaho) Times-News (Evening)
The Evansville Press Co.	Evansville (Ind.) Press
New York World Telegram Corporation	New York (N. Y.) World-Telegram
The Holmes Publishing Co.	Millersburg (Ohio) Farmer Hub
Journal Publishing Company	Portland (Ore.) Oregon Journal
Knoxville News Sentinel Co.	Knoxville (Tenn.) News-Sentinel
The Memphis Publishing Co.	Memphis (Tenn.) Press Scimitar
Herald-Post Publishing Company	El Paso (Tex.) Herald-Post

"25. State the location of each office or bureau maintained by The Associated Press in August 1942."

Ans.

Domestic

Alabama	Birmingham
	Montgomery
Arizona	Phoenix
	Tucson
Arkansas	Little Rock
California	Fresno
	Los Angeles
	Sacramento
	San Diego
	San Francisco
Colorado	Denver

Domestic—Continued

Connecticut	New Haven
District of Columbia	Washington
[fol. 753] Florida	Jacksonville
	Miami
	Tallahassee
Georgia	Atlanta
Idaho	Boise
Illinois	Centralia
	Chicago
	Springfield
Indiana	Indianapolis
Iowa	Davenport
	Des Moines
Kansas	Topeka
	Wichita
Kentucky	Frankfort
	Lexington
	Louisville
Louisiana	Baton Rouge
	New Orleans
Maine	Augusta
	Portland
Maryland	Annapolis
	Baltimore
Massachusetts	Boston
Michigan	Ann Arbor
	Detroit
	Grand Rapids
	Lansing
Minnesota	Minneapolis
	St. Paul
Mississippi	Jackson
Missouri	Jefferson City
	Kansas City
	St. Louis
[fol. 754] Montana	Helena
Nebraska	Lincoln
	Omaha
Nevada	Reno
New Jersey	Atlantic City
	Newark
	Trenton
New Mexico	Albuquerque
	Sante Fe

Domestic—Continued

North Carolina	Charlotte
	Raleigh
North Dakota	Bismarck
Ohio	Cincinnati
	Cleveland
	Columbus
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City
	Tulsa
Oregon	Portland
	Salem
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg
	Philadelphia
	Pittsburgh
South Carolina	Columbia
South Dakota	Pierre
	Sioux Falls
Tennessee	Chattanooga
	Knoxville
	Memphis
	Nashville
Texas	Austin
	Dallas
Utah	Salt Lake City
[fol. 755] Virginia	Norfolk
	Richmond
Washington	Olympia
	Seattle
	Spokane
	Tacoma
West Virginia	Charleston
	Huntington
Wisconsin	Madison
	Milwaukee
Wyoming	Cheyenne
New York	Albany
	Buffalo
	New York City
	Rochester
	Syracuse

Foreign

Africa
Alaska
Australia

Foreign—Continued

China	Chungking
	Shanghai
Egypt	Cairo
England	London
France	Vichy
Hawaii	Honolulu
Iceland	
India	
Indo-China	(?)
Ireland	
[fol. 756] Japan	Tokyo (?)
Java	Batavia (?)
Philippines	Manila (?)
Portugal	Lisbon
Russia	Moscow
Spain	Madrid
Switzerland	Bern
Turkey	Ankara

"26. State how many full-time employees were employed by The Associated Press as of any convenient date in the month of August 1942 (a) in the United States and (b) outside the United States."

Ans. The number of employees regularly employed by the AP in the United States as of August 31, 1942, was 1915. The number so employed outside the United States was 67.

"27. State the total amount of compensation paid by The Associated Press in each of the years 1941 and 1942 to (a) full-time employees located in the United States and (b) full-time employees located outside of the United States."

Ans. The total amount of compensation paid by The Associated Press in each of the years 1941 and 1942 to employees regularly employed by it in the United States was: 1941, $5,277,595.21; 1942, $5,737,591.21.

The total amount of compensation paid by the Associated Press in each of the years 1941 and 1942 to employees regularly employed by it outside the United States was: 1941, $310,049.07; 1942, $284,304.31.

"28. State how many full-time employees of The Associated Press located outside of the United States as of any

[fol. 757] convenient date in the month of August 1942 were reporters or correspondents."

Ans. 54.

"29. State, as of any convenient date in the month of August, 1942, separately for each office and bureau of The Associated Press in the United States (a) the number of full-time employees and (b) the aggregate compensation paid such employees on an annual basis, and state for each such employee (a) his title, if any, (b) the hours during which he customarily worked (such as 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.), and (c) a brief description of his duties (such as chief of bureau, wire editor, reporter, re-write man, teletype operator, stenographer, copy boy)."

Ans.

Birmingham, Alabama, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seven

(b) $18,022.68

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-5p
Editor	8a-5p
Editor	3p-12M
Mechanic—Operator	7:45a-4:15p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	3p-12M
Teletype Operator—Attendant	7:30a-4p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	12m-8:30a

Montgomery, Alabama, bureau—Aug. 1, 1942

(a) Four

(b) $9,451

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	12m-9p
Correspondent	7a-4p
Teletype Operator—Mechanic	9:30a-7:30p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	3:30p-11:30p

[fol. 758] Phoenix, Arizona, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Ten

(b) $32,320.40

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Wire Editor	4p-12:30a
Night Editor	4p-12:30a
Day Editor	7a-3:30p
Chief of Bureau	No assigned hours
News Wire Editor	Mon. and Tues. 4p-12:30a Wed. 7a-3:30p Thurs. 4p-12:30a Sat. 7a-3:30p
Day Wire Editor	7a-3:30p
Teletype Operator	4:30p-12:30a
Traffic Chief	No assigned hours
Teletype Operator—Mechanic	No assigned hours

Little Rock, Arkansas, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Thirteen

(b) $26,098.80

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Teletype Operator—Mechanic	No assigned hours
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4:30p-12:30a
Teletype Printer—Attendant	8:30a-5p
Teletype Printer—Attendant	11:30p-8a
Teletype Printer—Attendant	4p-11p
Teletype Printer—Attendant	Off duty
Traffic Bureau Chief	8a-4:30p
Night Editor	Off duty
Day Editor	8a-4:30p
State House Reporter	9a-6p
Bureau Clerk	4:30a-4p
Editor—Reporter	4:30p-1a
Chief of Bureau	8a-4:30p

[fol. 759] Los Angeles, California, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Thirty-six

(b) $102,439.28

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8:30a-5p
Relay Editor	5:30a-2p
Feature Writer	7:30a-4p
Editor—Reporter	9:30a-5:30p
Editor—Reporter	10:30a-7p
Night Editor	3:30p-12m
Editor—Reporter	3p-11:30p
Early Editor	6:30p-6a
Sports Editor	9a-5:30p
Feature Writer	9a-5:30p
Market News Reporter	8:30a-5p
Editor—Reporter	10:30a-7p
City Editor	7:30a-4p
Teletype Printer—Maintenance	7:30a-4p
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Copy boy	11p-7:30a
Copy boy	9a-5:30p
Copy boy	5a-1p
Wirephoto Operator	1p-10:15p
Copy boy	12m-8:30p
Teletype Operator	12m-7:30a
Maintenance Man	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4p-12m
Wirephoto Operator	3:45a-1p
Teletype Operator	7:30p-4p
Wirephoto Operator	1p-9:30p
Newsphoto Editor	8:30a-5p
Photographer	7:30a-4p
Photographer	10a-6:30p
Photographer	2p-10:30p
Photographer	3p-11:30p
Chief Photographer	9a-5:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Photographer	2p-10:30p

[fol. 760] Sacramento, California, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seven

(b) $15,543.32

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Teletype Operator—Mechanic	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4p-12:30a
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4p-12m
Teletype Printer—Attendant	12m-6:30a

San Diego, California, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Four

(b) $7,970.04

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4p
Night Editor	4p-12m
Copy Boy	4p-12m
Teletype Operator—Mechanic	8a-4p

San Francisco, California, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seventy-five

(b) $199,775.88

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
Executive Representative of General Office	9a-5:30p
Day City Editor	7a-3:30p
Wire Editor	8:30p-8a
Rewrite Man	10:30p-7a
Wire Editor	4p-12:30a
Telephone Operator	3:30p-12m
Reporter	8a-4:30p
[fol. 761] Rewrite Man	8a-4:30p
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p

Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
Reporter	8:30a-5p
Financial Editor	8a-4:30p
Sports Editor	9:30a-6p
Feature Editor	8a-4:30p
Rewrite Man	3:30p-12m
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Wire Editor	3:30p-12m
Wire Editor	3:30p-12m
State News Supervisor	7a-3:30p
Rewrite Man	3:30p-12m
Science Editor	9a-5:30p
Cable Editor	8a-4:30p
Wire Editor	7:30a-4:30p
Night Supervisor	3:30p-12m
Wire Editor	4:30p-1a
Rewrite Man	4p-12:30a
Stenographer	8:30a-5p
Newsphoto Editor	8a-4:30p
Photo Editor	8a-4:30p
Photographer	12:30p-9p
Photographer	8a-4:30p
Photo Editor	1:30p-10p
Photo Dark Room Worker	8:30a-5p
Mailing Clerk	12:30p-9p
Photographer	1:30p-10p
Photo Dark Room Worker	1:30p-10p
Photographer	1:30p-10p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8:30a-5p
Wirephoto Operator	Irregular
Teletype Operator—Mechanic	8a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	1p-10:15p
Wirephoto Operator	7a-3:15p
Copy Girl	12m-8a
Teletype Operator—Mechanic	5p-1a
Night Traffic Supervisor	4p-12m
Copy Girl	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	2p-10:30p
Maintenance Man	9a-5p
Teletype Operator	4:30p-12:30a
[fol. 762] Teletype Operator	6p-2:30a
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	9a-5p

Wirephoto Editor	3:45a-1p
PBX Operator	8:30a-5p
Office Girl	8:30a-5p
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	10:30p-6a
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	6a-2p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	6:30p-2:30a
Teletype Operator	4:30p-12:30a
Copy Girl	8:30a-5p
Copy Girl	5p-1:30a
Copy Girl	12m-8:30a
Copy Girl	9a-5:30p
Copy Boy	5p-1:30a
Copy Girl	6a-2:30p
Copy Girl	3p-11:30p
Teletype Operator	12:30a-8:30a
Copy Girl	8:30a-5p
Copy Girl	5:30p-1:30a
Copy Girl	8:30a-5p

Denver, Colorado, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-nine

(b) $79,277.46

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
Early Editor	1a-8:30a
General Editor	8 hrs. No regular shift.
Photographer	8:30a-5p
Feature Service Editor	8:30a-5p
Day Wire Editor	7a-3:30p
Night Wire Editor	3p-11:30p
Night Local Editor	5p-1:30a
[fol. 763] General Editor	8 hrs. No regular shift.
Sports Editor	8:30-5p
Day and Night General and Relief Editor	9a-5:30p
State House Reporter	9a-5:30p

Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5p
Maintenance Man	37½ hr. week. No regular shift.
Teletype Operator	37½ hr. week. No regular shift.
Teletype Operator	37½ hr. week. No regular shift.
Teletype Operator	37½ hr. week. No regular shift.
Teletype Operator	37½ hr. week. No regular shift.
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator—Mechanic	12m-8a
Field Maintenance Man	9a-5p
Wirephoto Operator	4:45a-2p
Wirephoto Operator	2p-11:15p
Wirephoto Operator	37½ hr. week. No regular shift.
TWX Clerk	8a-4:30p
Teletype Printer—Attendant	10:30a-4p
Teletype Printer—Attendant	8a-4:30p
Teletype Printer—Attendant	4p-12m
Teletype Printer—Attendant	40 hr. week. No regular shift.

New Haven, Connecticut, Bureau Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twelve

(b) $53,605.12

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9:30a-6p
Day Editor	8a-4:30p
Rewrite and Desk Editor	No regular shift.
Early Day Editor	6:30a-3p
Desk Editor	On vacation.
[fol. 764] Late Day Editor	10:30a-7p
Night Editor	7p-3:30a
Traffic Bureau Chief	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	No regular shift.
Teletype Operator—Attendant	12m-8a
Maintenance Man	No regular shift.

Jacksonville, Florida, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Eight

(b) $29,661.16

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8:30a-5p
State News Editor	8:30a-5p
Night Maintenance Man	5p-1a
Night Editor	5p-1a
Editor	8:30a-5p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4:30p-12m
Teletype Printer—Attendant	12m-1a.

Miami, Florida, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Nine

(b) $20,371.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-5p
Editor—Reporter	10a-7p
Night Editor	5p-2a
Editor	5p-2a
Maintenance Man	9a-5p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4p-11p
Wirephoto Operator	9a-5p
Mechanic—Operator	9a-5p
Photographer	No assigned hours.

[fol. 765] Tallahassee, Florida, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $6,110.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-5p
Editor	9a-6p

Atlanta, Georgia, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Fifty-nine

(b) $164,623.52

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Newsphoto Editor	9a-4:30p
Mat Editor	8:30a-5p
Photo Editor	4:30p-1a
Photographer	No assigned hours.
Photographer	No assigned hours.
Dark Room Attendant	8a-4:30p
Chief of Bureau	No assigned hours.
Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
State Capitol Reporter	9a-5:30p
Wire Editor	6p-2:30a
Rewrite Man	9a-5:30p
Wire Editor	9:30a-6p
Wire Editor	5:30p-2a
Night Editor	3p-11:30p
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Wire Editor	11:30p-8a
Day Editor	7:30a-4p
Wire Editor	9:30a-6p
Early Day Editor	11p-7:30a
Night State Editor	3p-11:30p
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Wire Editor	12:30p-9p
Day State Editor	8a-4:30p
Relief Editor	9a-5:30p
Wire Editor	3p-11:30p
Wire Editor	6p-2:30a
Relief Editor	5:30p-2a
[fol. 766] Sports Editor	9a-5:30p
Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Janitor	9a-4p
Traffic Bureau Chief	No assigned hours.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Wirephoto Operator	7½ hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.

Maintenance Man	7½ hrs.
Printer Attendant	8 hrs.
Printer Attendant	3½ hrs.
Maintenance Man	7½ hrs.
Printer Attendnat	8 hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Printer Attendant	2½ hrs.
Wirephoto Operator	8½ hrs.
Wirephoto Operator	8½ hrs.
Printer Attendant	8 hrs.
Printer Attendant	8 hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Dark Room Man	8 hrs.
Teletype Operator	7 hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Printer Attendant	2½ hrs.
Teletype Operator	2¾ hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Maintenance Man	8 hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Teletype Operator	7½ hrs.
Mechanic Operator	7½ hrs.

Boise, Idaho, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $4,992.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	10a-7p
Reporter—Rewrite Man	8a-5p
Teletype Operator—Printer Attendant	10:30a-7p

[fol. 767] Centralia, Illinois, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $2,600.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	7a-3:30p

Chicago, Illinois, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seventy

(b) $213,396.66

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Editor Reporter	9a-5:30p
Day Editor	8a-4:30p
Day Editor	9a-5:30p
Dark Room Supervisor	8a-4:30p
Stenographer	8:45a-5:15p
Night Wire Editor	3:30p-12m
Photographer	8a-4:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Sports Writer	5p-1:30a
Night News Editor	10a-6:30p
Night Relief Editor	3:30p-12m
Sports Editor	10a-6:30p
Photo Messenger	4:30p-1a
Assistant Market Editor	8:30a-5p
Night Relief Editor	3:30p-12m
Night City Editor	4p-12:30a
Photographer	8a-4:30p
Editor	9a-5:30p
Sports Writer	9a-5:30p
Telemat Editor	1p-9:30p
Telephone Operator	9a-5:30p
Dark Room Printer	8a-4:30p
Newsphoto Editor	7a-3:30p
Desk Editor	12m-8:30a
Dark Room Printer	2:30p-11p
Dark Room Printer	4:30p-1a
Dark Room Printer	8a-4:30p
Relief Editor	12m-8:30a
[fol. 768] Night Editor	5p-1:30a
Night Photographer	3:30p-12m
Photographer	2p-10:30p
Newsphoto Messenger	9:30a-6p
Dark Room Printer	11:30p-8a
Market Editor	9a-5:30p
Day Desk Editor	7:30a-4p
State Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
Photo Relief Editor	1p-9:30p

Day Editor	8a-4:30p
State News Editor	7:30a-4p
News Editor	8:30a-5p
Day Trunk Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Telemat Messenger	5:30p-1a
Night State Wire Editor	2:30p-11p
Early City Editor	12m-8:30a
Night Newsphoto Editor	4p-12:30a
Newsphoto Messenger	4:30p-1a
Day City Editor	8a-4:30p
Day Relief Editor	7:30a-4p
Editor	9a-5:30p
Night Desk Editor	3:30p-12m
Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5p
Maintenance Man	8:30a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	7:30a-3:45p
Teletype Operator	6a-2p
Teletype Operator	10:30a-6:30p
Maintenance Man	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	3:45p-12m
Teletype Operator	5:30p-1:30a
Teletype Operator	12m-7:30a
Teletype Operator	No assigned hours.
Maintenance Man	No assigned hours.
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
Wirephoto Operator	No assigned hours.
Market Printer Attendant	8:30a-5p
Market Printer Attendant	9a-5:30p
Market Printer Attendant	7:30a-4p
Printer Attendant	11p-7:30a
Printer Attendant	4p-11p
State Maintenance Man	8a-4p

[fol. 769] Springfield, Illinois, bureau, August 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $8,848.32

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
Editor	9a-5:30p
Teletype Operator—Printer Attendant	8a-4p

Indianapolis, Indiana, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Sixteen

(b) $45,479.40

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	9:30a-6p
State Editor	8a-4:30p
Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
Wire Editor	4:30p-1a
Rewrite Man	8:30a-5p
State House Reporter	9a-5:30p
Rewrite Man	6:30p-3a
Rewrite Man	3p-11:30p
Field Mechanic	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	10a-6p
Teletype Operator	6p-1a
Copy Boy	4p-12:30a
Copy Boy	8a-4:30p
Copy Boy	12m-8:30a

Davenport, Iowa, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $2,470.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p

[fol. 770] Des Moines, Iowa, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-one

(b) $47,048.88

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
State Editor	8a-4:30p
Sports Editor	8:30a-5p
Editor	8:30a-5p
Editor	9a-5:30p
Editor	6a-2:30p
Editor	5:30p-2a

Bureau Chief	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	8a-4:30p
Maintenance Man	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	6a-3p
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
Clerk	7:30a-4p
Printer Attendant	4p-11p
Printer Attendant	8:30a-5p
Market Attendant	10:30a-3p
Printer Attendant	12m-8:30a
Operator Attendant	4p-12m
Mechanic—Operator	8:30a-4:30p

Topeka, Kansas, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $7,732.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p
State House Reporter	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	8a-4:30p

[ol. 771] Wichita, Kansas, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $3,120.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5p

Frankfort, Kentucky, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $5,460.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5:30p
Editor—Reporter	9:30a-6:30p

Lexington, Kentucky, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $5,590.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	10a-6p
Editor—Reporter	2p-11p

Louisville Kentucky, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-five

(b) $52,496.48

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
State News Editor	8a-4:30p
Day Wire Editor	5:30a-2p
Night Wire Editor	2:30p-11p
Rewrite Man	4:30p-1a
Relief Wire Editor	2:30p-11p
Rewrite Man	4:30p-1a
[fol: 772] Photographer	8:30a-5p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8:30a-5p
Teletype Operator	6a-2p
Teletype Operator	2p-10p
Teletype Operator	8p-12m
Teletype Operator	2p-10p
Operator-Clerk	11a-7p
Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Maintenance Man	12n-8p
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
Copy Boy	12m-8a
Copy Boy	8a-4:30p
Copy Boy	2p-10:30p
Copy Boy	8:45a-4:45p
Copy Boy	Relief
Copy Boy	Relief

Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $5,200.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Reporter and Teletype Operator	9a-5p
Reporter and Teletype Operator	1p-9p

New Orleans, Louisiana, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-two

(b) $59,761.96

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Day Editor	7:30a-4p
Night Editor	5:30p-2a
Relay Editor	7:30a-4p
Sports Editor	9:30a-6p
Relay Editor	7:30a-4p
Sports Relay Editor	9a-5:30p
[fol. 773]	
Traffic Bureau Chief	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	4p-12p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	12n-8p
Teletype Operator	Relief
Field Mechanic	8a-4p
Mechanic—Operator	12p-8a
Teletype Operator—Copy Boy	8a-4:30p
Copy Boy	11:30a-8p
Copy Boy	7p-12p
Copy Boy	8a-4:30p
Copy Boy	8a-4:30p
Mechanic—Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4p-12:30a
Teletype Operator	Relief

Augusta, Maine, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $2,600.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p

Portland, Maine, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seven

(b) $20,204.08

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p
Night Editor	7p-3:30a
Day Editor	7a-3:30p
Editor	8 hours varying
Editor	3p-11:30p
Mechanic—Operator	8a-3p
Mechanic—Operator	5p-1a

[fol. 774] Annapolis, Maryland, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $2,600.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	No hours assigned
Reporter	9a-5:30p

Baltimore, Maryland, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-seven

(b) $63,468.32

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5:30p
Day News Editor	6a-2:30p
Day Wire Editor	7a-3:30p
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Early Night Editor	1p-9:30p
Wire Relief Editor	3:30p-12m
Night News Editor	5:30p-2a
Night Wire Editor	5:30p-2a
News Relief Editor	5:30p-2a
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	6a-3p
Teletype Operator	9a-5p
Teletype Operator	9a-5p
Teletype Operator	9a-5p
Maintenance Man	9a-5p
Messenger	8:30a-5p
Printer Attendant	8:30a-5p

Printer Attendant	3p-12m
Printer Attendant	3p-12m
Printer Attendant	12m-8:30a
Printer Attendant	7a-3:30p
Printer Attendant	3p-6p
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p

[fol. 775] Boston, Massachusetts, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Sixty-three

(b) $149,118.24

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Science Editor	9a-5:30p
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Chief of Bureau	9a-6p
Clerk	9:30a-6p
Clerk	8:30a-5p
Early Editor	10:30p-7a
Night Editor	2:30p-11p
Rewrite Man	9a-5:30p
Reader	8:30a-5p
Rewrite Man	7:30a-4p
Reader	5:30p-2a
Rewrite Man	9a-5:30p
Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
Night Editor	5:30p-2a
Sports Editor	5:30p-2a
Day Editor	7:45a-4:15p
Wire Editor	3p-11:30p
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Regional Editor	6:30a-3p
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Photographer	4:30p-1a
Night Photo Editor	4:30p-1a
Photographer	8a-4:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p

Mechanic	9a-5p
Printer Attendant	7:30a-4p
Mechanic	9a-5p
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p
Maintenance Man	5p-1a
Dark Room Man	8a-5p

[fol. 776]

Printer Attendant	7:30-4p
Printer Attendant	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Printer Attendant	3p-11:30p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Maintenance Man	9a-5p
Wirephoto Dark Room Man	8a-5p
Printer Attendant	2p-10p
Automatic Operator	9a-5p
Automatic Operator	12:30a-8a
Bureau Maintenance Man	9a-5p
Automatic Operator	9a-5p
Wirephoto Dark Room Man	5p-2a
Printer Attendant	3p-11:30p
Messenger Boy	3p-11:30p
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p
Maintenance Man	9a-5p
Mechanic—Operator	9a-5p
Keyboard Operator	9a-5p
Keyboard Operator	1a-9a
Keyboard Operator	5p-1a
Mechanic—Operator	9a-5p
Mechanic—Operator	9a-5p
Mechanic—Operator	1a-9a
Mechanic—Operator	5p-1a
Printer Attendant	9a-5p
Printer Attendant	6p-2:30a
Printer Attendant	3p-11:30a

Ann Arbor, Michigan, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $3,626.48

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p

Battle Creek, Michigan, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $2,340.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Reporter	9a-5:30p

[fol. 777] Detroit, Michigan, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-nine

(b) $92,602.98

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Editor	8a-4:30p
Sports Editor	11a-7:30p
Photographer	10a-6:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
News Editor	8:30a-5p
Night Editor	4:30p-1a
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Relief Man	4:30p-1a
Early Editor	12m-8:30a
Wire Editor	3:30p-12m
Traffic Bureau Chief	8:30a-5p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	12:30a-8a
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Mechanic	5p-1a
Teletype Mechanic	9a-5p
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a
Printer Attendant	6p-2:30a
Printer Attendant	7a-3:30p
Printer Attendant	9a-5:30p
Printer Attendant	6p-2:30a

Grand Rapids, Michigan, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $2,860.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p

[fol. 778] Lansing, Michigan, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Four

(b) $13,105.56

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-6p
State House Reporter	8a-5p
College Reporter	10a-7p
Teletype Operator	7a-3p

Minneapolis & St. Paul, Minnesota, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Thirty-two

(b) $77,396.44

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Day Relay Editor	7a-3:30p
Night Relay Editor	3:30p-12m
Swing Editor	40 hour week
Night News Editor	6p-2:30a
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
Ass't. Day News Editor	6a-2:30p
Day News Editor	9:30a-6p
Swing Editor	40 hour week
Correspondent	9a-5:30p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Copy Boy	Irregular
Wirephoto Operator	Irregular
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Mechanic—Operator	12m-8a
Copy Boy	4p-12m
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
Copy Girl	8a-4:30p

Maintenance Man	12n-8p
Messenger	3:30p-12:30a
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator—Relief	Irregular
Traffic Bureau Chief	8:30a-5p

[fol. 779]

Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
Copy Boy	4:30p-12m
Copy Boy	12m-8:30a
Teletype Operator and Attendant	8:30a-4:30p
Mechanic—Operator	7:15a-3:30p
Copy Boy	12m-7:15a
Mechanic—Operator	3:45p-12m
Maintenance Man	7a-3p

Jackson, Mississippi, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $3,120.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-7p

Jefferson City, Missouri, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $7,020.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
State House Reporter	9a-5:30p
State House Reporter	10a-6:30p

Kansas City, Missouri, bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Fifty-seven

(b) $158,750.64

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
News Editor	8:30a-5p
Wire Editor	8a-4:30p
[fol. 780] Ass't. Day Editor	7a-3:30p

Wire Editor	8a-4:30p
Wire Editor	8a-4:30p
Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
State Editor	7:15a-3:45p
State Editor	8a-4:30p
Day City Editor	8:30a-5p
Sports Editor	9a-5:30p
Pony Editor	9a-5:30p
Early News Supervisor	10:30p-7a
Relief Wire Editor	Irregular
Wire Editor	4p-12:30a
Night News Supervisor	3:30p-12m
Night Wire Editor	3p-11:30p
Relief Wire Editor	Irregular
Relief Newsphoto Editor	Irregular
Ass't. Early News Supervisor	10p-6:30a
Night City Editor	5p-1:30a
Night Wire Editor	4p-12:30a
Newsphoto Editor	7:30a-4p
Ass't. Newsphoto Editor	4p-12:30a
Newsphoto Mailer	1p-9:30p
Stenographer	8:30a-5p
Switchboard Operator	9a-5:30p
Teletype Operator	11:30p-7a
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	3p-11p
Teletype Operator	12:15p-8:15p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	9:30a-5:30p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	5:30p-1:30a
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	11a-7p
Teletype Operator	11a-7p
Teletype Operator	Irregular
Teletype Operator	Irregular
Mechanic	7a-3p
Mechanic	4p-12m
[fol. 781] Teletype Operator	Irregular
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Wirephoto Operator	Irregular

Wirephoto Operator	Irregular
Teletype Operator	Irregular
Traffic Bureau Chief	No assigned hours
Copy Boy	9a-5p
Copy Boy	12:30p-9p
Copy Boy	Irregular
Copy Boy	10:30p-7a
Copy Boy	7a-3:30p
Copy Boy	Irregular
Copy Boy	Irregular

St. Louis, Missouri, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-one

(b) $45,514.30

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5p
Day Editor	9:30a-6p
Night Editor	5:30p-2a
Early Day Editor	12:30a-9a
Swing Editor	Irregular
Photographer	9:30a-6p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Copy Boy	Irregular
Wirephoto Operator	10:15a-12:15p
Copy Boy	2p-10:30p
Copy Boy	12m-8:30a
Copy Boy	Irregular
Teletype Operator—Relief	Irregular
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Wirephoto Operator—Relief	Irregular
Teletype Operator	9a-5p
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Copy Boy	Irregular

[fol. 782] Helena, Montana, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Five

(b) $13,416

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5p
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Night Editor	4:30p-1a
Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Teletype Attendant	9a-12n 1:30-4p 7:30p-9p

Lincoln, Nebraska, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $8,554.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
Reporter—Rewrite Man	9a-5:30p
Maintenance Man	8a-4p

Omaha, Nebraska, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Fifteen

(b) $35,930.44

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p
State Editor	7a-3:30p
Relief Editor	Irregular
Night Editor	5:30p-2a
Ass't. State Editor	9:30a-6p
Traffic Bureau Chief	7:30a-4p
Teletype Operator	7:30a-3:30p
Teletype Operator	4p-9:30p
Maintenance Man	4p-12m
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
[fol. 783] Wirephoto Operator	Irregular
Teletype Attendant	7a-3:30p
Teletype Attendant—Office Boy	9:30a-4:30p
Teletype Attendant	12m-7a
Teletype Attendant	3:30p-12m

Reno, Nevada, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $2,600.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p

Albuquerque, New Mexico, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Eight

(b) $19,168.68

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-6p
Editor	6:30a-3p
Night Editor	4p-12:30p
Relief Editor	6:30a-3p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Printer Attendant	10a-3p
Teletype Operator	7a-6p

Santa Fe, New Mexico, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $2,600.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Night Editor	1p-9:30p
Correspondent	8:30a-5p

[fol. 784] Albany, New York, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Nineteen

(b) $62,883.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
Early Editor	11p-7:30a
Day Relay Editor	6:30a-3p
Swing Editor	Irregular

Capital Reporter	10:30p-7a
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Night Editor	2:30p-11p
State Editor	7a-3:30p
Capital Reporter	9:30a-6p
Capital Reporter	9:30a-6p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8:30a-4:30p
Maintenance Man	8:30a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	4:30p-12:30a
Teletype Operator	12:30a-8a
Teletype Operator—Relief	Irregular
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Printer Attendant	6a-12:30p
Printer Attendant	3p-9p

Buffalo, New York, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twelve

(b) $25,511.72

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9:30a-6p
Night Editor	6p-2:30a
Pony Editor	7:30a-4p
Swing Editor	Irregular
Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Mechanic—Operator	Irregular
Teletype Operator—Attendant	
Teletype Operator—Attendant	
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a
Wirephoto Operator	Irregular
Printer Attendant	2a-8a

[fol. 785] Rochester, New York, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Five

(b) $11,037.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5p
Mechanic—Operator	7:30a-4p

Mechanic—Operator	4p-12m
Mechanic—Operator	4p-12m
Printer Attendant	12m-8a

Charlotte, North Carolina, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-two

(b) $60,538.56

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8a-4:30p
Day Editor	10a-6:30p
Day Filing Editor	6:30a-4p
State Editor	6a-2:30p
Pony Editor	6a-2:30p
Night Editor	3:30p-12m
Early Editor	6p-2:30a
State Editor	10a-6:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8a-4:30p
Maintenance Man	8:30a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	7:45p-1:45a
Copy Boy	8a-4:30p
Copy Boy	4p-12m
Copy Boy	4p-12m
Copy Boy	12m-8:30a
Mechanic—Operator	4p-12m
Mechanic—Operator	4p-12m
Mechanic—Operator	4p-12m
Printer Attendant	4p-12m

[fol. 786] Raleigh, North Carolina, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Six

(b) $14,128.40

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
Pony and Rewrite Editor	8a-4:30p
Swing Editor	10a-6:30p
Night Editor	3:30p-12m

Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4p-12m

Bismarck, North Dakota, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $6,240.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-6p
State House Reporter	8a-5p

Fargo, North Dakota, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $4,524.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Editor	7a-3p

Cincinnati, Ohio, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Thirteen

(b) $23,900.76

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5p
Editor	8:30a-5p
Night Editor	5p-1:30a
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a
Teletype Attendant	4p-11p
Teletype Operator	12m-8a

[fol. 787]

Teletype Attendant	9a-5:30p
Teletype Attendant	4p-11p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Mechanic—Operator	4p-12m
Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4:30p
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4:30p

Cleveland, Ohio, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Eighteen

(b) $34,256.56

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	7:15a-3:45p
Rewrite—Reporter	9:30a-6p
Night Editor	7p-3:30a
Rewrite—Reporter	2p-10:30p
Relief Editor	Irregular
Photographer	11a-7:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5:30p
Mechanic—Operator	5p-12m
Relief Operator	Irregular
Teletype Operator—Attendant	8a-5p
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a
Teletype Operator	12m-9a
Office Boy	4p-12m
Office Boy	8:30a-6a
Office Boy	12m-6a
Office Boy	4p-12m
Relief Wirephoto Operator	Irregular

Columbus, Ohio, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-nine

(b) $101,925.16

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Early Editor	11:30p-8a
State Editor	8:30a-5p
Reporter	9a-6p

[fol. 788]

Night Editor	4p-12:30a
Relief Editor	Irregular
Sports Editor	9a-5:30p
Relief Editor	Irregular
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5:30p
Rewrite Man	4:30p-1a
Reporter	9a-5:30p

Rewrite Man	9:30a-6p
Editor	6:30a-3p
Editor	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	3p-1:15a
Teletype Attendant	8:30a-5p
Clerk	1:30p-7:30p
Teletype Operator	8a-4:30p
Gummer	11:30a-4:30p
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-5p
Teletype Operator	4:30p-12:30a
Relief Operator	9a-5p
Maintenance Man	9a-5p
Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5:30p
Teletype Operator	12:30a-8a
Teletype Attendant	12m-8:30a
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Attendant	4p-12m
Wirephoto Operator	5p-1:15a
Teletype Operator	7a-3p

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Fourteen

(b) $38,508.28

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
Traffic Bureau Chief	7:30a-4p
Day Wire Editor	7a-3:30p
State House Reporter	9:30a-6p
Editor	9:30a-6p
Night Wire Editor	6p-2:30a
Night Relief Editor	6p-2:30a
Maintenance Man	4p-12m
Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a

[fol. 789]

Wirephoto Operator	3p-12:15a
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-3p
Printer Attendant	10a-5:30p
Printer Attendant	5:30p-12m
Printer Attendant	12m-8:30a

Tulsa, Oklahoma, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Four

(b) $10,904.92

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-4p
Night Editor	3:30p-12m
Mechanic—Operator	Irregular
Mechanic—Operator	Irregular

Portland, Oregon, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seventeen

(b) $36,916.92

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5:30p
State City Editor	7a-3:30p
Swing Editor	Irregular
Night Editor	5p-1:30a
Photographer	8:30a-5p
Night Editor	5p-1:30a
Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5:30p
Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	7:30a-3:30p
Teletype Operator	Irregular
Mechanic—Operator	4:30p-12:30a
Wirephoto Attendant	Irregular
Wirephoto Attendant	Irregular
Wirephoto Attendant	Irregular
Printer Attendant	12:30a-9p
Printer Attendant	11a-9p
Mechanic—Operator	4:30p-12:30a

[fol. 790] Salem, Oregon, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $2,730.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	7:30a-4p
Relief Reporter	7:30a-1p

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Eight

(b) $20,912.84

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
Editor—Reporter	9:30a-6p
Rewrite Man	6p-2:30a
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Mechanic—Operator	8a-5p
Teletype Operator	5p-2a
Teletype Operator—Attendant	8a-5p

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Forty-nine

(b) $116,421.92

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-6p
State Editor	7:30a-4p
Day Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
Rewrite Man	9a-5:30p
Rewrite Man	9a-5:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Wire Editor	3p-11:30p
Rewrite Man	5:30p-2a
Rewrite Man	11p-7:30a
[fol. 791] Rewrite Man	12n-8:30p
Sports Editor	2p-10:30p
Stenographer	9:30a-6p
Photographer	9:30a-6p
Photographer	10a-6:30p
Photographer	3p-11:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5:30p
Teletype Operator	2a-9:45a
Teletype Operator	9:45a-6p
Teletype Operator	10a-6p
Teletype Operator	6a-2p

Teletype Operator	6p-2a
Teletype Operator	12:30p-8:30p
Relief Teletype Operator	Irregular
Relief Teletype Operator	Irregular
Teletype Maintenance	9a-5p
Mechanic—Operator	Irregular
Mechanic—Operator	5p-1a
Copy Boy	9:30a-6p
Copy Boy	7:30a-4p
Copy Boy	6p-2:30a
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a
Wirephoto Operator	Irregular
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	5p-1:30a
Mechanic Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Relief Teletype Operator	Irregular
Mechanic—Operator	8a-4:15p
Teletype Operator	5:45p-2a
Keyboard Operator	8a-4p
Relief Keyboard Operator	Irregular
Keyboard Operator	6p-2a
Mechanic—Operator	8a-4p
Keyboard Operator	5p-1a
Keyboard Operator	8a-4p
Mechanic—Operator	8a-4p
Keyboard Operator	5p-12m

[fol. 792] Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Sixteen

(b) $41,327.00

(c)

Title and duties	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5:30p
Early Editor	6:30p-3a
Day Editor	7a-3:30p
Night Editor	4p-12:30a
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	3:30p-12p
Photographer	10a-6:30p
Traffic Supervisor	7:30a-4:30p

Mechanic—Operator	9a-5p
Teletype Operator	4p-1a
Teletype Operator	12n-8:30p
Copy Boy	1p-10p
Copy Boy	1p-10p
Copy Boy	11:30p-8a
Copy Boy	7:30a-4p

Columbia, South Carolina, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $7,800.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
Night Editor	6p-2:30a
Swing Editor	10a-6:30p

Pierre, South Dakota, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $5,460.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9:30a-6p
Editor	7:30a-4p

[fol. 793] Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $6,630.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	7:30a-4p
Traffic Bureau Chief	7a-4p
Printer Attendant	7a-4p

Chattanooga, Tennessee, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $6,475.56

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	10a-2p
Operator—Mechanic	4:30p-2a
Keyboard Operator	4p-2a

Knoxville, Tennessee, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Two

(b) $4,862.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5p
Operator—Mechanic	5:45p-2a

Memphis, Tennessee, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Nine

(b) $17,342.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Mechanical Supervisor	7:30a-4p
Operator Attendant	8a-4p
Mechanic—Operator	4p-12m
Operator Attendant	12m-8a
Printer Attendant	11:30p-8a

[fol. 794]

Printer Attendant	12n-8:30p
Correspondent	7a-4p
Night Editor	4p-12:30a
Swing Editor	Irregular

Nashville, Tennessee, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Ten

(b) $23,319.28

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Day Editor	7a-3:30p
Night Editor	4p-12:30a
Capital Reporter	9a-6p
Swing Editor	Irregular
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	9:30a-6p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Printer Attendant	8:30a-5p
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Printer Attendant	1a-8a

Austin, Texas, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Four

(b) $8,846.24

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-5p
Editor	9a-6p
Teletype Operator	7:30a-4p
Teletype Operator	4p-8p

Dallas, Texas, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Thirty-two

(b) $124,994.06

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Day Editor	6:45a-3:15p
[fol. 795] Day Relay Editor	6:30a-3p
Big City Editor	7:30a-4p
Pony Relief Editor	7:30a-4p
Relief Editor	4p-12:30a
Night Editor	4p-12:30a
Night Relief Editor	3p-11:30p
Night Relay Editor	3p-11:30p
Night Big City Editor	3p-11:30p
Night Pony Early Editor	6p-2:30a
State Editor	6:45a-3:15p
Night Pony Early Editor	6p-2:30a
Photo Editor	10a-6:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	7:30a-4p
Maintenance Man	4p-12m
Maintenance Man	8:30a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	Irregular
Teletype Operator	12:30a-8a
Teletype Operator	Irregular
Wirephoto Operator	8a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	5:45a-2:15p

Wirephoto Operator	4:30p-12:15a
Wirephoto Operator	3:15p-11p
Wirephoto Operator	Irregular
Printer Attendant	8a-4:30p
Printer Attendant	8a-4:30p
Printer Attendant	5p-1a

Salt Lake City, Utah, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twelve

(b) $30,577.12

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Day Editor	6:30a3p
Night Editor	5:30p-2a
Rewrite Man	11a-7:30p
[fol. 796]Traffic Bureau Chief	8a-4:30p
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	7a-3p
Copy Boy	5p-12m
Copy Boy	5p-12m
Copy Boy	8:30a-5p
Copy Boy	12m-8:30a

Norfolk, Virginia, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Four

(b) $10,673.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p
Photographer	10a-7p
Teletype Operator	8a-3p
Teletype Operator	5p-12m

Richmond, Virginia, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seventeen

(b) $58,339.50

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	No Assigned Hrs.
Day Editor	7a-3:30p
Night Local and State Editor	5:30p-2a
Relief Editor	Irregular
Night Editor	3:30p-12m
Capital Reporter	9:30a-6p
Day Editor	7a-3:30p
State Editor	12n-8:30p
Relief Night Editor	Irregular
Traffic Bureau Chief	7a-3:30p
Operator—Mechanic	10a-6p
Teletype Operator	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	4p-12m
Teletype Operator	6p-2a
Printer Attendant	8:30a-5p
Printer Attendant	12m-8:30a

[fol. 797] Charles Town, West Virginia, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seven

(b) $17,604.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5:30p
State Editor	9a-5:30p
Night Editor	5p-1:30a
State House Reporter	9a-5p
State House Reporter	8a-5p
Teletype Operator	7:45a-3:45p
Teletype Operator	3:45p-11:45p

Huntington, West Virginia, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seven

(b) $13,572.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	7:30a-4:30p
Relief Editor	5p-1a

Mechanic	9a-5p
Mechanic—Operator	7:45a-4:45p
Teletype Operator	4:45p-12:45a
Teletype Operator	7:45a-4:45p
Printer Attendant	12:45a-9:15a

Madison, Wisconsin, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Three

(b) $10,530.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5p
Rewrite Man	7:30a-4p
Reporter	8:30a-4p

[fol. 798] Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Fourteen

(b) $35,214.24

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
State Editor	7:30a-4p
Rewrite—Reporter	8:30a-5p
Night Editor	5p-1:30a
Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
Rewrite Relief Editor	7:30a-4p
Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5p
Operator—Mechanic	7a-3p
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Wirephoto Operator	6a-1:30p
Wirephoto Operator	6a-4p
Office Boy	1a-8
Office Boy	8:30a-5p

Cheyenne, Wyoming, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $2,080.00

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	9a-5:30p

Newark, N. J., Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Nineteen

(b) $54,310.76

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
State Editor	9a-5:30p
Early Editor	12m-8:30a
Day Desk Editor	8:30a-5:30p
Day Wire Editor	8a-4:30p
[fol. 799] Desk and Wire Editor	8a-4:30p
Night Desk Editor	4:30p-1a
Night Wire Editor	4:30p-1a
Night Desk Editor	4:30p-1a
Rewrite Man	9a-5:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	8a-5p
Printer Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Printer Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Teletype Operator	6a-2p
Teletype Operator	5p-1a
Printer Attendant	8:30a-5p
Printer Attendant	11p-7:30a
Printer Attendant	8a-4:30p

Trenton, N. J., Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seven

(b) $14,859

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	12n-8:30p
Editor Reporter	8:30-5p
Editor Reporter	10a-6:30p
Editor Reporter	1p-9:30p
Mechanic—Operator	7a-4p
Teletype Operator—Attendant	4p-1a
Teletype Operator—Attendant	12n-8:30p

Atlantic City, N. J., Bureau—Aug. 1, 1942

This Bureau was discontinued in September, 1942.

Prior thereto it had one full time correspondent, who worked an 8 hr. day and whose aggregate compensation on an annual basis was $2,860.

Fresno, California, Bureau—Aug. 1, 1942

This Bureau was discontinued in September, 1942.

Prior thereto it had one full time correspondent, who worked an 8 hr. day and whose aggregate compensation on an annual basis was $5,291.

[fol. 800] Tucson, Arizona, Bureau—Aug. 1, 1942

This Bureau was discontinued in September, 1942.

Prior thereto it had one full time correspondent, who worked an 8 hr. day and whose aggregate compensation on an annual basis was $2,860.

Syracuse, N. Y., Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Seven

(b) $13,127.92

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
Maintenance Man	8a-4:30p
Mechanic—Operator	8a-4p
Keyboard Operator	4p-12m
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4:15p
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4:15p
Printer Attendant	12m-8a

Washington, D. C., Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One hundred twenty

(b) $436,023.86

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
News Editor	9:30a-6p

Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Early Editor	8p-4:30a
Day Editor	9a-5:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Night Editor	12n-8:30p
Day Desk Editor & Rewrite Editor	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
[fol. 801] Reporter	9:30a-6p
Night Desk Editor & Rewrite Editor	3p-11:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Day Desk Editor & Rewrite Editor	6:45a-3:15p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter and Filing Editor—Relief	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	12n-8:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Columnist	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Asst. Night Editor & Sunday Editor	12n-8:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	12n-8:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Filing Editor; Political Research	9a-5:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Asst. Early Editor	10:30p-7a
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
AP Special Service Editor	9:30a-6p

Desk Editor	4p-12:30a
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	2p-10:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Desk Editor	8a-4:30p
[fol. 802] Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Regional Service Supervisor	6:30a-3p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Filing Editor	6p-2:30a
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Desk Editor	10a-6:30p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Desk Editor	9a-5:30p
Feature Editor	9:30a-6p
Feature Writer	9:30a-6p
Feature Writer	9:30a-6p
Feature Writer	9:30a-6p
Feature Columnist	9:30a-6p
Photographer	4:30p-1a
Desk Editor	4:30p-1a
Printer	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Editor	9a-5:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Printer	9a-5:30p
Photographer	9a-5:30p
Printer	11a-7:30p
Desk Editor	9a-5:30p

Printer	4:30p-1a
Photographer	8a-4:30p
Desk Editor	9a-5:30p
Mail Clerk	8:30a-5p
Secretary	9a-5:30p
Library Assistant	9a-5:30p
[fol. 803] Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Librarian	9a-5:30p
Telephone Operator	8:30a-5p
Telephone Operator	3:30p-11:30p
Traffic Bureau Chief	9a-5:30p
Maintenance Man	3p-11p
Maintenance Man	3p-11p
Senior Operator	6a-2p
Senior Operator	2p-10p
Senior Operator	9a-5p
Senior Operator	11a-7p
Senior Operator	Irregular
Senior Operator	4p-12m
Senior Operator	11p-6a
Senior Operator	6p-11p
Senior Operator	10:30a-6:30p
Senior Operator	Irregular
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a
Wirephoto Operator	6:45a-4p
Wirephoto Operator	4p-1:15a (2 days) 6:45a-4p (2 days)
Dictation Receiver	9a-5:30p
Dictation Receiver	9:30a-6p
Dictation Receiver	10:30a-7p
Dictation Receiver	10a-6:30p
Printer Attendant	6p-2:30a
Printer Attendant	10a-6:30p
Printer Attendant	1p-9:30p

New York Office—New York Bureau—Aug. 15, 1942

(a) Three hundred ninety-six

(b) $1,711,638.78

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Executive Clerk	9a-5:30p
Typist	9a-5:30p

Messenger Boy	11a-7:30p
Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Office Boy	8:30a-5p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
[fol. 804] Stock Room Clerk	9a-5:30p
Office Boy	8:30a-5p
Mail Clerk	11a-7:30p
Clerk	8:30a-5p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Secretary	9a-5:30p
Traffic Payroll	8:30a-5p
Wire Facilities and Assessments	8:30a-5p
Stenographer—File Clerk	9a-5:30p
Stenographer—Personal Records	9a-5:30p
Clerk	8:30a-5p
Communications Clerk	8:30a-5p
Traffic Executive	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Library Assistant	9a-6p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	4:30p-1a
Photographer	8a-4.30p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	4:30p-1a
Newsphoto Library Assistant	9a-6p
Newsphoto Printer	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Artist	8a-4:30p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	4p-12:30a
Newsphoto Printer	5p-1:30a
Newsphoto Desk Editor	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Darkroom Apprentice	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Shipping Clerk	8a-4:30p
Newsphoto Messenger	6p-2:30a
Newsphoto Desk Editor	4:30p-1a
Newsphoto Artist	2:30a-11p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	8:30a-5p
Newsphoto Library Assistant	9a-6p
Newsphoto Photographer	4:30p-1a
Newsphoto Artist	9:30a-6p
Newsphoto Artist	4:30p-1a
Newsphoto Mail Clerk	9:30a-6p
Newsphoto Darkroom Apprentice	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Printer	12p-8:30a
Newsphoto Mail Clerk	5p-1:30a
Newsphoto Messenger	5p-1:30a

Newsphoto Mail Clerk	1a-9:30a
Newsphoto Messenger	1a-9:30a
Newsphoto Desk Editor	5:30p-2a
[fol. 805] Newsphoto Desk Editor	8a-4:30p
Newsphoto Library Assistant	1p-9:30p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	11:30p-8a
Newsphoto Library Assistant	3:30p-12m
Newsphoto Library Assistant	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Messenger	11:30a-8p
Newsphoto Library Assistant	9a-6p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	12:30a-9a
Newsphoto Printer	5:30p-2a
Newsphoto Librarian	8a-4:30p
Newsphoto Photographer	4:30p-1a
Newsphoto Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Artist	9:30a-6p
Newsphoto Messenger	8:30a-5p
Newsphoto Artist	3:30p-12m
Newsphoto Artist	3:30p-12m
Newsphoto Messenger	5p-1:30a
Newsphoto Messenger	4:30p-1a
Newsphoto Printer	8a-4:30p
Newsphoto Shipping Clerk	9:30a-6p
Newsphoto Printer	11a-7:30p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	8:30a-5p
Newsphoto Photographer	7a-3:30p
Newsphoto Printer	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Darkroom Apprentice	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Messenger	5:30p-2a
Newsphoto Mailroom Supervisor	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Messenger	12n-8:30p
Newsphoto Messenger	5:30p-2a
Newsphoto Mail Clerk	9a-9:30a
Newsphoto Desk Editor	5p-2:30a
Newsphoto Telemat Editor	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Messenger	5:30p-2a
Newsphoto Desk Editor	5:30p-2a
Newsphoto Printer	8:30a-5p
Newsphoto Photographer	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Mail Clerk	9:30a-6p
Newsphoto Messenger	6p-2:30a
Newsphoto Accountant	9a-5p
Newsphoto Mail Clerk	9:30a-6p

[fol. 806] Newsphoto Desk Editor	2:30p-11p
Newsphoto Messenger	9a-5:30p
Executive Newsphoto Editor	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Mail Clerk	9:30a-6p
Newsphoto Photographer	5p-1:30a
Newsphoto Messenger	11:30a-8p
Newsphoto Photographer	10a-6:30p
Newsphoto Library Assistant	9a-6p
Newsphoto Darkroom Apprentice	8:30a-5p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	4p-12:30a
Newsphoto Printer	8a-4:30p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	8a-4:30p
Newsphoto Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Library Assistant	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Messenger	11:30p-8a
Newsphoto Messenger	1p-9:30p
Newsphoto Mail Clerk	9:30a-6p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	4p-12:30a
Newsphoto Printer	5:30p-2a
Newsphoto Darkroom Supervisor	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Desk Editor	8:30a-5p
Newsphoto Research Clerk	9a-5:30p
Newsphoto Library Assistant	9a-6p
Newsphoto Printer	5p-1:30a
Newsphoto Office Boy	9a-6p
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
News Supervisor	7:30a-4p
News Supervisor	7:30a-4p
Radio Editor	Irregular
Wire Editor	11:30p-8a
News Supervisor	12:30p-9p
News Supervisor	11:30p-8a
Wire Editor	5:30p-2a
Night Wire Supervisor	3:30p-12m
News Supervisor	5:30p-2a
Executive Assistant	9:30a-6p
News Supervisor	10p-6:30a
Wire Editor	3:30p-12m
General News Editor	9a-5:30p
Wire Editor	5:30p-2a
[fol. 807] News Supervisor	5:30p-2a
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Wire Editor	3:30p-12m

Wire Editor	3:30p-12m
Wire Editor	3:30p-2a
Clerk	8a-4:30p
Wire Editor	5:30p-2a
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Wire Editor	6:30a-3p
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Stenographer	9:30a-6p
Wire Editor	7:30a-4p
Local Morgue Indexer	8:30a-5p
Librarian	8:30a-5p
Cable Indexer	9a-5:30p
Foreign News Indexer	8:30a-5p
Foreign News Indexer	5:30p-2a
Local Morgue Supervisor	9a-5:30p
Foreign News Clipper	9a-5:30p
Foreign News Indexer	5:30p-2a
General Biographical Editor	7:45a-4:15p
Drama Editor	9a-5p
Science Editor	9a-5p
Military Editor	9a-5p
Sports Writer	9a-5p
Reporter	9a-5p
Editor	9a-5p
Sports Writer	9a-5p
War Analyst	7a-3p
Reporter	9a-5p
Editor	9a-5p
Reporter	9a-5p
City Editor (Day)	8a-4:30p
City Editor (Night)	2:30p-11p
Early Editor	12a-8a
Assistant Night City Editor	3:30p-12p
Reporter	10a-6:30p
Editor	5:30p-2a
Editor	9a-5:30p
Editor	10a-6:30p
Editor	5:30p-2a
Editor	9a-5:30p
[fol. 808] Editor	7:30a-4p
Ship News Clerk	8:30a-5p
Editor	3:30p-12m
Editor	9a-5:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p

Editor	10a-6:30p
Editor	5:30p-2a
Editor	3:30p-12a
Reporter	5:30p-2a
Office Boy	12a-8:30a
Reporter	5:30p-2a
Reporter	5:30p-2a
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Assistant Night City Editor	4:30p-1a
Office Boy	4p-12:30a
Office Boy	4:30p-1a
Rewrite	8a-4:30p
Head Office Boy	8:30a-5p
Apprentice Reporter	Irregular
Office Boy	10:30a-7p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Rewrite	9a-5:30p
Reporter	8a-4:30p
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Editor	8a-4:30p
Assistant Day City Editor	9a-5:30p
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Editor	9a-5:30p
Reporter	8a-4:30p
Reporter	8a-4:30p
Reporter	8a-4:30p
Rewrite	4:30p-1a
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Reporter	4p-12:30a
Rewrite	5:30p-2a
Reporter	4:30p-2a
Night City Editor	4p-12:30a
Office Boy	4p-12:30a
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	4p-12:30a
[fol. 809] Reporter	9a-5:30p
Rewrite	9a-5:30p
City Editor	9:30a-6p
Reporter	12a-8:30a
Reporter	5:30p-2a
Reporter	9:30a-6p
Reporter	9:30a-6p

Reporter	8a-4:30p
Office Boy	8a-4:30p
Rewrite	10a-6:30p
Chief of Bureau	9a-5:30p
Reporter	8a-4:30p
Rewrite	4:30p-1a
Rewrite	8a-4:30p
Reporter	4:30p-1a
Office Boy	4p-12a
Reporter	9a-5:30p
Cable Editor	12m-8a
Cable Editor	7:30a-4p
Cable Editor	12m-8a
Cable Editor	12m-8a
Cable Editor	1:30p-10p
Cable Editor	7:30a-4p
Chief of Foreign Service	9a-5:30p
Cable Editor	7:30a-4p
Cable Editor	1:30p-12m
Cable Editor	5:30a-2p
Cable Editor	10a-6:30p
Cable Editor	3:30p-12m
Cable Editor	12m-8a
Cable Editor	7a-3:30p
Cable Editor	7:30a-4p
Cable Editor	6.30a-3p
Cable Editor	4:30p-1a
Cable Editor	10a-6:30p
Cable Editor	3:30p-12m
Foreign News Editor	9a-5:30p
Cable Editor	8a-4:30p
Cable Editor	12m-8a
Cable Editor	11a-7:30p
Cable Editor	7a-3:30p
Secretary	9:30a-6p
[fol. 810] Photo-Printer	8:30a-5p
Photo-Printer	12p-8:30a
Desk Editor	9a-5:30p
Photo Printer	5p-1:30a
Desk Editor	8:30a-5p
Desk Editor	8a-4:30p
Desk Editor	Irregular
News Photographer	9a-5:30p
News Photographer	9a-5:30p

Photos Library Clerk	3:30p-12m
News Photographer	9a-5:30p
Photo Printer	Irregular
Desk Editor	Irregular
Desk Editor	5p-1:30a
Desk Editor	4:30p-1a
Editor in Charge	8:35a-5:30p
News Photographer	9a-5:30p
News Photographer	4:30p-1a
Commodity Clerk	8:30a-5p
Financial News Editor	8:30a-5p
Financial Writer	8:15a-4:45p
General Financial Editor	9:30a-6p
Financial Writer	9:30a-6p
Financial Writer	9:30a-6p
Financial Writer	9:30a-6p
Financial Writer	8:30a-5p
Financial Writer	8:30a-5p
Financial Writer	12:30p-9p
Commodity Desk Editor	8:30a-5p
Market Editor	8:30a-5p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Chief Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Copy Boy	1:30p-5p
Copy Boy	1:30p-5p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
[fol. 811] Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p

Tabulator	9:30a-5:30p
Copy Boy	1:30p-5p
Tabulator	9a-5:30p
Tabulator	9a-5:30p
Tabulator	9a-5:30p
Copy Boy	1:30-5p
Chief Cashier	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Assessment Clerk	9a-5:30p
Cashier	9a-5:30p
Auditor	9a-5:30p
Treasurer	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Tax Accountant	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Bookkeeper	9a-5:30p
Accountant	9a-5:30p
Payroll Clerk	9a-5:30p
Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Cashier	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Accountant	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Bookkeeper	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
[fol. 812] Clerk	9a-5:30p
Baseball Editor	10a-7p
General Sports Editor	9a-6p
Sports Writer	5p-2a
Night Sports Desk Editor	5p-2a
Sports Writer	10a-7p
Race Chart Taker	1p-6p
Day Sports Desk Editor	9a-6p
Sports Writer	10a-7p
Stenographer	9a-5:30p
General Manager	9a-5:30p
File Clerk	9a-5:30p

Receptionist	5p-9p
Executive Assistant	9a-5:30p
Secretary	9a-5:30p
Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Receptionist	5p-9p
Artist	9a-5:30p
Receptionist	9a-5:30p
Clerk	9a-5:30p
Receptionist	9a-5:30p
Assistant General Manager	9a-5:30p
Personnel Assistant	9a-5:30p
Stenographer	9a-5:30p
Promotion Assistant	9a-5:30p
Artist	9a-5:30p
Desk Man	9a-6p
Stenographer	9a-6p
World This Week Editor	9a-6p
Artist	9a-5:30p
Feature Desk	9a-6p
Woman's Writer	9a-6p
Art Director	9a-6p
Artist	9a-5:30p
Stenographer	9a-6p
Background Map Editor	9a-6p
Promotion Man	9a-6p
Head of Features Desk	9a-6p
Sports Editor	9a-6p
Features Desk Man	9a-6p
Woman's Writer	9a-6p
Artist	9a-5:30p
[fol. 813] Artist	9a-5:30p
Woman's Page Editor	9a-6p
Comics Artist	9a-6p
Artist	9a-5:30p
Writer	9a-6p
Arts Editor	Irregular
Clerk	9a-6p
Office Boy	9a-6p
Artist	9a-5:30p
Comics Editor	9a-6p
Columnist	Irregular
Feature Editor	9a-6p
Artist	9a-5:30p
Artist	9a-5:30p

Seattle, Washington, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Twenty-three.

(b) $64,316.96.

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Chief of Bureau	8:30a-5p
City Desk Writer	7a-3:30p
Day Filing Editor	6:30a-3p
Day City Editor	7:30a-4p
State Editor	8:30a-5p
Night Filing Editor	4:30p-1a
Night Swing Editor	4:30p-1a
Night Editor	4p-12:30a
Early Editor	10:30p-7a
Photographer	8a-4:30p
Photographer	9:30a-6p
Maintenanceman	8a-4p
Automatic Operator	5p-1a
Automatic Operator	4p-12n
Chief of Traffic	8a-4p
Automatic Operator	6a-2p
Automatic Operator	5p-1a
Wirephoto Operator	3:45a-1p
Wirephoto Operator	1p-10:15p
Wirephoto Operator	1p-10:15p
[fol. 814] Printer Attendant	12n-8:30a
Printer Attendant	9p-7a
Printer Attendant	9a-4:10p

Spokane, Washington, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Six

(b) $12,054.64

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
Night Editor	4:30p-1a
Maintenance Man	8a-4p
Operator Attendant	4p-12n
Operator Attendant	4p-12n
Printer Attendant	12n-9a

Tacoma, Washington, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) Five

(b) $10,133.76

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8a-4:30p
Reporter	8a-4:30p
Mechanic—Operator	8a-3:30p
Mechanic—Operator	6a-3p
Printer Attendant	1a-6a

Olympia, Washington, Bureau—Aug. 31, 1942

(a) One

(b) $3,120

(c) *Title and duties*	*Customary hours worked*
Correspondent	8:30a-5p

[fol. 815] "30. As of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, (a) state the number of persons, employed by AP members in the United States, who had agreed or arranged with The Associated Press to render any service to it or for its benefit in return for compensation to be paid by The Associated Press, (b) state to what extent such persons had access to the local news gathered by the staff of the AP member by which they were respectively employed, (c) give the name of every AP member (and its newspaper) employing any such person, and (d) group such persons according to (1) the basis or method by which they were compensated by The Associated Press and (2) the duties performed for The Associated Press."

Ans.

Birmingham, Alabama, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Two

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
R. B. Chandler	Mobile Press Register
Bruce Shelton	Tuscaloosa News

(d) Each individual was paid monthly for work on news stories outside of their regular hours of duty on member newspapers.

Phoenix, Arizona, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Four

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
H. R. Sisk	Nogales Herald
W. P. Stuart	Prescott Evening Courier
Melvin Hutchinson	Coconino Sun (Weekly)
C. P. Giragi	Holbrook Tribune-News (Weekly)

[fol. 816] (d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Little Rock, Arkansas, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Seven

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Ray Kimball	Magnolia Banner News
E. W. Freeman	Pine Bluff Commercial
R. W. Fulbright	Fayetteville Northwest Arkansas Times
J. A. Livingston	Russelville Courier Democrat
R. C. Wright	Paragould Press
A. R. Allen	Camden Evening News
Frank E. Robbins	Conway Log Cabin Democrat

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Los Angeles, California, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Fourteen

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Alfred Harrell	The Bakersfield Californian
Charles W. Paddock	The Pasadena Star-News
A. T. Richardson	The Pomona Progress-Bulletin
W. F. Prisk	The Long Beach Press Telegram
James A. Guthrie	The San Bernardino Sun
Arthur J. Brown	The San Bernardino Telegram
T. M. Storke	The Santa Barbara News-Press
H. C. Burkheimer	The Glendale News-Press
J. D. Funk	The Santa Monica Outlook
Harlan G. Palmer	The Hollywood Citizen-News

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

[fol. 817] Sacramento, California, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

San Diego, California, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

San Francisco, California, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Twenty-four

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
F. J. O'Brien	The Chico Enterprise
J. H. Crothers	Eureka Humboldt-Times

H. R. McLaughlin	The Fresno Bee
E. G. Kinyon	The Grass Valley Union
Harry Conway	The Modesto Bee
Horace E. Thomas	Marysville Appeal-Democrat
Allen Griffen	Monterey Peninsula-Herald
J. R. Knowland	The Oakland Tribune
Theo. Morois	The Napa Register
George F. Morrell	The Palo Alto Times
J. A. Olmsted	Petaluma Argus-Courier
Paul C. Bodenhamer	Reading Record-Searchlight
Dallas Wood	The Redwood City Tribune
William H. Dodge	The Sacramento Union
Elystus Hayes	San Jose Mercury-Herald
Harold Hayes	The San Jose News
F. D. McPherson	The Santa Cruz Sentinel
Ernest L. Finley	Santa Rosa Press-Democrat
Irving Martin	The Stockton Record
Robert Jones	The Vallejo News

[fol. 818] (d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news or pictures of regional or general interest supplied except three who were paid on a flat monthly basis.

Denver, Colorado, Bureau—August, 1942

(a) Fourteen

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
A. A. Paddock	The Boulder Camera
T. E. Nowels and C. C. Hamlin	The Colorado Springs Gazette-Telegraph
J. H. McDevitt	The Durango Herald-Democrat
Clyde E. Moffitt	The Fort Collins Express-Courier
R. B. Spencer	The Fort Morgan Times
Walter Walker	The Grand Junction Sentinel
Charles Hansen and Donald C. McCreery	The Greeley Tribune-Republican
Joe McConnell	The Leadville Herald-Democrat

Ray Lanyon	The Longmont Times-Call
F. H. Hoag and F. H. Hoag, Jr.	The Pueblo Star-Journal and Chieftain
Allen M. Biggerstaff	The Sterling Advocate
J. G. Wheeler	The Trinidad Chronicle-News

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

New Haven, Connecticut, Bureau—August, 1942

(a) Eight

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

[fol. 819] (c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Bristol Press Publishing Co.	The Bristol Press
Journal Publishing Co.	The Meriden Journal
Gillespie Bros. Inc.	The Stamford Advocate
Danbury News-Times Co.	The Danbury News-Times
Emerson Bros. Inc.	The Ansonian Sentinel
Hartford Times, Inc.	The Hartford Times
Herald Publishing Co.	The New Britain Herald
Hour Publishing Co.	The Norwalk Hour

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied except two, who were paid monthly on a flat basis.

Jacksonville, Florida, Bureau—August, 1942

(a) Twenty-three

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
A. H. Chapman	Bradenton Herald
Robert H. Gore	Fort Lauderdale Daily News
Barron Collier, Jr.	Fort Myers News Press

L. C. Pepper	Gainesville Sun
A. W. Smith	Lakeland Ledger and Star Telegram
C. P. Helfenstein	Live Oak Suwanee Democrat
H. D. Leavengood	Ocala Star
Cy Meanor	Orlando Reporter-Star
A. Bev. Baker	Palatka Daily News
John H. Perry, Jr.	Panama City News Herald
J. A. Cawthon	St. Augustine Record
L. C. Brown	St. Petersburg Independent
Paul Poynter	St. Petersburg Times
R. L. Dean	Sanford Herald
[fol. 820] David E. Smiley	Tampa Times
S. E. Thomason	Tampa Tribune
C. Barry Shannon	West Palm Beach Post and Sunday Post Times
Don Morris	West Palm Beach Times

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interst supplied.

Miami, Florida, Bureau—August, 1942

[See answer of Jacksonville, Florida, Bureau, immediately preceding]

Tallahassee, Florida, Bureau—August, 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Atlanta, Georgia, Bureau—August, 1942

(a) Sixteen

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c) *AP Member*	*Newspaper*
Quimby Melton	Griffin (Ga.) News
Jere N. Moore	Milledgeville (Ga.) Union-Recorder (Weekly)
C. B. Allen	Moultrie (Ga.) Observer
C. B. Wright	Rome (Ga.) News-Tribune
H. V. Jenkins	Savannah (Ga.) Morning News
Clark Howel	Atlanta Constitution
L. K. Nicholson	New Orleans (La.) Times-Picayune
Frederick Sullens	Jackson (Miss.) News
Julius Ochs Adler	Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times
J. P. Miller	Savannah (Ga.) Evening Press
R. B. Chandler	Mobile (Ala.) Press-Register
A. H. Chapman	Columbus (Ga.) Ledger

[fol. 821]

Charles P. Manship	Baton Rouge (La.) State-Times
Lloyd C. Griscom	Tallahassee (Fla.) Daily Democrat
George D. Lindsay	Sarasota (Fla.) Herald Tribune

(d) Five individuals were paid on a monthly basis for local news of regional or general interest supplied, six individuals were paid for special photographic work and five individuals were paid for news pictures furnished.

Boise, Idaho, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Centralia, Illinois, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Chicago, Illinois, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Forty-nine

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c) *AP Member*	*Newspaper*
Paul B. Cousley	The Alton, Ill., Telegraph
Charles W. Hoefer	The Aurora, Ill., Beacon-News
F. D. Whittington	The Benton, Ill., Evening News
H. R. Winsor	The Canton, Ill., Ledger
Robert W. Davis	The Carbondale, Ill., Free Press
Verne E. Joy	The Centralia, Ill., Evening Sentinel
J. A. McDermott	The Champaign, Ill., News-Gazette
E. C. Hewes	The Danville, Ill., Commercial-News

[fol. 822]

Miss E. E. Weinberg	The DuQuoin, Ill., Evening Call
R. Eaton Fedou	The Elgin, Ill., Courier-News
G. Earl Wood	The Flora, Ill., News-Record
Donald L. Breed	The Freeport, Ill., Journal-Standard
Miss Harriett J. Grimm	The Galena, Ill., Gazette
Omer N. Custer	The Galesburg, Ill., Register-Mail
William A. Fay	The Jacksonville, Ill., Courier-Journal
John F. Lux	The Joliet, Ill., Herald-News
Leslie Small	The Kankakee, Ill., Rebublican News
Mrs. Allyne C. Nugent	The Lincoln, Ill., Evening Courier
Andrew L. Hainline	The Macomb, Ill., Journal (Ded)
Hugh R. Moffet	The Monmouth, Ill., Review-Atlas
Edwin Rackaway	The Mount Vernon, Ill., Register-News
Fred A. Sapp	The Ottawa, Ill., Republican-Times
Carl P. Slang	The Peoria, Ill., Journal-Transcript

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Ira J. Williams	The Peru, Ill., News-Herald
C. F. Eichenauer	The Quincy, Ill., Herald-Whig
T. Barney Thompson	The Rockford, Ill., Morning Star
Mrs. Ruth Hanna Simms	The Rockford, Ill., Register-Republic
J. Emil Smith	The Illinois State Journal, Springfield, Ill.
D. W. Grandon	The Sterling, Ill., Daily Gazette
Joseph Pulitzer	The St. Louis, Mo., Post-Dispatch
Mrs. Maude C. Reed	The Taylorville, Ill., Breeze-Courier
[fol. 823]	
Edward E. Lindsay	The Urbana, Ill., Courier
A. R. Knight	The Urbana, Ill., Daily Illini

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Springfield, Illinois, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Indianapolis, Indiana, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Sixteen

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c) *AP Member*	*Newspaper*
Stewart Riley	Bedford (Ind.) Times-Mail
Foster Fudge	Crawfordsville (Ind.) Journal-Review (PM)
A. M. Smith	Crawfordsville (Ind.) Journal-Review (PM)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Edward J. Fehn	Evansville (Ind.) Courier
Helene R. Foellinger	Fort Wayne (Ind.) News-Sentinel
William A. Kunkel, Jr.	Fort Wayne (Ind.) Journal-Gazette
H. B. Snyder	Gary (Ind.) Post-Tribune
Henry W. Marshall, Jr.	Lafayette (Ind.) Journal-Courier
Peter J. Sullivan	Logansport (Ind.) Press
R. C. Averitt	Michigan City (Ind.) News-Dispatch
Luther M. Feeger	Richmond (Ind.) Palladium Item (PM)
[fol. 824]	
Rudolph G. Leeds	Richmond (Ind.) Palladium Item (AM)
John H. Conner	Seymour (Ind.) Tribune
F. A. Miller	South Bend (Ind.) Tribune
F. Birch Ijams	Terre Haute (Ind.) Star
Howard N. Greenlee	Vincennes (Ind.) Sun-Commercial

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Davenport, Iowa, Bureau—August 1942

(a) One

(b) It had access to all the local news originating with its paper.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
The Times Company	Davenport Daily Times

(d) Paid on weekly basis while substituting for Correspondent on vacation.

Des Moines, Iowa, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Topeka, Kansas, Bureau—August 1942

(a) One

(b) He had access to all the local news originating with his newspaper.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Arthur Copper	Topeka Capital

(d) Individual paid monthly for protecting the Topeka Bureau while it is unmanned at night.

[fol. 825] Wichita, Kansas, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Three

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Max Levand	Wichita Beacon
M. Murdock	Wichita Eagle

(c) One individual paid weekly for substituting on Saturdays for AP Correspondent, two individuals paid monthly for night protection.

Frankfurt, Kentucky, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Lexington, Kentucky, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Louisville, Kentucky, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Thirteen

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
B. F. Forgey	Ashland Daily Independent
C. M. Gaines	Park City Daily News
J. Curtis Alcock	Danville Advocate-Messenger
Miss Lillian W. Newman	Frankfort State Journal
John L. Crawford	Harlan Daily Enterprise
[fol. 826] Leigh Harris	Henderson Gleaner and Henderson Journal
Thomas F. Wood	Hopkinsville Kentucky New Era
G. Barry Bingham	Louisville Times
Woodson Browning	Madisonville Messenger
Lawrence W. Hager	Owensboro Inquirer and Owensboro Messenger
Edwin J. Paxton	Paducah Sun-Democrat
Keen Johnson	Richmond Register
James S. Tatman	Winchester Sun

(d) Eleven individuals were paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied, one individual was paid on a monthly basis for night news protection and one individual was paid monthly on a per day basis for racing selections.

Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Bureau—August 1942

(a) One

(b) He had access to all the local news originating with his newspaper.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Charles P. Manship	Baton Rouge State—Times and Advocate

(d) Individual paid monthly compensation to substitute for full time employees on off days.

New Orleans, Louisiana, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Fourteen

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Biloxi (same as Gulfport) (Miss.)	
Birney Imes	Columbus Commercial Dispatch (Miss.)
Hodding Carter	Greenville Delta Democrat Times (Miss.)

[fol. 827]

W. G. Wilkes	Gulfort Herald (Miss)
Francis S. Harmon	Hattiesburg American (Miss)
James H. Skewes	Laurel Leader Call (Miss)
Grace B. Skewes	Meridian Star (Miss)
L. P. Cashman	Vicksburg Evening Post (Miss)
P. L. Barclift	Vicksburg Herald (Miss)
Rollo C. Jarreau	Alexandria Town Talk (La)
Frank A. Smith (dcd)	Lake Charles American Press (La)
Toulmin H. Ewing	Monroe Morning World (La)
Douglas Attaway	Shreveport Journal (La)
John D. Ewing	Shreveport Times (La)

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Augusta, Maine, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Portland, Maine, Bureau—August 1942

(a) One

(b) This employee had access to all the local news originating with the paper which employed him.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Julius Mathews	The Biddeford Journal

(d) Paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Annapolis, Maryland, Bureau—August 1942

Information for this bureau included under answer with respect to Baltimore Bureau.

[fol. 828] Baltimore, Maryland, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Eleven

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers:

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Talbot T. Speer	Annapolis Capital
Mrs. W. R. Hearst	Baltimore American
W. M. Baskervill	Baltimore News Post
Harry C. Black	Baltimore Evening Sun
Paul Patterson	Baltimore Sun
Arnold Daane	Cambridge Banner
William L. Geppert	Cumberland Daily News
Joseph B. Finan	Cumberland Times
R. E. Delaplaine	Frederick News
William T. Delaplaine	Frederick Post
William P. Lane, Jr.	Hagerstown Mail
S. E. Phillips	Hagerstown Herald
Richard P. Curtiss	Salisbury Evening Times

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Boston, Massachusetts, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Fifty-three.

(b) Of the fifty-three persons mentioned in (a), thirty-six had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c) *AP Member*	*Newspaper*
C. C. Cain, Jr.	Attleboro Sun
Richard Grozier	Boston Post
Harold Wheeler	Boston Traveler
William Davis Taylor	Boston Globe (PM)
W. O. Taylor	Boston Globe (AM)
Harold G. Kern	Boston American
Robert Choate	Boston Herald
[fol. 829]	
E. J. Delaney	Fall River Herald News
W. H. Heath	Haverhill Gazette
C. H. Gamage	Lynn Item
William Dwight	Holyoke Transcript
James A. Hardman	North Adams Transcript
Basil Brewer	New Bedford Standard-Times
Donald B. Miller	Pittsfield Eagle
Richard Hooker	Springfield Republican
Alexander T. Skakle	Waltham News Tribune
George F. Booth	Worcester Telegram
William N. Turpin	Hanover Dartmouth
John W. Prentiss	Keene Sentinel
Burtt E. Warren	Nashua Telegram
J. D. Hartford	Portsmouth Herald
Edmund E. Jewell	Manchester Leader
Frederick Foster	Dover Democrat
E. J. Gallagher	Laconia Citizen
James M. Langley	Concord Monitor
W. D. Hazard	Newport Herald
George Burdick	Newport News
G. P. Metcalf	Providence Journal
Howard C. Rice	Brattleboro Reformer
D. W. Howe	Burlington Free Press
M. F. Atkins	Montpelier Argus
Franz A. Hunt	Newport Express
Thomas F. Costello	Lowell Sun
William H. Reed	Taunton Gazette

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Ann Arbor, Michigan, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

[fol. 830] Battle Creek, Michigan, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Detroit, Michigan, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Thirty-eight

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Stuart H. Perry	The Adrian Telegram
Arthur W. Stace	The Ann Arbor Daily News
A. L. Miller	Battle Creek Enquirer and News
Glenn MacDonald	The Bay City Daily Times
Stanley R. Banyon	Benton Harbor News-Palladium
John P. Norton	The Escanaba Press
M. A. Gorman	The Flint Journal
Ernest J. McCall	Grand Haven Daily Tribune
Frank M. Sparks	Grand Rapids Herald
H. J. Burgess	The Hillsdale News
Frederick McC. Kidd	Ionia Sentinel-Standard
Carl M. Saunders	Jackson Citizen-Patriot
J. K. Walsh	The Kalamazoo Gazette
Harold Furstenau	Ludington Daily News
Frank J. Russell	Marquette Mining Journal
J. S. Gray	The Monroe News
Paul W. McKee	Mt. Clemens Monitor-Leader
Archie E. McCrea	Muskegon Chronicle
Harold A. Fitzgerald	Pontiac Daily Press

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Louis A. Weil	Port Huron Times Herald
Arthur R. Treanor	Saginaw News
George A. Osborn	Sault Ste. Marie News

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

[fol. 831] Grand Rapids, Michigan, Bureau—August 1942

Information for this Bureau included under answer with respect to Detroit Bureau.

Lansing, Michigan, Bureau—August 1942

Information for this Bureau included under answer with respect to Detroit Bureau.

Minneapolis, Minnesota, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Two

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Ed M. LaFond	Little Falls Transcript
Willmar Tribune	Willmar Tribune

(d) Each individual was paid on a word count basis for report of a traffic accident.

Jackson, Mississippi, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Two

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Frederick Sullens	Jackson Daily News
T. M. Hederman	Jackson Clarion-Ledger

(d) Each individual was paid monthly for news protection in the absence of the Bureau correspondent.

Jefferson City, Missouri, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

[fol. 832] Kansas City, Missouri, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Twenty-two

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
W. J. Sewall	Press
Cowgill Blair	News-Herald & Globe
R. N. Hains	Democrat-News
M. W. Stauffer	Daily Forum
James L. Todd	Monitor-Index
George L. Scruton	Capital
George H. Trader	Democrat
Dean Palmer and Charles L. Palmer	News-Press & Gazette
H. S. Jewell and George Olds	Leader-Press and News
John P. Harris	Tribune
Jess Denious	Globe
Ben S. Hudson	Herald
W. C. Simons	Journal-World
Fay N. Seaton	Mercury & Chronicle
Sen. Clyde M. Reed	Sun
F. W. Brinkerhoff	Sun & Headlight
W. G. Anderson	Courier

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

St. Louis, Missouri, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Ten

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Emma F. Choisser	Evening News
Edwin Rackaway	Register-News
Robert W. Davis	Free Press

AP Member	*Newspaper*
[fol. 833]	
Joseph Pulitzer	Post-Dispatch
J. H. Wolpers	American Republic
C. L. Blanton	Standard
E. Lansing Ray	Globe-Democrat
George P. Johnston	Sun-Gazette

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Helena, Montana, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Thirteen

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Hal Seipp	Billings Gazette (AM & PM)
French T. Gerguson and C. A. Colby	The Sentinel and Missoulian, Missoula
Jud Congor	The Chronicle, Bozeman
J. H. Dickey, Jr.	The Post, Butte
E. G. Leipheimer	The Standard, Butte
O. S. Warden	The Tribune, Great Falls
F. M. Tenney	The Leader, Great Falls
L. D. Spafford	The Daily Inter-Lake, Kalispell
Bob Miller	The Enterprise, Livingston
Tom Stout	The Democrat-News, Lewistown (AM & PM)

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Lincoln, Nebraska, Bureau—August 1942

(a) One

(b) This employee had access to all local news originating with the paper which employed him.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
State Journal Printing Co.	Nebraska State Journal

(d) Paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

[fol. 834] Omaha, Nebraska, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Two

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Joe W. Seacrest	Lincoln State Journal
Ben Sallows	Alliance Times-Herald

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Reno, Nevada, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Albuquerque, New Mexico, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Six

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Gallup Independent Newspaper, Inc.	Gallup Independent
Floyd B. Rigdon	The Daily Current
Optic Publishing Co., Inc.	Las Vegas Daily Optic
Scripps-Howard	The Herald-Post
Silver City Daily Press	Silver City Daily Press
Las Cruces Sun Publishing Co.	Las Cruces Sun-News

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

[fol. 835] Santa Fe, New Mexico, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Albany, New York, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) Eighteen

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c) *AP Member*	*Newspaper*
Gardiner Kline	Amsterdam Recorder
Charles D. Osborne	Auburn Citizen Advertiser
Wm. H. Hill	Binghamton Sun
A. B. Engelbert	Binghamton Press
Arthur P. Irving	Glens Falls Times
F. L. Rogers	Gloversville Leader-Republican
Mrs. Lucia De L. Klock	Kingston Daily Freeman
Douglas N. Callander	Malone Telegram
Leonard Price	Massena Observer
P. L. Clark	Norwich Sun
Francis A. Lee	Oneonta Star
Richard E. Coon, Jr.	Poughkeepsie Eagle-News
Edward A. Chappell	Poughkeepsie New Yorker
Mrs. M. M. Dunphy	Plattsburg Press
W. H. Moody	Saratoga Springs Saratogian
Paul L. Gross	Schenectady Union Star
A. N. Liecty	Schenectady Gazette
Paul B. Williams	Utica Daily Press

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

[fol. 836] Buffalo, New York, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) Nine

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c) *AP Member*	*Newspaper*
M. R. Miller	Batavia News
Lynn N. Bitner	Elmira Advertiser

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Egbert D. Corson	Lockport Union Sun & Journal
S. Mabel Wombough	Hornell Tribune
Alanson C. Deuel	Niagara Falls Gazette
Leon J. McCarthy	Canandaigua Messenger
John A. Hall	Jamestown Post Journal
W. A. Underhill	Corning Leader

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional and general interest supplied.

Rochester, New York, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) Nine

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
W. A. Gracey	Geneva Times
Neal Murphy	Rochester Democrat & Chronicle
Frank E. Gannett	Rochester Times Union

(d) Eight individuals were paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied, and one individual was paid monthly for relieving a regular newsman, on Sunday.

Charlotte, North Carolina, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) Twenty

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

[fol. 837]

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
W. M. Sherrill	The Concord Tribune
Talbot Patrick	Goldsboro News-Argus
Henry A. Dennis	Henderson Dispatch
Lester C. Gifford	Hickory Daily Ledger
R. B. Terry	Highpoint Enterprise
J. L. Moore	Annapolis Independent
J. A. Sharpe	Lumberton Robesonian
T. M. Diggs	Newbern Sun-Journal

James F. Hurley, Jr.	Salisbury Post
Lee B. Weathers	Shelby Star
Pegran A. Bryant	Statesville Daily
V. Herman Creech	Tarboro Southerner
John D. Gold	Wilson Times
Rinaldo B. Page	Wilmington Star
J. Walter Webb	Wilmington News
David J. Whichard, Jr.	Greenville Reflector
Harry L. Watson	Greenwood Index-Journal
J. M. O'Dowd	Florence Morning News
James Izlar Sims	Orangeburg Times-Democrat

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Raleigh, North Carolina, Bureau—August 1942.

Information for this bureau included under answer with respect to Charlotte Bureau.

Bismarck, North Dakota, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

[fol. 838] Fargo, North Dakota, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Cincinnati, Ohio, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) Two

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
News-Journal Co.	Wilmington News-Journal
Journal-Herald Publishing Co.	Dayton Journal

(d) One individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied, the other individual was paid a flat sum monthly for supplying Dayton vicinage news.

Cleveland, Ohio, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) Fourteen

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Beacon Journal Publishing Co.	Akron Beacon Journal
Review Publishing Co.	Alliance Renew
Canton Repository Division of Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.	Canton Repository
[fol. 839]	
East Liverpool Review Division of Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.	East Liverpool Review
Lorain Journal Co.	Lorain Journal
Triangle Publications, Inc.	Massillon Independent
Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.	Salem News
Sandusky Newspapers, Inc.	Sandusky Register-Star-News
Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.	Steubenville Herald-Star
Tribune Co.	Warren Tribune Chronicle
Vindicator Printing Co.	Youngstown Vindicator

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Columbus, Ohio, Bureau—August 1942.

(a) Twenty-two

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c) *AP Member*	*Newspaper*
Chillicothe Newspapers, Inc.	Chillicothe Scioto Gazette
Findlay Publishing Co.	Findlay Republican-Courier
H. W. Wetherholt, Pub.	Gallipolis Tribune
Tribune Publishing Co.	Ironton Tribune
Eagle-Gazette Co.	Lancaster Eagle
Lima News Publishing Co.	Lima News
Wayne Newspaper Co.	Logan Daily News
[fol. 840]	
Journal Co.	Mansfield News-Journal
Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.	Marion Star
Republican Publishing Co.	Mount Vernon News
Advocate Printing Co.	Newark Advocate
Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.	Portsmouth Times
Springfield Newspapers, Inc	Springfield Sun
Springfield Newspapers, Inc.	Springfield News
Daily Chief Co.	Upper Sandusky Daily Chief-Union
Van Wert Publishing Co.	Van Wert Times-Bulletin
Zanesville Publishing Co.	Zanesville Times-Recorder
Evening News Publishing Co.	Dayton News
Times Publishing Co.	Toledo Times
Toledo Blade Co.	Toledo Blade

(d) Twenty-one individuals were paid monthly in the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied; one individual was paid a flat sum monthly for supplying Dayton vicinage news.

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Ten

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Dave Vandivier	Chickasha Express
William M. Taylor	Enid Eagle
Tams Bixby, Jr.	Muskogee Phoenix
Tams Bixby III	Muskogee Times-Democrat
R. E. Staffelbach	Nowata Star

[fol. 841]

Clyde E. Muchmore	Ponca City News
C. R. Bellatti	Stillwater News-Press
Don Reynolds	Okmulgee Times
Tams Bixby, Jr.	Muskogee Phoenix
C. M. Bartlett	Miami News-Record

(d) All of the individuals were paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied except one, who was paid for supplying a picture.

Tulsa, Oklahoma, Bureau—August 1942

(a) One

(b) This employee had access to all local news originating with the paper which employed him.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
C. M. Bartlett	Miami News-Record

(d) The individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Portland, Oregon, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Eleven

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Lucien P. Arant	Democrat-Herald
Edwin B. Aldrich	East Oregonian
Ben R. Litfin	Chronicle
Charles A. Sprague	Oregon Statesman
George Putnam	Capital Journal
Claude E. Ingalls	Gazette-Times
Alton F. Baker	Register-Guard
William Tugman	Morning Register-Guard
Harris Ellsworth	News-Review
Amos E. Voorhies	Courier
Frank Jenkins	Herald & News

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news or pictures of regional or general interest supplied.

[fol. 842] Salem, Oregon, Bureau—August 1942

Information with respect to this Bureau included under answer of Portland Bureau.

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Ten

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Herbert S. Foltz	Chambersburg Public Opinion
Paul L. Roy	Gettysburg Times
Hugh B. Hostetter	Hanover Sun
Henry L. Wilder	Lebanon Daily News
Frank D. O'Reilly	Lock Haven Express
W. K. Ulerich	State College Centre Daily Times
Floyd Chalfant	Waynesboro Record Herald
John E. Person	Williamsport Gazette and Bulletin
E. W. Case	Williamsport Sun

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Thirty-three

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
David A. Miller	Allentown Morning Call
Royal W. Weiler	Allentown Evening Chronicle
John L. Murray	Bangor Daily News
H. B. Farquhar	Bethlehem Globe-Times
Paul R. Eyerly	Bloomsburg Press
C. H. Heintzelman	Coatesville Record
Rolland Adams	Easton Morning Free Press
J. L. Stackhouse	Easton Express
[fol. 843]	
Henry Walser	Hazelton Plain Speaker
Frank Walser	Hazelton Standard-Sentinel
J. H. Steinman	Lancaster Intelligencer-Journal
John F. Steinman	Lancaster New Era
James J. Boyle	Mauch Chunk Times-News
William H. Hiester	Pottstown Mercury
J. H. Zerbey, Jr.	Pottsville Republican
Hawley Quier	Reading Eagle
J. E. Keller	Reading Times
M. L. Goodman	Scranton Tribune
E. J. Lynett, Jr.	Scranton Times
N. A. Frantz	Stroudsburg Record
David M. Turner	Towanda Daily Review
L. J. Van Laeys	Wilkes-Barre Record
E. G. Smith	Wilkes-Barre Times-Leader
George R. Lamade	Williamsport Grit
John F. Young	York Dispatch
J. W. Gitt	York Gazette and Daily
Henry T. Claus	Wilmington Journal-Every Evening
C. B. Hallam	Wilmington Morning News

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news or pictures of regional or general interest supplied.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Twenty-three

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c) *AP Member*	*Newspaper*
Times Tribune Co.	The Altoona Tribune
Bradford Publications, Inc.	Bradford Evening Star
Progressive Publishing Co.	Clearfield Progress
The Record Publishing Co.	Erie Dispatch-Herald

[fol. 844]

Tribune-Review Publishing Co.	Greensburg Morning Review
The Johnstown Tribune Publishing Co.	The Johnstown Tribune
The Johnstown Democrat Publishing Co.	The Johnstown Democrat
The Kane Republican Co.	The Kane Republican
The Tribune Publishing Co.	The Meadville Even. Republican
The Tribune Publishing Co.	The Tribune-Republican
The Derrick Publishing Co.	The Oil City Blizzard
The Derrick Publishing Co.	The Oil City Derrick
Somerset Newspapers, Inc.	The Somerset American
Uniontown Newspapers, Inc.	The Morning Herald
The Observer Publishing Co.	The Washington Observer
The Times Publishing Co.	The Warren Times-Mirror
Citizens Pub. & Printing Co.	The Ellwood City Ledger
The Daily Press Publ. Co.	The Daily Press
The News Printing Co.	The Valley Daily News
Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.	The East Liverpool Review

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

[fol. 845] Columbia, South Carolina, Bureau—August 1942

Information with respect to this Bureau is included in the answer with respect to the Charlotte, North Carolina Bureau.

Pierre, South Dakota, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Eight

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Henry J. Schmitt	Aberdeen American-News
Robert D. Lusk	Evening Huronite
W. R. Ronald	Mitchell Republic
S. X. Way	Watertown Public Opinion
W. C. Lusk	Yanktown Press & Dakotan
R. W. Hitchcock	Rapid City Journal
C. M. Day	Sioux Falls Argus-Leader

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Chattanooga, Tennessee, Bureau—August 1942

(a) One

(b) He had access to all the local news originating with his newspaper.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Julius Ochs Adler	Chattanooga Times

(d) Paid flat rate monthly for night protection when AP correspondent was off duty.

[fol. 846] Knoxville, Tennessee, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Memphis, Tennessee, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Nashville, Tennessee, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Austin, Texas, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Dallas, Texas, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Fifteen

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
M. B. Hanks	Abilene Reporter News
A. M. Barnes	Athens Review

[fol. 847]

Robert W. Whipkey	Big Springs Herald
Leo E. Owens	Brownsville Herald

Mrs. Lee J. Rountree	Bryan Eagle
Millard Cope	Dennison Herald
Paul E. Horton	Greenville Banner
Miss Agnes Campbell	Hillsboro Mirror
William P. Allen	Laredo Times
Charles A. Guy	Lubbock Journal
Roy Eddins	Marlin Democrat
J. B. Quigley	Orange Leader
Lester Hamilton	Palestine Herald
Houston Harte	San Angelo Standard
J. Newell Johnston	Sherman Democrat

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Nine

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
A. L. Glassmann	Ogden Standard-Examiner
R. S. Tfflemire	Twin Falls Times News
Edwin F. McDermott	Idaho Falls Post Register
Byrd Trego	Blackfoot Bulletin
Nicholas Ifft	Pocatello Tribune
W. S. Cody	Pocatello Journal
Bernard Mainwaring	Nampa Idaho Free Press
J. T. La Fond	Caldwell News Tribune

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied.

[fol. 848] Norfolk, Virginia, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Richmond, Virginia, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Twenty-four

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Louis Spelman	Waynesboro News Virginian
Raymond B. Bottom	Newport News Daily Press
R. B. Huber	Petersburg Progress-Index
E. W. Opie	Staunton Leader
Harry F. Byrd	Harrisonburg News Record
Harry F. Byrd, Jr.	Winchester Star
Josiah Rowe	Fredericksburg Free Lance Star
C. J. Harkrader	Bristol Herald Courier
Powell Glass	Lynchburg Advance
Carter Glass, Jr.	Lynchburg News
William B. Smith	Roanoke Times
Junius P. Fishburn	Roanoke World News
Lewis T. Jester	Newport News Times Herald
A. A. Farley	Danville Bee
Miss S. C. Powell	Danville Register
Norman R. Hamilton	Portsmouth Star
S. L. Slover	Norfolk Ledger Dispatch
P. S. Huber	Norfolk Virginian-Pilot
Richard F. Beirne, Sr.	Covington Virginian
E. E. Keister	Straasburg Northern Virginia Daily
W. C. Barnes	Martinsville Bulletin

[fol. 849]

C. Marshall Johnston	Suffolk News Herald
J. Gordon Lindsay	Charlottesville Progress

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Charles Town, West Virginia, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Twenty-six

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Clarence E. Frey	Logan Banner
H. G. Clark	Williamson News
H. C. Clark	Pt. Pleasant Register
Ted McDowell	Beckley Post Herald
Charles Hodel	Beckley Raleigh Register
H. I. Shott, Sr.	Bluefield Telegraph
H. I. Shott, Jr.	Bluefield Sunset News
John S. Stump, Jr.	Clarksburg Exponent
Cecil B. Highland	Clarksburg Telegram
R. G. Bush	Elkins Inter-Mountain
Arlo De Brucque	Fairmont West Virginian
C. E. Smith	Fairmont Times
James Holt	Grafton Sentinel
C. W. Morrison	Martinsburg Journal
H. C. Greer	Morgantown Post
Jane Greer	Morgantown Dominion News
W. E. Ingersoll	Parkersburg News
W. R. Keyser	Welsh News
H. C. Ogden	Wheeling Intelligencer
S. C. Shaw	Moundsville Echo
Margaret Ogden	Hinton News

(d) Twenty-four individuals were paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied. Two individuals received a flat fee as election correspondent.

[fol. 850] Huntington, West Virginia, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Seven

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
B. F. Forgy	Ashland Daily Independent
Clarence E. Frey	Logan Banner
H. G. Clark	Williamson News
H. C. Clark	Pt. Pleasant Register
W. R. Keyser	Welch News
H. I. Shott, Sr.	Bluefield Telegraph
H. C. Ogden	Wheeling Intelligencer

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Madison, Wisconsin, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Cheyenne, Wyoming, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

[fol. 851] Newark, N. J., Bureau—August 1942

(a) Twenty-three

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Graham L. Schofield	Bridgeton, N. J. Evening News
J. L. Kinmonth	Asbury Park, N. J. Evening Press
Fred L. Crane	Elizabeth, N. J. Evening Journal
William Rubel	Union City, N. J. Morning Hudson Dispatch
E. D. De Witt	Long Branch, N. J. Evening Record
Chauncey F. Stout	Plainfield, N. J. Evening Courier-News

Mrs. A. W. Moreau	Freehold, N. J., Weekly Transcript
J. L. Stackhouse	Easton, Pa. Evening Express
Max Leuchter	Vineland, N. J. Evening Times-Journal
Harry E. Newman	Lakewood, N. J. Evening Times
Norman B. Tomlinson	Morristown, N. J. Evening Record
D. H. Moreau	Flemington, N. J. Hunterdon Democrat
John W. Barnhart	Perth Amboy, N. J. Evening News
Elmer B. Boyd	New Brunswick, N. J. Evening Home News
H. B. Haines	Paterson, N. J. Evening News
Robert Williams, Jr.	Paterson, N. J. Morning Call
John Borg	Hackensack, N. J. Bergen Record

(d) Each individual was paid monthly for work on news stories outside of his regular hours of duty on member newspapers.

[fol. 852] Trenton, N. J., Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Syracuse, N. Y., Bureau—August 1942

(a) Eight

(b) Each had access to all local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Edward H. Clark	Cortland Standard
Harry G. Stutz	Ithaca Journal
F. Everiss Kessinger	Rome Sentinel
H. P. Bull	Syracuse Post-Standard
E. A. O'Hara	Syracuse Herald-Journal

J. David Hogue	Utica Observer Dispatch
Harold B. Johnson	Watertown Times

(d) Seven individuals were paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied. One individual was paid monthly for relieving the regular AP correspondent.

Montgomery, Alabama, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

[fol. 853] Washington, D. C., Bureau—August 1942

(a) Two

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Frank B. Noyes	Washington Star
Eugene Meyer	Washington Post

(d) Each individual was paid a specified rate for stories he was assigned to write and payments were made on the Friday following assignments.

New York, New York, Bureau—August 1942

(a) One

(b) He had access to all the local news originating with Westchester County publishers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
George P. Forbes	Mamaroneck Daily Times
A. C. Saunders	Mount Vernon Daily Argus
Elmer H. Miller	New Rochelle Standard Star
Joseph L. Naar	Ossining Citizen-Sentinel
E. Joe Albertson	Peekskill Evening Star
Edward Hughes	Port Chester Daily Item
Wallace Odell	Tarrytown Daily News
Ben Carroll	White Plains Evening Dispatch
J. Noel Macy	Yonkers Herald-Statesman

(d) Paid weekly for handling and writing news from all of the newspapers listed in (c) above.

Seattle, Washington, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Eight

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
John Jessup	Bremerton News Searchlight
R. W. Edinger	Centralia Chronicle
[fol. 854]	
Mrs. Gertrude D. Best	Everett Daily Herald
J. Clifford Kaynor	Ellensburg Record
J. M. McClelland	Longview Daily News
S. A. Perkins	Olympia Olympian
Charles N. Webster	Port Angles Evening News
W. W. Woods	Wenatchee Daily World

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of local news of regional or general interest supplied. In addition, one of the individuals was paid semi-monthly for relief work.

Spokane, Washington, Bureau—August 1942

(a) Three

(b) Each had access to all the local news originating with their respective papers.

(c)

AP Member	*Newspaper*
Harry L. Day	Wallace Press Times (Idaho)
E. L. Alford	Lewiston Tribune (Idaho)
Louis A. Boas	Moscow, Idahonian (Idaho)

(d) Each individual was paid monthly on the basis of the local news of regional or general interest supplied.

Tacoma, Washington, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

Olympia, Washington, Bureau—August 1942

(a) None

(b) None

(c) None

(d) None

[fol. 855] "31. As of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, (a) state the number of persons in the United States (other than full-time AP employees and the persons included in the answer to Interrogatory No. 30) who had agreed or arranged with The Associated Press to render any service to it or for its benefit in return for compensation to be paid by The Associated Press, (b) state, as to each AP office or bureau, the number of such persons attached thereto, and (c) group such persons according to (1) the basis or method by which they were compensated by The Associated Press and (2) the duties performed for The Associated Press (such as string man (defining what is meant by this term), reporter editor, rewrite man, stenographer, teletype operator, copy boy)."

Ans.

Date: August 31, 1942, unless otherwise indicated.

Bureau	Number of string correspondents listed*	Others
Phoenix, Ariz.	twenty	
Little Rock, Ark.	forty-five	
Los Angeles, Cal.	fifty-six	
San Francisco Cal.	One hundred twenty	two string photographers**
Denver, Col.	thirteen	
New Haven, Conn.	sixty-three	
Jacksonville, Fla.	sixty-four	thirty-five string photographers

* The term "string correspondents" refers to those individuals who from time to time report news happenings in their respective communities and who are paid (generally monthly) for news stories or features used, on a basis of volume, quality and promptness.

** The term "string photographers" refers to those photographers who from time to time furnish pictures of regional or general interest and who are paid at an agreed amount for each picture purchased by AP.

[fol. 856]

Bureau	Number of string correspondents listed*	Others
Miami, Fla.	two	two string photographers
Tallahassee, Fla.	fourteen	nine string photographers
Atlanta, Ga.	forty-eight	one hundred sixty-eight string photographers*
		two teletype operators**
		one shipping clerk**
Boise, Idaho	twenty	
Chicago, Ill.	One hundred six	
Indianapolis, Ind.	sixty-eight	
Des Moines, Iowa	One hundred two	
Wichita, Kans.	one	
Louisville, Ky.	sixty-eight	
New Orleans, La.	twenty-two	
Portland, Maine	one hundred eight	
Baltimore, Md.	thirty-eight	
Boston, Mass.	eighty-three	one occasional teletype operator***
		one occasional mechanical operator***
Detroit, Mich.	sixty-nine	

* These string photographers serve bureaus in the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina and South Carolina, but are grouped under the Atlanta bureau since picture coverage is ordered and compensation recommended through that bureau.

** Paid on an hourly basis.

*** Paid bi-weekly.

[fol. 857]

Bureau	Number of string correspondents listed*	Others
Minneapolis, Minn.	forty-five	
Kansas City, Mo.	sixteen	
St. Louis, Mo.	one hundred three	
Helena, Mont.	fourteen	
Omaha, Neb.	one hundred thirty-two	
Reno, Nev.	sixteen	
Albuquerque, N. M.	nineteen	
Albany, N. Y.	seventy-one	
Buffalo, N. Y.	twenty-one	
Rochester, N. Y.	eighteen	
Syracuse, N. Y.	seven	
Charlotte, N. C.	one hundred fifty-two	
Bismarck, N. D.	eight	
Cincinnati, Ohio	ten	
Cleveland, Ohio	twenty-six	
Columbus, Ohio	fifty-four	
Oklahoma City, Okla. (August, 1942)	ninety-two	
Tulsa, Okla. (August, 1942)	eleven	
Portland, Ore.	fifty-four	
Harrisburg, Pa.	fourteen	one string photographer
Philadelphia, Pa.	forty-seven	

Bureau	Number of string correspondents listed*	Others
Pittsburgh, Pa.	fifty-five	
Sioux Falls, S. D.	seven	
Dallas, Tex.	three hundred thirty-two	
Salt Lake City, Utah	twelve	
[fol. 858]		
Richmond, Va. (August, 1942)	forty	
Charleston, W. Va. (August, 1942)	forty-five	
Huntington, W. Va. (August, 1942)	eighteen	
Milwaukee, Wis.	fifty-one	
Cheyenne, Wyo.	twenty-three	
Newark, N. J.	twenty-one	
Washington, D. C.	two	one switchboard relief operator paid weekly one baseball writer paid per game
New York, N. Y.	twelve	
Seattle, Washington	twenty-eight	one string photographer
Spokane, Washington	sixty	one string photographer

"32. State the total amount of compensation paid by The Associated Press during each of the years 1941 and 1942 to part-time employees located in the United States (including among such part-time employees all persons to whom The Associated Press paid any compensation in return for rendering service to The Associated Press or for its benefit)."

Ans. The total amount of compensation paid by The Associated Press in each of the years 1941 and 1942 to persons not regularly employed by it in the United States but to whom compensation was paid in return for rendering service to the AP, or for its benefit, was: 1941, $207,942.33; 1942, $205,929.91. The AP does not have a classification of "part-time" employees.

[fol. 859] "33. State to what extent each AP member publishing a newspaper in a city of the United States in which The Associated Press maintains a bureau in practice generally furnishes to such AP bureau duplicate copies of all reports of local news gathered by the staff of such AP member."

Ans. The following AP member newspapers generally furnish, to the AP Bureau indicated, duplicate reports of local news gathered by the staff of such AP member:

Names of Newspaper	*AP Bureau*
The Birmingham News	Birmingham, Alabama
The Age Herald	Birmingham, Alabama
Arizona Republic	Phoenix, Arizona
Phoenix Gazette	Phoenix, Arizona
The Arkansas Democrat	Little Rock, Arkansas
Arkansas Gazette	Little Rock, Arkansas
Los Angeles Examiner	Los Angeles, California
Los Angeles Herald-Express	Los Angeles, California
Los Angeles Times	Los Angeles, California
San Francisco Call Bulletin	San Francisco, California
San Francisco Chronicle	San Francisco, California
San Francisco Examiner	San Francisco, California
Denver Post	Denver, Colorado
Rocky Mountain News	Denver, Colorado
The New Haven Journal-Courier	New Haven, Connecticut
The New Haven Register	New Haven, Connecticut
Atlanta Journal	Atlanta, Georgia
Atlanta Constitution	Atlanta, Georgia
Chicago Tribune	Chicago, Illinois
Indianapolis News	Indianapolis, Indiana
Indianapolis Star	Indianapolis, Indiana
Davenport Daily Times	Davenport, Iowa
Des Moines Register	Des Moines, Iowa
Des Moines Tribune	Des Moines, Iowa

[fol. 860]

Lexington Herald	Lexington, Kentucky
Lexington Leader	Lexington, Kentucky
Louisville Courier Journal	Louisville, Kentucky
Louisville Times	Louisville, Kentucky
Baton Rouge State Times	Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Baton Rouge Morning Advocate	Baton Rouge, Louisiana
New Orleans Times Picayune	New Orleans, Louisiana
New Orleans States	New Orleans, Louisiana
New Orleans Item	New Orleans, Louisiana
Portland Express	Portland, Maine
Portland Press Herald	Portland, Maine
Annapolis Capital	Annapolis, Maryland
Boston Traveler	Boston, Massachusetts
Boston Globe	Boston, Massachusetts

Names of Newspaper	*AP Bureau*
Detroit News	Detroit, Michigan
Detroit Free Press	Detroit, Michigan
Minneapolis Star Journal	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Minneapolis Tribune	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Minneapolis Times	Minneapolis, Minnesota
St. Paul Dispatch	Minneapolis, Minnesota
St. Paul Pioneer Press	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Jackson Daily News	Jackson, Mississippi
Helena Independent	Helena, Montana
Helena Montana Record Herald	Helena, Montana
Nebraska State Journal	Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha World Herald	Omaha, Nebraska
Albuquerque Journal	Albuquerque, New Mexico
Albuquerque Tribune	Albuquerque, New Mexico
Santa Fe New Mexican	Santa Fe, New Mexico
Buffalo Evening News	Buffalo, New York
Buffalo Courier Express	Buffalo, New York
[fol, 861]	
Rochester Times Union	Rochester, New York
Charlotte News	Charlotte, North Carolina
Charlotte Observer	Charlotte, North Carolina
Raleigh Times	Raleigh, North Carolina
The News and Observer	Raleigh, North Carolina
Bismarck Tribune	Bismarck, North Dakota
Cincinnati Enquirer	Cincinnnati, Ohio
Cincinnati Times Star	Cincinnnati, Ohio
Cleveland News	Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland Plain Dealer	Cleveland, Ohio
Columbus Dispatch	Columbus, Ohio
Columbus Ohio State Journal	Columbus, Ohio
Oklahoma City Times	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Morning Oklahoman	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Tulsa Tribune	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Tulsa World	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Oregonian	Portland, Oregon
Harrisburg Telegraph	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Harrisburg Patriot	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Evening and Bulletin	Philadelphia, Penna.
Philadelphia Record	Philadelphia, Penna.

Names of Newspaper	*AP Bureau*
Philadelphia Inquirer	Philadelphia, Penna.
Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh Post Gazette	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Columbia Record	Columbia, South Carolina
The State	Columbia, South Carolina
Capital Journal Pierre	Pierre, South Dakota
Argus Leader	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Chattanooga Times	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Chattanooga News Free Press	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Knoxville Journal	Knoxville, Tennessee
[fol. 862]	
Knoxville News Sentinel	Knoxville, Tennessee
Commercial Appeal	Memphis, Tennessee
Press Scimitar	Memphis, Tennessee
Nashville Banner	Nashville, Tennessee
Nashville Tennesseean	Nashville, Tennessee
Dallas Morning News	Dallas, Texas
Dallas Times Herald	Dallas, Texas
Salt Lake City Tribune	Salt Lake City, Utah
Salt Lake City Telegram	Salt Lake City, Utah
Richmond Times Dispatch	Richmond, Virginia
Richmond News Leader	Richmond, Virginia
Charleston Daily Mail	Charleston, West Virginia
Charleston Gazette	Charleston, West Virginia
Huntington Advertiser	Huntington, West Virginia
Huntington Herald Dispatch	Huntington, West Virginia
Sunday Herald Advertiser	Huntington, West Virginia
Madison Capital Times	Madison, Wisconsin
Milwaukee Journal	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Milwaukee Sentinel	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Cheyenne Tribune Leader	Cheyenne, Wyoming
The Evening News	Newark, New Jersey
The Morning Star Ledger	Newark, New Jersey
Trenton Evening Times	Trenton, New Jersey
Seattle Times	Seattle, Washington
Seattle Post Intelligencer	Seattle, Washington
Spokane Chronicle	Spokane, Washington

"34. State whether, and to what extent, The Associated Press has, during the period from January 1, 1938, to date, kept any statistics or records of the volume of reports of

local news of spontaneous origin furnished to The Associated Press by AP members."

Ans.

The following AP bureaus kept statistics or records of the volume of reports of local news furnished by AP members:

[fol. 863] Phoenix, Ariz.—Occasional analysis covering period of two weeks to one month.

Little Rock, Ark.—Tabulations were kept for certain months in the years 1938-1942, incl.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Analysis for February 2, 1943.

Boston, Mass.—Prepared a monthly analysis during 1940-1943, incl.

Dallas, Tex.—Analysis of number of stories filed by Texas members for three months of 1942.

Richmond, Va.—Analysis of state news offered or used on state wires. No classification as to news of spontaneous origin, features, interviews or stories suggested or requested. Period covered certain weeks in 1941.

Charleston, W. Va.—Item and wordage survey for October, 1941.

Portland, Ore.—Analysis of stories contributed August 16, 1942-September 15, 1942.

"35. If the answer to Interrogatory No. 34 is affirmative, describe such statistics or records in such manner as to permit them to be designated."

Ans.

The only records mentioned in the answer to Interrogatory No. 34 which have been fully or partially preserved (copies or samples of which are now in possession of counsel for The Associated Press, available for inspection to counsel for plaintiff) are those of the following bureaus:

Little Rock, Ark.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Boston, Mass.
Portland, Ore
Dallas, Tex.
Richmond, Va.
Charleston, W. Va.

[fol. 864] "36. Describe in detail the steps taken by The Associated Press, if any, to insure that the local news which it obtains from its members is rendered complete, accurate and unbiased before it is reported by The Associated Press to its members.

Ans. The steps taken by AP to insure that the local news which it obtains from its members is complete, accurate and unbiased before it is reported by AP to its members include:

1. Careful selection and training of personnel including, where appropriate, one or more individuals on member papers.

2. Careful checking of the news at its source by a member or members of the staff.

3. Examination and supervision of the report by the responsible editors in charge.

4. Continuing examination and supervision at all bureaus or relay points through which the report passes.

Local news is reported to the bureaus of AP by member papers either by telephone, telegraph or carbon copy. Customarily each member paper designates one or more resonsible news employes who transmit the local news to the nearest AP bureau. Such member news employes are instructed by AP news executives in the requirements involved in the productioin of a complete accurate and unbiased news report.

It is the responsibility of the AP bureau staff to check as to authenticity, accuracy and completeness and to edit or rewrite the report in accordance with the requirements of the members on the wire on which the report is to be transmitted. Depending upon the character and nature of an event and the variation in member requirements, a report will be further edited at the bureaus and relay points through which it successively passes.

[fol. 865] Members of the staff of AP are almost invariably selected from those who have had prior experience on daily newspapers. Regardless of prior experience, however, each passes through a probationary period which includes training in the standards, requirements and processes of AP under the news executive of the bureau.

Upon receipt of the report from a member paper, the AP staff editor seeks such assurance as to the authenticity, accuracy and completeness of the report as appears to be necessary in the circumstances. Such steps may include interrogation of the member newspaper employe or direct contact with the source of the news or appropriate channel of information by telephone, telegraph or the use of an AP staff reporter from the bureau. The report is then prepared by editing or revising in the light of these inquiries. The report so edited and revised is further examined by a supervisor and by a wire editor. In each bureau, the final responsibility rests upon the bureau chief.

As the report passes through the hands of editors and supervisors at other bureaus and at relay points, it is their responsibility also critically to examine each item of news in order that there may be assurance of no oversight in prior handling.

"37. State approximately what proportion of the local news supplied The Associated Press by its members is (a) edited and (b) substantially rewritten by employes of The Associated Press before redelivery to AP members."

Ans. Before delivery to AP members, local news supplied the AP by its members is edited and substantially rewritten as described in the answers to Interrogatories 36 and 40.

"38. Describe in detail the steps taken by The Associated Press, if any, to insure that the news obtained by The Associated Press through its own facilities, or by purchase or exchange from other sources, is rendered com- [fol. 866] plete accurate and unbiased before it is reported by the Associated Press to its members."

Ans. The steps taken by AP to insure that the news obtained by AP through its own facilities or by purchase or exchange from other sources is complete, accurate and unbiased prior to delivery by AP to its members, are similar in nature to those described in the Answer to Interrogatory 36. Variation in these steps will depend upon the agency through which the news is transmitted to the Bureau.

In the case of news obtained by the staff of a bureau, the reporters, editors, supervisors and bureau chief follow the successive steps as outlined in Answer to Interrogatory

36 and exercise the necessary diligence and care required to fulfill their individual responsibilities.

In the case of news obtained by purchase, as from a "string" correspondent, the staff of the bureau exercises the same diligence in checking, verifying, questioning and supplementing the report as outlined in the Answer to Interrogatory 36.

In the case of news obtained by exchange, AP editors study and appraise the report for possible bias, inaccuracy and lack of completeness and follow the same process of checking and verifying outlined in Answer to Interrogatory 36, taking such additional steps of similar nature as appear appropriate.

In the case of news obtained by exchange with a foreign news agency, the report from such agency is examined by a special staff or group of AP editors sensitized by long years of experience in detecting the doubtful or spurious. When an editor feels that the report should be questioned, steps are taken to verify the news either through AP newsmen in the field or through independent channels. Should full verification not be possible but the subject matter of the report be considered of sufficient public interest, The Associated Press may carry the report but attribute [fol. 867] it to the foreign news agency from which it was received with a notation that it has not been confirmed or with such qualifications as appear necessary to indicate that The Associated Press is not vouching for the completeness, accuracy and freedom from bias of the report. Such qualifications include any and all pertinent information obtained by AP in its efforts to verify the report at the source.

"39. Name the points in the United States at which The Associated Press condenses, classifies, and rewrites its own news reports received from other points for the purpose of furnishing a condensed, classified, and rewritten report of the news to AP members at other points."

Ans.

Alabama	Birmingham
	Montgomery
Arizona	Phoenix
	Tuscon
Arkansas	Little Rock
California	Fresno

Ans.

California	Los Angeles
	Sacramento
	San Diego
	San Francisco
Colorado	Denver
Connecticut	New Haven
D. C.	Washington
Florida	Jacksonville
	Miami
	Tallahassee
Georgia	Atlanta
Idaho	Boise
Illinois	Centralia
	Chicago
	Springfield

[fol. 868]

Indiana	Indianapolis
Iowa	Davenport
	Des Moines
Kansas	Topeka
	Wichita
Kentucky	Frankfort
	Lexington
	Louisville
Louisiana	Baton Rouge
	New Orleans
Maine	Augusta
	Portland
Maryland	Annapolis
	Baltimore
Massachusetts	Boston
Michigan	Ann Arbor
	Detroit
	Grand Rapids
	Lansing
Minnesota	Minneapolis
	St. Paul
Mississippi	Jackson
Missouri	Jefferson City
	Kansas City
	St. Louis
Montana	Helena

Ans.

Nebraska	Lincoln
	Omaha
Nevada	Reno
New Jersey	Atlantic City
	Newark
	Trenton
New Mexico	Albuquerque
	Santa Fe

[fol. 869]

North Carolina	Charlotte
	Raleigh
North Dakota	Bismarck
Ohio	Cincinnati
	Cleveland
	Columbus
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City
	Tulsa
Oregon	Portland
	Salem
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg
	Philadelphia
	Pittsburgh
South Carolina	Columbia
South Dakota	Pierre
	Sioux Falls
Tennessee	Chattanooga
	Knoxville
	Memphis
	Nashville
Texas	Austin
	Dallas
Utah	Salt Lake City
Virginia	Norfolk
	Richmond
Washington	Olympia
	Seattle
	Spokane
	Tacoma
West Virginia	Charleston
	Huntington
Wisconsin	Madison
	Milwaukee

Ans.

Wyoming	Cheyenne

[fol. 870]

New York	Albany
	Buffalo
	New York City
	Rochester
	Syracuse

In addition, such condensation, classification, and rewriting is from time to time done at other points as the exigencies of particular news events may require.

"40. Describe in detail the typical operations of the employees of The Associated Press located at points referred to in Interrogatory No. 39 in condensing, classifying, and rewriting AP news reports."

Ans. In AP bureaus certain news employes are assigned to "rewrite", whose function it is to receive, classify, condense and rewrite the report for retransmission. Such employes analyze a news story in the light of member requirements and interest and verify or check any phase of the news story as appears appropriate. In preparing the story a "rewrite" editor first outlines or summarizes the main facts into what is called the "lead". He then marshals the essential facts into a rounded description of the event about which he is writing. The most important details are covered in the early part of the story and others follow in the order of their importance.

The news judgment of the "rewrite" man, based upon his experience, determines the amount of detail he includes in each particular story. This news judgment embraces a first-hand knowledge of the news interests of his region as a whole.

In the typical AP bureau the story goes from the "rewrite" man to a general news supervisor and to the wire editors in the bureau. Each wire editor edits the story in accordance with his expert knowledge of the news interest in the region served by the particular wire over which he [fol. 871] has supervision. For example, a wire editor in charge of the wire serving member newspapers in Wisconsin, may, as a result of his experience, conclude that a particular story of 500 words which has been edited to 76

words by the wire editor supervising the wire to member newspapers in Minnesota, is, nevertheless, worth 300 words to the member newspapers in Wisconsin whose needs he is supplying. He edits the story accordingly.

In bureaus that serve AP members in smaller communities there are in addition, news employes who prepare an even more condensed report for transmission by telephone or telegraph to such AP members. These employes exercise a keen perception of news requirements and classify and edit the news in order to make certain that every such AP member receives a report which highlights all of the day's news and is at the same time in keeping with their requirements for lesser volume.

"41. List, in order of the amount of news that they respectively furnish to The Associated Press, every organization, domestic or foreign, which customarily exchanges news with The Associated Press, and in the case of each such organization state (a) whether the arrangement for such exchange of news is oral or in writing and (b) the amount of the differential, if any, paid by The Associated Press to such organization or paid to The Associated Press by such organization during each of the years 1941 and 1942."

Ans.

Organization	Arrangement	Differential
Reuter's	Written	None
Press Association, Limited	Written	None
Canadian Press	Written	$20,000 annually to AP
EFE (Spanish)	Oral	None
[fol. 872]		
Tass (Russian)	Written	None
Associated Press of Great Britain	Written	None
La Prensa Associada	Written	None
DNB (German)	Written (Discontinued)	None
Domei (Japanese)	Written (Discontinued)	$9,700 annually to AP
Stefani (Italian)	Written (Discontinued)	None.
Havas-OFI (Vichy, French)	Oral (Discontinued)	None
Western Union Tel. Co. (Commercial News Department)	Written (expired March 1, 1941)	$4,000 in 1941 to AP; $666.66 monthly in January and February, 1942, to AP
Dow Jones & Co.	Written	$34,000 (approximately) annually to AP

Organization	Arrangement	Differential
New York Journal of Commerce	Written (effective February 4, 1942)	$6,900 (approximately) in 1942 to AP
Chicago Journal of Commerce	Written (effective July 1, 1942)	$3,900 in 1942 to AP
William B. Dana Co. (Financial & Commercial Chronicle)	Written	$225 in 1941; $240 in 1942 to AP

In addition, minor exchange news arrangements are made from time to time as the exigencies of news events may require. The arrangement with La Prensa Associada concerning the collection and transmission of the news of [fol. 873] Latin America to The Associated Press in the United States is set forth in a letter of May 7, 1942, from La Prensa Associada to The Associated Press, a copy of which letter has been furnished to the plaintiff.

"42. List, in order of the amount of news pictures that they respectively furnish to the Associated Press, every organization which customarily exchanges news pictures with The Associated Press and in the case of each such organization state (a) whether the arrangement for such exchange of pictures is oral or in writing and (b) the amount of the differential paid by The Associated Press to such organization or paid to The Associated Press by such organization during each of the years 1941 and 1942."

Ans.

Organization	Period	Amount
The Associated Press of Great Britain	Written	None
War Picture Pool	Written	None
Time, Inc.	Written	$22,500 annually to AP
Look	Written	$7,500 annually to AP
The Associated Press GmbH	Written (discontinued)	None

In addition, minor exchange news picture arrangements are made from time to time as the exigencies of news events may require.

"43. List the names and addresses of all organizations from which The Associated Press purchased news during each of the years 1941 and 1942 and state the amount paid by The Associated Press for such news to each such organization in each of said years."

[fol. 874] *Ans.*

Organization	Period	Amount	
Madden News Service, 2488 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.	Dec. 30, 1940–May 17, 1941	$1,545.	
Sports Review, P. O. Box 851, Hoboken, N. J.	May 17, 1941–Dec. 12, 1942	2,475. 3,675.	(1941) (1942)
Metropolitan News Service, P. O. Box 925, Hoboken, N. J.	Dec. 12, 1942–Dec. 19, 1942	75.	
Continental Press Service, Leader Building, Cleveland, Ohio.	Dec. 21, 1942–Jan. 2, 1943	150.	
Radio Program Service, 12 Liberty Street, N. Y. C.	1942	484.80	
Exchange Telegraph Company, London.	1941–1942	£1,000 750	(1941) (1942)
Netherlands Indies News Agency, (Aneta) N. Y. C.	1941–1942	$ 300. 3,200.	(1941) (1942)
Western Union Tel. Co. (Baseball Ticker Service)	1941–9142	185.05 197.92	(1941) (1942)
Western Union Tel. Co. (Marine News Ticker Service)	1941–Jan. 6, 1942	1,200. 11.11	(1941) (1942)
[fol. 875]			
Western Union Tel. Co. (Security Quotation Ticker Service)	1941–1942	$7,380. 7,380.	(1941) (1942)
Urner Barry Co (Produce Quotation Service)	1941–1942	782.50 782.50	(1941) (1942)

"44. List the names and addresses of all organizations from which The Associated Press purchased news pictures during each year of the years 1941 and 1942, and state the amount paid by The Associated Press for such news pictures to each such organization in each of said years."

Ans.	1941
British Combine Photos, Ltd., New York, N. Y.	$ 980.00
Keystone View Co., New York, N. Y.	15.00
Los Angeles Times News Bureau, Los Angeles, Calif.	21.66
Sovfoto, New York, N. Y.	640.50
Yaffa Syndicate, Sydney, Australia	50.00
Movietone News, New York, N. Y.	435.00
Paramount News, New York, N. Y.	152.85
Interphoto News Pictures, Inc., New York N. Y.	420.00
American-Swedish News Exchange, Inc., N. Y., N. Y.	100.00
Pix Incorporated, N. Y., N. Y.	91.50
Pictures Incorporated, N. Y., N. Y.	12.75

Ans.

	1941
Bennett Photo Enterprises, Reno, Nevada	30.00
Palmer Pictures, New York, N. Y.	25.00
Globe Photos, New York, N. Y.	10.00
Times World Corp., Roanoke, Va.	15.00
Speed's Flying Service, Inc., Flushing, L. I.	175.00
[fol. 876] Pacific Press Service, Santa Monica, Calif.	5.00
European Picture Service, New York, N. Y.	25.40
Pacific News & Photo Service, Tokyo, Japan	22.00
Fox Movietone News, New York	40.00
Agencia Grafica de Marruodos, Tangier, Sp. Morocco	7.50
Swofford's Photo Service, Uvalde, Texas	5.00
Mercury Pictures, Hammond, Indiana	17.00
Empire State Newsphotos, Albany, N. Y.	11.00
Arrow Commercial Photo Service, Inc.	3.00
Mayfield Photos, Inc., Dayton, Ohio	10.00
Amer. Inst. Iranian Art & Archeology, N. Y. C.	15.00
El Paso Photo Co., El Paso, Texas	3.00
Sager Photo Service, Bellefonte, Pa.	3.00
Australian News & Information Bureau, N. Y. C.	9.96
Graphic Photo Service, Gardner, Mass	3.00
American Russian Institute of N. Y.	27.25
Midwest Photo Service, Lima, Ohio	3.00
Downie Allen Photo Service, So. Pasadena, Calif.	3.50

	1942
Air Associates, Inc., Hackensack, N. J.	$ 5.00
Times World, Roanoke, Va.	3.00
Photocraft, Pittston, Va.	6.00
Camera Features, N. Y. C.	10.00
British Combine Photos, Ltd., N. Y.	465.00
Movietone News, N. Y.	1,082.40
Sofoto, New York, N. Y.	555.00
American Swedish News Exchange, N. Y.	95.00
[fol. 877] Pacific Press Photos, Santa Monica, Calif.	31.00
Universal Pictures Co., Inc., N. Y. C.	10.40

	1942
Paramount News, N. Y. C.	49.55
Spence Air Photos, Los Angeles	15.00
Innes Photo, South Portland, Me.	93.30
American Russian Institute, N. Y.	1.50
Color Illustrations, Inc., N. Y.	200.42
Pix Publishing Co., N. Y., N. Y.	75.75
Pictures, Inc., N. Y., N. Y.	.50
West Virginia Photo Co., Parsons, W. Va.	5.25
Zimmerman Photo Service, Sikesville, Pa.	10.50
Mayfield Photos, Inc., Dayton, Ohio	6.00
Aeme Newspictures, Inc., N. Y.	70.63
Central Features News Service, N. Y.	60.00
International News Photos, N. Y.	18.42
North American Newspaper Alliance, Inc., N. Y. C.	750.00

"45. State whether The Associated Press has defined or interpreted the phrase 'such news as is spontaneous in its origin,' as used in Section 4, Article VIII of the present AP by-laws and the predecessor section and, if it has, give such definitions or interpretations and the respective dates thereof."

Ans. Section 4, Article VIII, of the By-laws of The Associated Press reads as follows:

> "Sec. 4. The news which a member shall furnish as herein required shall be all such news as is spontaneous in its origin, but shall not include any news that is not spontaneous in its origin, or which has originated through deliberate and individual enterprise on the part of such member of the newspaper specified in such member's certificate of membership."

[fol. 878] In view of the definition and interpretation of the phrase "such news as is spontaneous in its origin" contained in Section 4, no further definition or interpretation has been made. Discussions concerning the said phrase have taken place from time to time at various meetings of The Associated Press and its Board of Directors, as appears from the verbatim minutes of such meetings, copies of which have been made available to plaintiff.

"46. State whether The Associated Press has ever promulgated rules or instructions to guide AP members in complying with their obligation to furnish The Associated Press with reports of local news of spontaneous origin and, if it has, state such rules or instructions, and, if it has not, state what methods or arrangements exist to insure the fulfillment of such obligation."

Ans. The Associated Press has not promulgated such rules or instructions. The method and the arrangement which exist to insure the fulfillment of the obligation of members under Section 4, Article VIII, of The Associated Press By-laws are that upon election a member shall assent to the By-laws and agree to be bound thereby.

"47. State whether or not The Associated Press entered into a contract dated November 1, 1935, with The Canadian Press, and state whether Exhibit No. 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of such contract."

Ans. The Associated Press entered into a contract dated November 1, 1935 with The Canadian Press. Exhibit No. 1 attached to the Interrogatories is a correct copy of such contract.

"48. State the substance of the amendments, if any, to the contract referred to in Interrogatory No. 47."

Ans. There have been no amendments to the contract referred to in Interrogatory No. 47.

[fol. 879] "49. State whether or not the contract referred to in Interrogatory No. 47 is now in effect, and if it is not, give the date of its termination."

Ans. The contract referred to in Interrogatory No. 47 is now in effect.

"50. State whether or not The Associated Press in its Directory for 1934 made the following statement: 'The Canadian Press is the cooperative of the daily newspapers of Canada, including within its membership practically every daily in the Dominion, numbering in all about 100.'"

Ans. The Associated Press in its directory for 1934 made the statement quoted in Interrogatory No. 50.

"51. State whether, or to what extent, the statement set forth in Interrogatory No. 50 (a) was true when made and (b) is now true."

Ans. The truth of the statement set forth in Interrogatory No. 50 depends upon the definition of "practically". There were daily newspapers in the Dominion of Canada in 1934 which were not members of The Canadian Press. On September 15, 1942 there were 87 regular members of The Canadian Press and 1 associate member. As of February 12, 1943 there were at least 7 daily newspapers in the Dominion of Canada which were not members of The Canadian Press.

"52. State, for each annual meeting of AP members since January 1, 1937, (a) the total votes cast for each AP director elected and (b) the total bondholder votes cast for each AP director elected."

Ans. At the annual meetings of the members of AP for the years 1937 to 1942, inclusive, at which directors were elected, the total number of regular members present in [fol. 880] person or by proxy, each of which was entitled to cast one individual vote pursuant to the provisions of Article V of the By-laws for the election of directors, was:

1937	*1938*	*1939*	*1940*	*1941*	*1942*
770	559	642	696	861	920

1937

For each person nominated for director, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
* Paul Bellamy	600	6792
* John Cowles	669	6709
* J. R. Knowland	536	5832
* Clark Howell, Jr.	509	5591
* William J. Pape	438	4398
E. K. Gaylord	300	2911
Victor H. Hanson	174	2060
P. L. Jackson	197	1831
Charles A. Stouffer	205	1272

For each person nominated for director from the memberships in cities of less than 50,000 population, the total indi-

vidual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
* Houston Harte	414	5141
* Stuart H. Perry	389	4285
* Josh L. Horne	341	3936
A. L. Glassmann	288	3145
Oscar S. Stouffer	326	2790
Howard C. Rice	281	2287
George B. Utter	19	98

* Elected.

1938

[fol. 881] For each person nominated for director, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
* Frank B. Noyes		By acclamation
* Robert McLean	548	6168
* Paul Patterson	479	5863
* Frank E. Gannett	522	5712
* Frederick E. Murphy	421	5096
E. K. Gaylord	251	1951

For each person nominated for director from the memberships in cities of less than 50,000 population, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
* Josh L. Horne	424	5270
Clark F. Waite	131	873

1939

For each person nominated for director, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
*George B. Longan	577	6273
*E. Lansing Ray	536	6037
*W. H. Cowles	537	5993
*L. K. Nicholson	513	5854
*Robert R. McCormick	502	5001
F. A. Miller	237	2682

*Elected.

[fol. 882] For each person nominated for director from the memberships in cities of less than 50,000 population, the total individual votes cast and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
*Stuart H. Perry	594	6372

1940

For each person nominated for director, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
*Paul Bellamy	580	6808
*John Cowles	598	6534
*Clark Howell	493	5580
*J. R. Knowland	424	4163
*E. K. Gaylord	277	3324
W. J. Pape	296	3095
F. A. Miller	295	3077
Palmer Hoyt	68	1826
Oscar S. Stauffer	220	1323
Richard Grozier	105	619

For each person nominated for director from the memberships in cities of less than 50,000 population, the total

individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
*Houston Harte	396	4076
William R. Mathews	263	3177

*Elected.

[fol. 883] *1941*

For each person nominated for director, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
*Robert McLean	617	6826
*E. H. Butler	590	6719
*Paul Patterson	507	5699
*Frank B. Noyes	567	5378
*George F. Booth	464	5374
J. H. Long	236	2385
J. E. Chappell	140	1848
O. S. Warden	82	343
H. H. Conland	35	256
H. J. Grant	7	100
W. T. DeWart	28	60

For each person nominated for director from the memberships in cities of less than 50,000 population, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
*Josh L. Horne	464	5379
William R. Mathews	178	1537
George F. Booth	5	56

For each person nominated for director, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

[fol. 884]

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
*E. Lansing Ray	630	6299
*George B. Longan	637	6246
*L. K. Nicholson	591	6079
*Robert R. McCormick	546	5218
*W. H. Cowles	581	4948
Grove Patterson	388	4190
Eugene A. Howe	212	1300
Raymond B. Bottom	131	989
H. J. Powell	153	750
W. A. Rupp	61	250
Silliman Evans	1	6

*Elected.

For each person nominated for director from the memberships in cities of less than 50,000 population, the total individual votes and the total bondholder votes cast were as follows:

	Individual Votes	*Bondholder Votes*
*Stuart H. Perry	568	5082
W. R. Mathews	216	1834
W. A. Rupp	3	4

*Elected.

"53. Describe in detail the picture service rendered by The Associated Press, giving the period during which The Associated Press has transmitted pictures by wire to any AP member, and state for the year 1942, the number of AP members receiving the full picture service of the Associated Press, (b) the number of AP members receiving pictures from The Associated Press but not the full AP picture service, (c) the approximate number of pictures gathered or received by The Associated Press, (d) the names and addresses of the five organizations which fur-

nished the largest number of pictures to The Associated Press, (e) the approximate number of pictures furnished [fol. 885] by The Associated Press by wire to AP members, (f) the number of pictures furnished by The Associated Press to AP members by other means than wire, (g) the approximate cost to The Associated Press of the operations of its picture service, and (h) the approximate revenue in the form of assessments collected from AP members on account of AP picture service."

Ans. The AP newsphoto service provides newspicture coverage of general and regional subjects currently in the news. Delivery is by wire, mail or other methods appropriate to particular deliveries. Delivery by wire was inaugurated January 1, 1935. At the end of 1942, 112 AP members were receiving the full, general newsphoto service. Distribution of newspictures of regional character is included in the service but limited to those sections interested in the subject matter. No one member receives the entire output of newspictures.

(b) 637.

(c) No record is kept of the number of pictures gathered or received by AP.

(d) No cumulative record is kept to show the number of pictures received from other organizations. The relative importance of newspictures and organizations supplying the same constantly changes by reason of changes in the current importance of news and the availability of newspictures of currently important events.

(e) Approximately 300 newspictures are delivered weekly by wire to AP members receiving the full service.

(f) Approximately 360 weekly. The newspictures delivered by means other than by wire are substantially the same as the newspictures delivered by wire.

(g) 1942—approximately $1,115,000.

(h) 1942—approximately $1,065,000.

[fol. 886] "54. State whether, and to what extent, The Associated Press has, during the years 1938 to 1942, inclusive, kept reports or records of the 'beats', or instances in which the pictures of The Associated Press furnished

AP members have anticipated in time or otherwise excelled the pictures furnished to newspapers by any other picture service, and, if it now has such reports or records, describe them in such manner as to permit them to be designated."

Ans. The Associated Press has not kept such reports or records.

"55. Describe in detail the feature services of The Associated Press offered to AP members during the year 1942 giving (a) the approximate cost to The Associated Press of rendering each of its feature services, and give as to each service (a) a description of the various features and their subject matter and (b) the approximate daily average number of words and of pictures, drawings, maps, etc., furnished."

Ans. Proofsheet service—This consisted of twelve pages a week, divided between morning and afternoon papers, and devoted to news, sports and women's page features. The pages carried an average of about 50 column inches of art of various kinds and about 3,600 words of reading matter each. In addition, the service included the daily fiction serial story of a 1,200 word chapter each day, and the daily radio program page. The service cost $145,448.

Feature Mat service—This consisted of mats for all the illustrations on the regular feature pages, plus those for the Modes of the Moment page sent only to feature mat subscribers. It included also mats of the text of the serial stories, of the radio column and of some of the other columns. The service cost $127,143.

[fol. 887] Daily comics and cartoon service. This consisted of twelve daily comic and cartoon panels and strips, including the news cartoon and the sports cartoon. The service cost $95,922.

The World This Week—This consisted of a weekly news summary page supplied in proofsheet and in mat form. The service cost $11,542.

Picture Show—This consisted of a weekly page of story-telling pictures, supplied in mat or photo print form. The service cost $10,752.

Cross-word Puzzles—This consisted of a daily crossword puzzle supplied in mat form. The service cost $5,342.

Color Comics—This consisted of a weekly service of tabloid-size color comics, supplied in mat or in glossy

print or in readyprint form. The service cost $91,567.

Background Maps—This consisted of a special mat service, including a map a week for morning paper subscribers and another map a week for afternoon paper subscribers. Supplied in mat or in glossy proof form. The service cost $28,211.

Special Projects—This consisted of several special projects offered to members on a one-time basis. The projects included three special tabloid supplements known as "War Books" and supplied to members in mat, glossy proof or readyprint form; a non-fiction serial; and reprints of a picture of MacArthur. Figures are incomplete, but costs amounted possibly to $12,000.

"56. Describe, in such a manner as to permit them to be designated, any circulars, brochures, or other similar material which The Associated Press has issued or distributed during the period from January 1, 1937, to date, describing (a) its picture service or (b) its feature services."

Ans. No complete file was kept by The Associated Press of circulars, brochures, and other similar advertising mate- [fol. 888] rial which The Associated Press issued or distributed during the period from January 1, 1937, to date, describing its picture service and its feature services. Such advertising material as has been retained by The Associated Press is now in a folder in the possession of counsel for The Associated Press and is available for inspection by counsel for the plaintiff.

"57. Describe, in such a manner as to permit them to be designated, any reports made by any officer or employee of The Associated Press to the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, or any of the officers of The Associated Press, during the period from January 1, 1937, to date, relating to the character of (a) the AP picture service or (b) any AP feature service."

Ans. Reports made by officers and employees of The Associated Press to the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors and the officers of The Associated Press during the period from January 1, 1937, to date, relating to the character of the AP picture service and the AP feature service are contained in the printed Annual Reports of The Associated Press, a com-

plete set of which is in the possession of the plaintiff. Reports of departmental heads and other employees of The Associated Press were used in the preparation of the reports contained in the Annual Reports and after thus serving their purpose were not kept.

"58. List the names and addresses of all applicants for membership in The Associated Press during the period from September 1900 to April 1942 whose applications were subject to a right of protest by any AP member and whose applications were submitted to the vote of the AP members, and for each such applicant give (a) the date or dates of application, (b) the date or dates such application was voted upon by The Associated Press membership, (c) the result of the vote, (d) the number of votes cast as [fol. 889] the result of holding proxies therefor by every AP member then entitled to a right of protest against the application, (e) whether the applicant later obtained membership in The Associated Press, (f) the date upon which such applicant obtained membership in The Associated Press, (g) whether such applicant obtained membership in The Associated Press by the vote of the directors as the result of waivers of the rights of protest by AP members, or (h) whether such applicant obtained membership in The Associated Press by acquisition of a newspaper of an existing AP member."

Ans.

New York

New York Evening Journal

(a)
(b) 11/21/00
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 3/8/41
(g)
(h) Brooklyn Eagle (Home Talk)

Illinois

Chicago American

(a)
(b) 11/21/00
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 4/24/33
(g)
(h) Evening Post (Repository)

Missouri

St. Louis Star

(a)	(e) no
(b) 11/21/00	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

[fol. 890] Illinois

Chicago Evening Tribune

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/17/02	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Colorado

Fort Collins Courier

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 9/17/02	(f) 4/24/23
(c) not elected	(g) waiver
(d)	(h)

Indiana

Indianapolis Sentinel

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/16/03	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Illinois

Peoria Evening News

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/21/04	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Illinois

Rock Island News

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/21/04	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

[fol. 891] Illinois

Springfield News

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 9/21/04	(f) 2/19/18
(c) not elected	(g) waiver
(d)	(h)

Maryland

Baltimore Evening Herald

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/21/04	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Wisconsin

Appleton Post

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 9/21/04	(f) 9/20/21
(c) not elected	(g) waiver
(d)	(h)

Nebraska

Fremont Tribune

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 9/21/04-4/23/12	(f) 9/25/12
(c) not elected	(g) waiver
(d)	(h)

Nebraska

Nebraska City News

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 9/21/04	(f) 10/9/25
(c) not elected	(g) waiver
(d)	(h)

[fol. 892] Pennsylvania

Franklin Venango Vindicator

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/21/04	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Michigan

Flint Journal

(a)
(b) 9/21/04
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 11/21/04
(g) waiver
(h)

Minnesota

Red Wing Republican

(a)
(b) 9/20/05, 4/21/21
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 12/6/40
(g) merged with Eagle, an AP member
(h)

Wisconsin

Fond du Lac Reporter

(a)
(b) 9/20/05, 9/19/06, 9/18/07
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 10/30/26
(g) waiver
(h)

Illinois

Moline Mail

(a)
(b) 9/19/06
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 893] California

Oakland Herald

(a)
(b) 9/19/06
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

California

Santa Cruz Tribune

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/19/06	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

California

Pasadena Republican

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/19/06	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Wisconsin

Beloit Free Press

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/19/06	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Oregon

Portland Journal

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 9/19/06, 4/21/08, 4/29/09, 4/26/10	(f) 5/26/31
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h) Evening Telegram

[fol. 894] New York

N. Y. Jewish Morning Journal

(a)	(e) no
(b) 9/19/06, 4/26/18	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Idaho

Wallace Press

(a)
(b) 9/19/06
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 10/26/06
(g) waiver
(h)

Wisconsin

Racine Times

(a)
(b) 9/18/07
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Kansas

Kansas City Globe

(a)
(b) 4/21/08
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Kentucky

Frankfort Evening News

(a)
(b) 4/20/09
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 2/16/11
(g) waiver
(h)

[fol. 895] Georgia

Atlanta Georgian and News

(a)
(b) 4/26/10
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Illinois

Alton Telegraph

(a)
(b) 4/26/10
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 4/25/19
(g) waiver
(h)

Illinois

Alton Times

(a)
(b) 4/26/10
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 6/1/16
(g) waiver
(h)

Illinois

Springfield Record

(a)
(b) 4/25/11
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 2/19/18
(g) waiver
(h)

Michigan

Battle Creek Evening Enquirer

(a)
(b) 4/25/11
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 896] Washington

Everett Morning Tribune

(a)
(b) 4/23/12
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 4/25/14
(g) waiver
(h)

Washington

Centralia News-Examiner

(a)
(b) 4/23/12
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Indiana

Hammond Times

(a)
(b) 4/22/13
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

California

Oakland Times

(a)
(b) 4/22/13
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

West Virginia

Moundsville Journal

(a)
(b) 4/22/13
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 897] Texas

Waxahachie Herald

(a)
(b) 4/22/13
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

D. C.

Washington Herald

(a)
(b) 4/21/14, 4/24/17, 4/20/20
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Minnesota

St. Cloud Times

(a)
(b) 4/21/14
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 8/12/14
(g) waiver
(h)

California

Los Angeles Tribune

(a)
(b) 4/21/14
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

California

Oakland Morning Journal

(a)
(b) 4/21/14
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 898] Texas

Austin Morning American

(a)
(b) 4/21/14
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 11/13/17
(g) elected by Board of Directors

Michigan

Battle Creek Evening News

(a)
(b) 4/20/15
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 5/1/17
(g) waiver
(h)

Indiana

Richmond Item

(a)
(b) 4/20/15
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 10/25/16
(g) waiver
(h)

Louisiana

New Orleans American

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/20/15	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

California

Oxnard News

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/24/17	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

[fol. 899] Illinois

Joliet Herald News

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 4/24/17	(f) 10/16/17
(c) not elected	(g) waiver
(d)	(h)

California

Santa Rosa Press Democrat

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 4/24/17	(f) 4/24/17
(c) elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

California

Palo Alto Daily Times

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 4/23/18	(f) 4/23/18
(c) elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Ohio

Warren Tribune

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 4/23/18	(f) 4/23/18
(c) elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Texas

Terrell Sunday Transcript

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/23/18	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

[fol. 900] New. Jersey

Trenton Times & Sunday Times Advertiser

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 4/22/19	(f) 4/22/19
(c) elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Illinois

Chicago Polish Daily News

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/22/19	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Missouri

St. Louis Times

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/22/19, 4/20/20	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

California

Long Beach Evening Press

(a)	(e) yes
(b) 4/22/19, 4/25/22, 4/24/23	(f) 3/3/24
(c) not elected	(g) waiver
(d)	(h)

California

Pasadena Evening Star News

(a)
(b) 4/22/19, 4/25/22, 4/24/23
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 2/27/32
(g)
(h) Pasadena Evening Post

[fol. 901] Texas

San Antonio La Prensa

(a)
(b) 4/22/19
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Missouri

Kansas City E. & S. Morning Post

(a)
(b) 4/22/19
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Missouri

Maryville Evening Democrat Forum

(a)
(b) 4/22/19, 4/26/21
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 1/2/30
(g) waiver
(h)

California

San Jose News

(a)
(b) 4/20/20
(c) elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 4/20/20
(g)
(h)

California

San Francisco Morning Journal of Commerce

(a)
(b) 4/20/20
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 902] New York

Niagara Falls Gazette

(a)
(b) 4/20/20
(c) withdrawn
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 4/22/20
(g) waiver
(h)

Tennessee

Columbia Evening Herald

(a)
(b) 4/20/20
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

New York

N. Y. Evening Sun

(a)
(b) 4/20/20
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 6/4/23
(g)
(h) Globe and Commercial Advertiser

Pennsylvania

Chester Evening Times

(a)
(b) 4/20/20
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Pennsylvania

Chester Morning Republican

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/20/20	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

[fol. 903] California

San Francisco Morning New World [Japanese]

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/20/20	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

New Jersey

Camden Courier

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/26/21, 4/25/22, 4/24/23	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Illinois

Chicago Journal of Commerce & Daily Financial Times

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/26/21	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Pennsylvania

Doylestown Daily Democrat

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/22/21	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

New York

Utica Telegram

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/26/21	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

[fol. 904] Kansas

Kansas City Kansan

(a)
(b) 4/26/21, 4/25/22, 4/24/23
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Illinois

Aurora Daily Star

(a)
(b) 4/25/22
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Iowa

Cedar Rapids (evening) Republican & Times

(a)
(b) 4/25/22
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Iowa

Sioux City (morning) Tribune

(a)
(b) 4/25/22
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Texas

Corsicana Daily Commercial

(a)
(b) 4/25/22
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 905] Missouri

Kansas City Evening Journal

(a)
(b) 4/25/22
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

California

Vallejo Times

(a)
(b) 4/25/22
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 1/9/43
(g) elected by Bd of Directors
(h)

New York

N. Y. La Prensa

(a)
(b) 4/25/22
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Pennsylvania

Norristown Daily Herald

(a)
(b) 4/25/22, 4/22/24, 4/21/25
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 1/9/43
(g) elected by Bd of Directors
(h)

California

Berkeley Berkeleyan

(a)
(b) 4/24/23
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 906] California

Long Beach Daily Telegram

(a)
(b) 4/24/23
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 10/2/23
(g) waiver
(h)

California

Long Beach Sun

(a)
(b) 4/24/23
(c)
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

New Jersey

Camden Post Telegram

(a)
(b) 4/24/23
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

New York

N. Y. Corriere d'America

(a)
(b) 4/24/23
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

New York

N. Y. Bronx Home News

(a)
(b) 4/24/23
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 907] California

Redwood City Tribune

(a)
(b) 4/24/23
(c) elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 2/24/23
(g)
(h)

Maryland

Baltimore Evening Sun

(a)
(b) 4/22/24
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 3/30/28
(g) waiver
(h)

California

Richmond Record Herald

(a)
(b) 4/22/24
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

New York

Rochester Times Union

(a)
(b) 4/22/24
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 11/30/28
(g) waiver
(h)

Indiana

Jeffersonville Evening Bulletin

(a)
(b) 4/21/25
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

[fol. 908] New York

N. Y. Daily & Sunday News

(a)
(b) 4/21/25
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) yes
(f) 1/28/27
(g)
(h) Commercial Bulletin

California

Pasadena Morning Sun

(a)
(b) 4/20/26
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

California

Berkeley Daily Californian

(a)
(b) 4/20/26
(c) not elected
(d)
(e) no
(f)
(g)
(h)

Illinois

Granite City Press Record

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/23/28	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

Washington

Wenatchee Morning Sun

(a)	(e) no
(b) 4/27/30	(f)
(c) not elected	(g)
(d)	(h)

[fol. 909] AP has no records showing (a) the date or dates of application, or (d) the number of votes cast as the result of holding proxies therefor by every AP member then entitled to a right of protest against the application.

"59. State how many votes were cast against the application of Marshall Field for AP membership at the meeting of the AP members held in April 1942 by persons holding proxies, and state the names of such persons and the number of votes cast by each such person."

Ans.

Arizona

B. P. Lynch—Phoenix Gazette	7

Arkansas

C. E. Palmer—El Dorado Daily News	15

California

Walter P. Jones—Sacramento Bee	5
J. R. Knowland—Oakland Tribune	7
Charles Paddock—Pasadena Sta-News	3
Harry S. Webster—The San Bernardino Sun	3
George T. Cameron—San Francisco Chronicle	4
C. F. Waite—San Pedro News Pilot	7

Connecticut

James L. McGovern—Bridgeport Post & Telegram	2
Arch Ward—Norwich Record and Bulletin	4
W. J. Pape—Waterbury Republican	4

Florida

D. J. Mahoney—Miami Daily News	1
W. O. Tewson—The Tampa Daily Times	1

Georgia

John A. Brice—The Atlanta Journal	3

Idaho

J. Fitzpatrick—Pocatello Tribune	4

[fol. 910] Illinois

Joe M. Bunting—The Bloomington Daily Pantagraph	2
Verne E. Joy—Centralia Sentinel	5
J. D. Gortatowsky—Chicago Herald-American (A. M.)	81
Robert B. McCormick—Chicago Tribune	191
E. Kenneth Todd—Rockford Morning Star	2
Vincent J. Dallman—Springfield Ilinois State Register	1

Indiana

Henry W. Marshall—Lafayette Journal	2
Louis F. Keifer—Terre Haute Tribune	2

Iowa

Jackson McCoy—Waterloo Courier	2

Kansas

H. J. Powell—Coffeyville Journal	3
Roy F. Bailey—Salina Journal	23
Oscar S. Stauffer—Topeka State Journal	14

Louisiana

Chas. P. Manship—Baton Rouge State Times	7
John F. Tims, Jr.—New Orleans State	1
L. K. Nicholson—New Orleans Times-Picayune	3

Maine

R. H. Costello—Lewiston Evening Journal 1

Maryland

Maclean Patterson—Baltimore Evening Sun 1
Paul Patterson—Baltimore Sun 3
Joseph B. Finan—The Cumberland Times 2

Massachusetts

Harold B. Morrill—Lawrence Daily Eagle 1
Basil Brewer—New Bedford Evening Standard Times & Sunday Morning Times 2

[fol. 911] George F. Booth—Worcester Telegram & Sunday Telegram 6

Michigan

A. L. Miller—Battle Creek Enquirer & News 4
Warren S. Booth—Flint Journal 4
Linwood I. Noyes—Ironwood Globe 4
Arthur R. Treanor—Saginaw News 6

Minnesota

L. S. Whitcomb—Allbertlea Tribune 5

Missouri

George B. Longan—Kansas City Star 3
E. Lansing Ray—St. Louis Globe Democrat 4

Nebraska

J. W. Harding—Omaha World Herald (Morning & Evening) 2

New Jersey

J. Albert Dear, Jr.—The Jersey Journal, J. City 1

New York

A. B. Engelbert—Binghamton Press 1
Burrows Matthews—Buffalo Courier-Express 1
Arthur P. Irving—Glens Falls Times 2
Frank L. Rogers—Gloversville Leader Republican 2

New York—Continued

Edward M. Waterbury—Oswego Palladium-Times	3
Herbert W. Cruikshank—Rochester Gannett Newspaper A. P. Members	13
Frank E. Gannett—Rochester Times-Union	2

North Carolina

Josh L. Horne—Rocky Mount Telegram	5

North Dakota

Norman D. Black—The Fargo Forum & Daily Tribune	3

[fol. 912] Ohio

Hulbert Taft—Cincinnati Times Star	2
N. F. Wiley—Cincinnati Enquirer	2
Walter J. Beck—Columbus Ohio State Journal	2
A. E. Campbell, Treas.—The Columbus Dispatch	1
Joseph Vodrey—Marion Star	7
Daniel Nicoll—Toledo Times	1

Oklahoma

Tams Bixby, Jr.—Muskogee Daily Phoenix	2
E. K. Gaylord—Oklahoma City Oklahoman	8
Clyde E. Muchmore—Ponca City News	3
E. L. Jones, Jr.—Tulsa Tribune	1

Pennsylvania

Harold B. Farquhar—Bethlehem Globe Times	2
Chas. H. Morrison—The Harrisburg Patriot	1
Robert McLean—Philadelphia Bulletin (instructed vote—Williamsport Grit)	1
O. J. Keller—Pittsburgh Post-Gazette	2
James E. Keller—Reading Times	2
James S. Lyon—Washington Observer	1

South Carolina

Slyvester Blish—Charleston Post	1
Charles Peace—Greenville News (Morn.) Piedmont	2

Tennessee	
Harris Brown—Jackson Sun	1
W. B. Stahlman, Jr.—Nashville Banner	1
Texas	
Ted Dealey—Dallas News	1
Allen Merriam—The Dallas Daily Times Herald	1
Houston Harte—San Angelo Standard Times	11
Frank G. Huntress—San Antonio Express	3
Mrs. Ed. Howard—Wichita Falls Record News	1
[fol. 913] **Vermont**	
Howard C. Rice—Brattleboro Reformer	2
David W. Howe—Burlington Free Press	2
Virginia	
H. S. Lewis—Norfolk Ledger Dispatch	3
John D. Wise—Richmond Times-Dispatch	2
Washington	
S. A. Perkins—Olympia Daily Olympian	4
Wm. K. Blethen—Seattle Times	2
W. H. Cowles, Jr.—Spokane Chronicle	3
W. H. Cowles—Spokane Spokesman Review	12
Frank S. Baker—Tacoma Daily Ledger & Sunday Ledger	7
West Virginia	
Walker Long—The Huntington Advertiser	3
Wisconsin	
Harry R. Lee Poidevin—Racine Journal Times	2
Total	592

"60. State how many votes were cast against the application of Eleanor Medill Patterson for AP membership at the meeting of the AP members held in April 1942 by persons holding proxies, and state the names of such persons and the number of votes cast by each such person."

Ans.

Alabama

J. E. Chappell—The Birmingham Age-Herald 7

Arkansas

C. E. Palmer—El Dorado News 17
J. N. Heiskell—Little Rock Arkansas Gazette 2

[fol. 914] California

Walter P. Jones—Sacramento Bee 5
Norman Chandler—Los Angeles Times 3
J. N. Knowland—Oakland Tribune 9
Harry S. Webster—The San Bernardino Sun 3
C. F. Waite—San Pedro News Pilot 7

Connecticut

James L. McGovern—Bridgeport—Telegram 2
W. J. Pape—Waterbury Republican 4

Florida

Herbert M. Davidson—The Daytona Beach Morning Journal 6
D. J. Mahoney—Miami Daily News 1
W. O. Tewson—The Tampa Daily Times 1

Georgia

John A. Brice—The Atlanta Journal 3
W. S. Morris—The Augusta Chronicle 2

Illinois

Joe M. Bunting—The Bloomington Daily Pantagraph 2
Verne E. Joy—Centralia Sentinel 7
J. D. Gortatowsky—Chicago Herald-American (Morn.) 19
Arthur O. Lindsay—Quincy Herald-Whig 2
E. Kenneth Todd—Rockford Morning Star 2
Vincent J. Dallman—Springfield Illinois State Register 1

Indiana

Richard Fairbanks—Indianapolis News	2
Richard Blackledge—The Kokomo Tribune	1
B. F. Lawrence—The Muncie Star	5
Louis Keifer—Terre Haute Tribune	2

[fol. 915] Iowa

E. P. Adler—The Davenport Daily Times	13
Gardner Cowles, Jr.—Des Moines Register	2
Jackson McCoy—Waterloo Courier	2

Kansas

H. J. Powell—Coffeyville Journal	3
Roy F. Bailey—Salina Journal	25
Oscar A. Stauffer—Topeka State Journal	15

Kentucky

Lisle Baker, Jr.—The Louisville Times	1
Mark Ethridge—Louisville Courier Journal	5

Louisiana

Chas. P. Manship—Baton Rouge State Times	10
L. K. Nicholson—New Orleans Times-Picayune	4
John P. Tims, Jr.—New Orleans States	1
John D. Ewing—Shreveport Times	3

Maryland

Maclean Patterson—Baltimore Evening Sun	1
Paul Patterson—The Baltimore Sun	3
Joseph B. Finan—The Times and Cumberland News	2

Massachusetts

Harold B. Morrill—Lawrence Daily Eagle	1
Basil Brewer—New Bedford Standard Times	2

Michigan

Stuart H. Perry—Adrian Telegram	31
A. L. Miller—Battle Creek Enquirer & News	4
Warren S. Booth—Flint Journal	4
Linwood T. Noyes—Ironwood Globe	4
J. S. Gray—Monroe Evening News	3
Arthur R. Treanor—Saginaw News	6

[fol. 916] Minnesota

L. S. Whitcomb—Albertlea Tribune	7

Missouri

George B. Longan—Kansas City Star	4
E. Lansing Ray—St. Louis Globe-Democrat	6
H. S. Jewell—Springfield Leader & Press	2

Nebraska

Walter W. White—Lincoln Star	1
J. M. Harding—Omaha World Herald-Morning & Evening	2

New Jersey

J. Albert Dear, Jr.—The Jersey Journal (J. City)	1

New York

A. B. Engelbert—Binghamton Press	1
Burrows Mathews—Buffalo Courier-Express	1
A. P. Irving—Flens Falls Times	2
F. L. Rogers—Gloversville Leader Republican	4
Alfred G. Hill—Jamestown Post Journal (Morning & Evening)	2
E. M. Waterbury—Oswego Palladium-Times	3
H. W. Cruikshank—Rochester Gannett Newspaper A. P. Members	15
J. Noel Macy—Yonkers-Westchester Group	9

North Carolina

C. C. Council—Durham Sun	2
Josh L. Horne—The Rocky Mount Evening Telegram	11

Ohio

W. F. Wiley—Cincinnati Enquirer	2
Paul Bellamy—Cleveland Plain Dealer	6
A. E. Campbell—The Columbus Dispatch	1
Walter F. Beck—Columbus Sunday Star	2
Joseph K. Vodrey—Marion Star	7

[fol. 917] Oklahoma

E. K. Gaylord—Oklahoma City Daily Oklahoman	8
Clyde E. Muchmore—Ponca City News	4

Pennsylvania

H. B. Farquhar—Bethlehem Globe Times	3
Robert McLean—Philadelphia Evening Bulletin (instructed vote of Williamsport, Pa., Grit)	1
Chas. H. Morrison—The Harrison Patriot	1
Oliver J. Keller—Pittsburgh Post-Gazette	2
James E. Keller—Reading Times	2
James S. Lyon—Washington Observer	1

Rhode Island

Sevellon Brown—Providence Journal	2

South Carolina

Sylvester Blish—Charleston Post	3

Tennessee

Harris Brown—Jackson Sun	1

Texas

Allen Merriam—The Dallas Daily Times Herald	1
Oveta Culp Hobby—Houston Post (Morning & Evening)	1
Frank C. Huntress—San Antonio Express	3
Ed. Howard—The Wichita Daily Times	2
Mrs. Ed. Howard—Wichita Falls Record News	1

Utah

J. F. Fitzpatrick—Salt Lake City Tribune-Telegram	6

Virginia

H. S. Lewis—Norfolk Ledger Dispatch-Virginian Pilot	3
J. D. Wise—Richmond Times-Dispatch	2

[fol. 918] Washington

S. A. Perkins—Olympia Olympian	4
W. K. Blethen—Seattle Times	2
W. H. Cowles—Spokane Spokesman-Review	16
Frank S. Baker—Tacoma Ledger	10
West Virginia	
Walter Long—Huntington Advertiser	2
Total	432

"61. In each of the instances where an applicant for membership in The Associated Press, during the period from September 1900 to April 1942, obtained membership by the favorable four-fifths vote of the members, state in detail the circumstances surrounding each such application including (a) the substance of the recommendations of the directors to the members with regard to the application, (b) the substance of the grounds or reasons, if any, which were announced for such recommendations of the directors, (c) the substance of the grounds or reasons advanced at the meeting of the AP members by those AP members opposing the application, and (d) the substance of all discussions at meetings of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, or the AP members with regard to such application."

Ans.

(a) Santa Rosa, California, Press Democrat.

Elected April 24, 1917.
References to the application and the election are found (1) transcript of proceedings at Directors meeting December 13, 1916, pp. 72-74; (a) transcript of proceedings at annual meeting of members April 24, 1917, pp. 46-47.

(b) Palo Alto, California, Daily Times.

Elected April 23, 1918.
References to the application and the election are found (1) transcript of proceedings at Directors meeting April 22, 1918, pp. 70-78; (2) transcript of proceedings at meeting of members April 23, 1918, p. 25.

(c) Warren, Ohio, Tribune.

Elected April 23, 1918.

References to the application and the election are found (1) transcript of proceedings at Directors meeting October 3, 1917, pp. 32-34; (2) transcript of proceedings at annual meeting of members April 23, 1918, pp. 11-25.

(d) Trenton, New Jersey, Times and Sunday Times Advertiser.

Elected April 22, 1919.

References to the application and the election are found (1) transcript of proceedings at Directors meeting April 17, 1919, pp. 335-341; (a) transcript of proceedings at annual meeting of members April 22, 1919, pp. 23-24.

(e) San Jose, California, News.

Elected April 20, 1920.

References to the application and the election are found (1) transcript of proceedings at Directors meeting April 15, 1920, pp. 102-107; (a) transcript of proceedings at annual meeting of members April 20, 1920, p. 35.

(f) Redwood City, California, Tribune.

Elected April 24, 1923.

References to the application and the election are found (1) transcript of proceedings at Directors meetings April 21, 1923, pp. 351-352; April 23, 1923, pp. 732-733; (2) transcript of proceedings at annual meeting of members April 24, 1923, pp. 848-849.

[fol. 920] "62. List the names of every present member of The Associated Press who has acquired his AP membership by purchasing or acquiring a newspaper owned by a member of The Associated Press, and in each instance give the name of the AP member who sold or transferred the newspaper and the date upon which the purchaser or transferee became a member of The Associated Press, and where known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press

or any of its officers or directors, state the amount of the consideration given or paid (a) for the newspaper purchased or acquired and (b) for the AP membership."

Ans. AP records show the following transfers:

Present Member	Date of Acquisition of Membership	AP Member Selling or Transferring
Mobile, Ala., Press	Apr. 21, 1932	Mobile News-Item
Fresno, Calif., Bee	Aug., 1924	Fresno Herald
Los Angeles Herald Express	Dec. 9, 1931	Los Angeles Evening Express
Pasadena, Calif., Star News	Feb. 23, 1932	Pasadena Evening Post
Denver Rocky Mt. News	Dec. 20, 1928	Denver Post
Evansville, Ind., Press	June 26, 1937	Evansville Evening Journal
Terre Haute Tribune	June 18, 1904	Terre Haute Gazette
Wellington, Kansas, Daily News	Nov. 14, 1917	Wellington Journal
Brockton, Mass., Enterprise	Mar., 1934	Brockton Times
Minneapolis Star Journal	Aug. 9, 1939	Minneapolis Journal
Rochester, Minn., Post Bulletin	May 16, 1925	Rochester Bulletin
Greenville, Miss., Delta Democrat Times	Sept. 3, 1938	Greenville Daily Democrat Times
[fol. 921]		
Jefferson City, Mo., Post Tribune	Mar. 7, 1927	Jefferson City Daily Post
Vineland, N. J., Times Journal	Feb., 1942	Vineland Journal
Lockport, N. Y., Union Sun & Journal	Sept. 13, 1915	Lockport Journal
N. Y. Daily News	Jan. 28, 1927	Commercial Bulletin
N. Y. Sun	Jan., 1923	Globe & Commercial Advertiser
N. Y. World Telegram	Mar., 1931	N. Y. Evening World
N. Y. Daily Mirror	June 24, 1937	N. Y. American
N. Y. Journal-American	Mar. 8, 1941	Home Talk (Brooklyn Eagle)
Yonkers Herald Statesman	Mar., 1932	Yonkers Herald
Upper Sandusky (O.) Chief Union	Dec., 1942	Upper Sandusky Daily Union
Madison (S. D.) Daily Leader	June 1, 1938	Madison Sentinel
Chattanooga (Tenn.) News Free Press	Feb. 13, 1940	Chattanooga News
Nashville (Tenn.) Tennessean	Oct. 24, 1910	Nashville American
Houston (Tex.) Chronicle	July 1, 1902	Houston Herald
Bellingham (Wash.) Herald (AM)	Jan. 9, 1907	Bellingham American
Green Bay (Wisc.) Press Gazette	Oct. 1915	Green Bay Gazette
[fol. 922]		
Chicago Herald-American (PM)	Oct., 1932	Chicago Repository (Chicago Eve. Post)
Chicago Herald-American (AM)	May, 1918	Chicago Herald (formerly Chicago Inter Ocean)
Moscow (Idaho) Idahonian	Sept., 1940	Moscow Star Mirror
Mexico (Mo.) Evening Ledger	Sept., 1941	Mexico Intelligencer & Daily News
Las Cruces (N. M.) Sun News	Apr., 1939	Las Cruces News
Odessa (Tex.) American	Oct. 1940	Odessa Bulletin
Seminole (Okla.) Producer & Reporter	Jan., 1938	Seminole Reporter

The amounts of the consideration given or paid (a) for the above named newspapers purchased or acquired and

(b) for the AP memberships, are not known to or readily ascertainable by AP or any of its officers or directors.

"63. State whether Rogan Jones, the principal owner of Wescoast Broadcasting Company and of KVOS, Inc., applied on or about April 1, 1941, to Press Association, Inc., for service to radio station KPQ owned by Wescoast Broadcasting Company, Wenatchee, Washington, and radio station KVOS, owned by KVOS, Inc., Bellingham, Washington."

Ans. Yes.

[fol. 923] "64. State whether (a) Charles L. Sefrit, a representative of the Bellingham Herald, Bellingham, Washington, an AP member, sent a telegram dated April 4, 1941, addressed to Kent Cooper, and (b) Exhibit No. 2, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said telegram."

Ans. Yes.

"65. State whether (a) Kent Cooper sent a night letter to Charles L. Sefrit in answer to the telegram of Sefrit mentioned in Interrogatory No. 64, and (b) Exhibit No. 3, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said night letter."

Ans. Yes.

"66. State whether (a) Bob Cavagnaro, New York representative of The Associated Press or Press Association, Inc., sent a letter dated April 8, 1941, to William J. McCambridge, General Manager of Press Association, Inc., and (b) Exhibit No. 4, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, correctly sets forth statements contained in said letter."

Ans. Yes.

"67. State whether (a) William J. McCambridge, General Manager of Press Association, Inc., sent a telegram to Rogan Jones dated April 8, 1941, and (b) Exhibit No. 5, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said telegram."

Ans. Yes.

"68. State whether (a) a group of AP members sent a telegram to Kent Cooper dated April 14, 1941, and (b) Exhibit No. 6, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said telegram."

Ans. Yes.

[fol. 924] "69. State whether (a) Kent Cooper sent a letter to W. A. Rupp, Aberdeen World, Aberdeen, Washington, dated April 15, 1941, and (b) Exhibit No. 7, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said letter."

Ans. Yes.

"70. State whether (a) William J. McCambridge, General Manager of Press Association, Inc., sent a letter to Rogan Jones dated April 24, 1941, and (b) Exhibit No. 8, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of said letter."

Ans. Yes.

"71. State whether the Board mentioned in Exhibits Nos. 3, 5 and 8 was the Board of Directors of The Associated Press."

Ans. Yes.

"72. State whether KVOS, Inc., ever received service from Press Association, Inc., and, if it did, the periods of time during which such service has been rendered."

Ans. No.

"73. State whether radio station KPQ, owned by Wescoast Broadcasting Company, Wenatchee, Washington, ever received service from Press Association, Inc., and if it did, the periods of time during which it received such service."

Ans. Service was started to radio station KPQ from Press Association, Inc., at 5 P. M. on April 13, 1941 and was discontinued at midnight December 4, 1941.

"74. State the date upon which Press Association, Inc., (a) was incorporated and (b) began operations."

Ans. Association, Inc., was incorporated in the State of New York on October 14, 1940. It began operations on February 1, 1941.

[fol. 925] "75. State whether or not William J. McCambridge, Vice-President and General Manager of Press Association, Inc., gave the following testimony before the Federal Communications Commission on October 9, 1941:

Q. When was Press Association organized?

A. Press Association was incorporated either in November or December, 1940.

Q. And began operations, sir, at what date?

A. It began real operations about the first of February.

Q. Of 1941?
A. That's right.

* * * * * * *

Q. Who votes the stock of Press Association?
A. The secretary of The Associated Press.

* * * * * * *

Q. In other words, if a member of The Associated Press objects to Press Association serving a radio station, it is the Board of Directors of Associated Press that passes upon that objection?
A. That is true."

Ans. Yes.

"76. State whether, and to what extent, the testimony of William J. McCambridge, set forth in Interrogatory No. 75, was true and correct."

Ans. The testimony of William J. McCambridge as set forth in Interrogatory No. 75 was true and correct except as to the date of incorporation and except that the answer to the last question is true only to the extent that any member of AP has the right to be heard by the Board of Directors of AP upon any matter which he desires to bring to the attention of the Board. All applications, however, for service of radio stations by Press Association, Inc., are acted upon by its Board of Directors.

[fol. 926] "77. State when the advertising brochure of Press Association, Inc., referred to in Plaintiff's Request for Admissions, a copy of which constitutes Exhibit No. 9 attached as part of the Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served January 6, 1943, was (a) printed and (b) distributed or issued."

Ans. May, 1941.

"78. State in detail what information and figures were supplied by The Associated Press, or any of its officers, to Press Association, Inc., in connection with the preparation of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77."

Ans. None. Oliver Gramling, an employee of Press Association, Inc., who prepared the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77, had access to the records referred to in the answers to Interrogatories Nos. 10 and 11. Mr. Gram-

ling, prior to his employment by Press Association, Inc., was an employee of The Associated Press.

"79. List the names of all persons, including officers and employees of Press Association, Inc., who, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers, participated in the preparation of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77."

Ans. Oliver Gramling.

"80. List the names of all officers and directors of The Associated Press who had contemporaneous knowledge of (a) the printing, (b) the contents or (c) the issuance or distribution of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77, and give the approximate dates when each of these persons first acquired such knowledge."

Ans. None, except that Kent Cooper knew in April, 1941, that a brochure was to be issued but had no knowledge of the text thereof.

[fol. 927] "81. State approximately how many copies of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77 have been (a) printed and (b) distributed, and the period of time during which it has been distributed."

Ans. (a) 5,000; (b) 1,500, May, 1941.

"82. List the names of all of the AP members specifically named defendants to which Press Association, Inc., has sent copies of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77, and in each instance give the approximate date each such brochure was so sent."

Ans. The brochure referred to was sent to the members of the Board of Directors of Press Association, Inc. on June 24, 1941, as follows:

Paul Bellamy
Edward P. Butler
Robert McLean
Frank B. Noyes
Paul Patterson
Stuart H. Perry
E. Lansing Ray

"83. State the approximate number of AP members to which Press Association, Inc., sent copies of the brochure referred to in Interrogatory No. 77, and give the approxi-

mate date or dates such brochure was sent to AP members."

Ans. On June 24, 1941, Press Association, Inc. sent copies of the brochure referred to, to:

Paul Bellamy
Edward P. Butler
Robert McLean
Frank B. Noyes
Paul Patterson
Stuart H. Perry
E. Lansing Ray

[fol. 928] "84. State the extent to which Press Association, Inc., has included in other advertisements of its services the following, and state the aproximate periods of time during which it has so advertised:

AP has a news report of 1,000,000 words every 24 hours . . . larger than the daily reports of all other American news agencies combined.

AP has a staff of 7,200, augmented by the staffs of member newspapers and affiliated news services in foreign countries . . . a total of approximately 100,000 men and women contributing, directly or indirectly, to each day's effort . . . a staff many times larger than the staffs of all other American news agencies combined.

AP has an annual budget of approximately 12 million dollars . . . every penny spent for the actual gathering and distribution of world news . . . a news budget larger than the news budgets of all other American news agencies combined.

AP has 2,500 war correspondents abroad . . . more men and women to cover a war that reaches 'round the world, than all other American news agencies combined.

AP has 290,000 miles of leased news wires in this country alone . . . a network larger than the networks of all other American news agencies combined.

AP has 100 news bureaus in this country alone . . . offices in more than 250 cities all over the world . . . .

more regularly estabilshed news connections by cities than all other American news agencies combined.

AP has leased news wires connecting 727 domestic cities . . . a larger representation of cities than all other American news agencies combined."

[fol. 929] *Ans.* The statements concerning AP which are quoted in Interrogatory No. 84 are statements from Exhibit 9 attached to the Interrogatories. The only other advertisements of Press Association, Inc. in which the quoted statements were used was the brochure annexed as Exhibit 9 to the Plaintiff's Request for Admissions.

"85. With regard to the statement 'An impartial survey of coverage for the past year showed that AP was ahead on 82 per cent of *all* important news events' contained in Exhibit No. 9 annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions filed January 6, 1943, state (a) the name and address of the person or organization which made said survey, (b) the approximate time said survey was completed, (c) the period of time covered by the survey, (d) whether a copy of said survey was acquired by The Associated Press, and, if so, when and from whom it was so acquired, (e) whether The Associated Press furnished Press Association, Inc., with said survey or a copy thereof, (f) who authorized the making of the survey and whether any such written authorization is in existence and the date thereof, (g) what instructions were given to guide the persons engaged in making the survey, (h) what studies or investigations were made in connection with said survey, (i) what officers or employees of The Associated Press participated in the making of said survey, (j) whether the survey 'showed that AP was ahead on 82 per cent of all important news events,' (k) the extent to which, and by whom, the survey or its results were published except in said brochure, (l) which of the officers of The Associated Press, if any, reviewed the survey before the publication of its results was authorized, and (m) whether said survey, or any copy thereof, is now in existence and, if so, the name of the person having possession thereof."

Ans. Oliver Graraling, an employee of Press Association, Inc. in charge of advertising and promotion for Press

Association, Inc., and for many years an employee of The [fol. 930] Associated Press before the organization of Press Association, Inc., wrote the statement "An impartial survey of coverage for the past year showed that AP was ahead on 82 per cent of *all* important news events." The statement was based upon such of the records referred to in the answers to Interrogatories Nos. 10 and 11 as were in existence in April, 1941. These records were then and are now in the possession and custody of The Associated Press. The preparation of advertising and promotion material to be used by Press Association, Inc. was made the duty and responsibility of Mr. Gramling by William J. McCambridge, the General Manager of Press Association, Inc. The brochure containing the statement and the study and investigation made in connection therewith were the work of Mr. Gramling. The statement that the above mentioned records "showed that AP was ahead on 82 per cent of *all* important news events" was based upon Mr. Gramling's interpretation of such records and was his conclusion based upon such interpretation. The quoted statement was included in the brochure without review by any of the officers of The Associated Press before publication.

"86. State whether Exhibit No. 9, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, consists of correct copies of advertisements or promotional material issued by Press Association, Inc., and, if so, state (a) the approximate period of time by dates during which Press Association, Inc., has issued such material and (b) the extent to which The Associated Press or any of its officers had contemporaneous knowledge of the issuance or distribution of such material."

Ans. Exhibit 9 annexed to the Interrogatories consists of correct copies of certain advertisements and promotional material issued by Press Association, Inc., in January, 1942. Neither The Associated Press nor any of its officers had contemporaneous knowledge of the issuance or distribution of such material.

[fol. 931] "87. State whether The Associated Press filed in the year 1934 in the District Court of the United States for the Western District of Washington, Northern Division, in a case entitled "*The Associated Press, a Corporation, Complainant,* vs. *KVOS, Inc., a Corporation, Defendant,*" a Bill of Complaint verified by Harold Turnblad, Chief of

the Seattle, Washington, bureau of The Associated Press, which contained the following statement:

> That said service of complainant is of great financial and business importance to its members for the reason that it is practically impossible for any one of such members alone to establish or maintain the organization requisite for collecting all of the news of the world, or any substantial part thereof; that aside from the administrative and organization difficulties thereof, the financial cost is so great that no single newspaper acting alone could sustain it; that said service or similar service, of world-wide collection of news is essential to the conducting of modern daily newspapers and can be obtained only by some such cooperative organization or system, or by purchase of news from some one or more of various existing news agencies which are privately owned; that aside from the business importance of said service to members of complainant corporation, and newspapers represented by them, said service of complainant, conducted as aforesaid, is of great public importance in that it provides an issuance of accurate and impartial news service to the public."

Ans. Yes.

"86. State whether the statements quoted in Interrogatory No. 87 are true, and, if any portion thereof is not true, state wherein it is inaccurate."

Ans. The statements quoted in Interrogatory No. 87 are true, but it is possible and entirely feasible for a small [fol. 932] number of metropolitan daily newspapers to establish and maintain an organization requisite for collecting all the news of the world.

"89. Describe, in a manner sufficient to permit them to be designated, all contracts and amendments thereto which The Associated Press has at any time entered into with the foreign news agencies known as Reuter's, Havas and Wolff, or any of them."

Ans. Agreement dated October 9, 1902, between Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited, of London, England; the Continental Telegraphen Compagnie of Berlin, Germany; the Agence Havas of Paris, France; and The Associated Press.

Treaty dated August 26, 1927, between Reuter's, Limited; The Associated Press; the Havas Agency of France; and the Continental Telegraphen Compagnie (Wolff's Telegraphisches Buro).

Treaty dated February 13, 1932, between The Associated Press of America; Reuter's, Limited; the Havas Agency of France; and the Continental Telegraphen Compagnie (Wolff's Telegraphisches Buro Aktiengesellschaft).

Contract dated March 29, 1934, between The Associated Press of America and Reuter's, Limited.

"90. Describe, in a manner sufficient to permit them to be designated, all contracts and amendments thereto which The Associated Press has at any time entered into with United Press Associations and King Features Syndicate, Inc. (International News Service), or either of them."

Ans. Contract dated February 8, 1934, between The Associated Press and The United Press Associations.

"91. State the date upon which the Board of Directors passed the resolution set forth in the response of The Associated Press et al. to paragraph 22-k of Plaintiffs Request for Admissions served on January 6, 1943."

Ans. September 29, 1900.

[fol. 933] "92. Supply a complete breakdown of the expense item 'Supplemental Services $2,182,131.27' appearing in Exhibit No. 2 annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served on January 6, 1943."

Ans.

Feature Service	$ 389,074.27
Wirephoto	760,880.62
Newsphoto, excluding Wirephoto	919,566.98
Special Sports	112,609.40
	$2,182,131.27

"93. State whether The Associated Press entered into a contract dated October 5, 1931, with Dow Jones and Co., Inc., and state whether Exhibit No. 10 annexed hereto and made a part hereof is a correct copy of such contract."

Ans. Yes, except that the date stated in Interrogatory No. 93 should be October 5, 1939.

"94. Set forth all statements contained in the 33rd volume of the annual reports of The Associated Press referring to B. H. Anthony or the reason he was not nominated in 1932 for election as a director of The Associated Press."

Ans.

Minutes of the Board of Directors of The Associated Press
New York, April 21, 1932.

The Board of Directors of The Associated Press met at the general offices in the City of New York at 10:45 a. m., in special session.

Present: • • •

Absent: Mr. Anthony.

Minutes of the Board of Directors of The Associated Press
New York, April 22, 1932.

[flo. 934] The Board of Directors of The Associated Press met at the general offices in the City of New York at 10:45 a. m., in regular session.

Present: • • •

Absent: Mr. Anthony.

Minutes of the Board of Directors of The Associated Press
New York, April 23, 1932.

The Board of Directors of The Associated Press met at the general offices in the City of New York at 10:45 a. m., in regular session.

Present: • • •

Absent: Mr Anthony • • •.

Annual Meeting of the Members of The Associated Press
New York, April 25, 1932.

The Annual Meeting of the Members of The Associated Press was held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, in the City of New York, at 11 o'clock a. m., in accordance with the by-laws and pursuant to notice given. Mr. Frank B. Noyes presided.

The following persons were present in person or by proxy:

. . . . . .

Benjamin H. Anthony, New Bedford (Mass.) Standard & Sunday Morning Standard

. . . . . .

The Committee was called upon to make nominations for five directorships by reason of the expiration of the terms of the following directors:

. . . . . .

B. H. Anthony

[fol. 935] Minutes of the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, New York, January 25, 1933.

The Board of Directors of The Associated Press met at the general offices in the City of New York at 10:45 a. m., in regular session.

. . . . . .

The following minutes of the Executive Committee were presented and approved:

. . . . . .

On motion, the following resolution was unanimously adopted on behalf of the Board of Directors:

Whereas since the last meeting of the Directors death has removed Benjamin Harris Anthony of the New Bedford Standard, a man of broad culture and outstanding personality, a distinguished journalist, and for many years a member of the Board and of its executive committee, contributing his most earnest thought and effort to the service of The Associated Press;

Resolved that by his death the organization has lost one of its prominent and loyal members, and that the Board has lost a colleague, one whose judgment and counsel were highly valued and whose personality endeared him to all its members as an associate and friend; and

Resolved that a page of the minutes of the Board be inscribed to his memory and that copies of these resolutions be transmitted to his family and to the newspaper with which he was associated.

"95. State the reasons known to, or readily ascertainable by, The Associated Press or any of its officers or directors why B. H. Anthony was not nominated for election as a director of The Associated Press in 1932."

Ans. In January, 1932, the son of B. H. Anthony notified the New York office of AP that his father, B. H. Anthony, [fol. 936] was physically incapacitated. This information was made available to the Nominating Committee charged with the duty of nominating those directors of AP whose terms were expiring in April, 1932.

"96. State whether B. H. Anthony was in ill health in or about April, 1932."

Ans. Yes.

"97. List the names of every person who, after serving as a director of The Associated Press, was nominated for election for further service as a director and was defeated for election, and give the date each such person was defeated."

Ans.

M. H. de Young	April 26, 1910
W. Y. Morgan	April 24, 1917
F. I. Thompson	April 25, 1927
F. I. Thompson	April 25, 1933
W. J. Pape	April 23, 1940
H. J. Grant	April 22, 1941

"98. State the name of every member of The Associated Press who, as of any convenient date in the month of August, 1942, held bonds of The Associated Press in the face amount of $1,000 or more, and the face amount of bonds so held by each such member."

Ans. See annexed list.

The Birmingham News Co.	
Birmingham, Ala. Age Herald	$1000
The Birmingham News Co.	
Birmingham, Ala. News	900

The Advertiser Co.	
Montgomery, Ala. Advertiser	$400
[fol. 937] The Advertiser Co.	
Montgomery, Ala. Journal	1000
The Hartford Courant Co.	
Hartford, Conn. Courant	1000
The Evening Star Newspaper Co.	
Washington, D. C. Star (PM)	1000
The Evening Star Newspaper Co.	
Washington, D. C. Sun. Star	100
The Register & Tribune Co.	
Des Moines, Iowa Tribune	1000
The Register & Tribune Co.	
Des Moines, Iowa Register	1000
Times Picayune Pub. Co.	
New Orleans, La. State	1000
Times Picayune Pub. Co.	
New Orleans, La. Times Picayune	1000
The A. S. Abell Co.	
Baltimore, Md. Eve. Sun.	1000
The A. S. Abell Co.	
Baltimore, Md. Sun	1000
Globe Newspaper Co.	
Boston, Mass. Globe (AM)	1000
Globe Newspaper Co.	
Boston, Mass. Globe (PM)	1000
Worcester Telegram Pub. Co.	
Worcester, Mass. Gazette	800
Worcester Telegram Pub. Co.	
Worcester, Mass. Telegram	650
Minneapolis Star Journal & Tribune Co.	
Minneapolis, Minn. Star Journal	1000
[fol. 938] Minneapolis Star Journal & Tribune Co.	
Minneapolis, Minn. Tribune	1000
Minneapolis Star Journal & Tribune Co.	
Minneapolis, Minn. Times	1000
Kansas City Star Co.	
Kansas City, Mo. Star	1000
Kansas City Star Co.	
Kansas City, Mo. Times	1000
World Publishing Co.	
Omaha, Neb. World Herald (AM)	1000
World Publishing Co.	
Omaha, Neb. World Herald (PM)	1000

Forest City Publishing Co. Cleveland, Ohio News	$1000
Forest City Publishing Co. Cleveland, Ohio Plain Dealer	1000
Oklahoma Publishing Co. Oklahoma City, Okla. Oklahoman	1000
Oklahoma Publishing Co. Oklahoma City, Okla. Times	1000
Providence Journal Co. Providence, R. I. Bulletin	1000
Providence Journal Co. Providence, R. I. Journal	900
Carter Publications Inc. Ft. Worth, Texas Telegram	750
Carter Publications Inc. Ft. Worth, Texas Telegram (PM)	900
Norfolk Newspapers Inc. Norfolk, Va. Ledger Dispatch	600
[fol. 939] Norfolk Newspapers Inc. Norfolk, Va. Virginian Pilot and Landmark	700
Tribune Publishing Co. Tacoma, Wash. Daily Ledger & Sunday Ledger	650
Tribune Publishing Co. Tacoma, Wash. News Tribune	750
Toledo Blade Co. Toledo, Ohio Blade	1000
The P. G. Publishing Co. Pittsburgh, Pa. Post Gazette	1000
Evening News Publishing Co. Dayton, Ohio Daily News	1000
The Miami Daily News Inc. Miami, Fla. Daily News	1000
The Atlanta Journal Co. Atlanta, Ga. Journal	1000
The Times Pub. Co. Ltd. Shreveport, La. Times	1000
The Press Company Inc. Albany, N. Y. News Press	1050
Gannett Co. Inc. Rochester, N. Y. Democrat & Chronicle	1000
Gannett Co. Inc. Rochester, N. Y. Times Union	1000

Garnett Publishing Co. Inc	
Portland, Me. Evening Express	$500
Garnett Publishing Co. Inc.	
Portland, Me. Press Herald	650
Hearst Consolidated Pub. Inc.	
New York Journal American	1000
[fol. 940] Daily Mirror Inc.	
New York Mirror	1000
The Albany Evening Union Co.	
Albany, N. Y. Times Union	1000
American Newspapers Inc.	
Boston, Mass. Record	1000
American Newspapers Inc.	
Boston, Mass. American & Sunday Advertiser	1000
Hearst Consolidated Pub. Inc.	
Baltimore, Md. American	1000
Hearst Consolidated Pub., Inc.	
Baltimore, Md. News Post	1000
Pitt Publishing Co.	
Pittsburgh, Pa. Sun Telegraph	1000
Illinois Publishing & Printing Co.	
Chicago, Ill. Herald American (PM)	1000
American Newspapers Inc.	
Milwaukee, Wis. Sentinel	1000
Hearst Pub. Inc.	
San Francisco, Calif. Examiner	1000
The Times Mirror Company	
Los Angeles, Calif. Times	1000
The Tribune Publishing Co.	
Oakland, Calif. Tribune	1000
Sacramento Publishing Co., Ltd.	
Sacramento, Calif. Union	1000
The Chronicle Publishing Co.	
San Francisco, Calif. Chronicle	1000
Post Printing & Publishing Co.	
Denver, Colo. Post	1000
[fol. 941] The Chieftain Printing Co.	
Pueblo, Colo. Chieftain	1000
Eugene Meyer & Company	
Washington, D. C. Post	1000
The Florida Publishing Company	
Jacksonville, Fla. Times Union	1000
The Constitution Publishing Co.	
Atlanta, Ga. Constitution	1000

Illinois Publishing & Printing Co.	
Chicago, Ill. Herald & Examiner	$1000
Chicago Times Inc.	
Chicago, Ill. Illustrated Times	1000
The Chicago Daily News Inc.	
Chicago, Ill. Daily News	1000
The Tribune Company	
Chicago, Ill. Tribune	1000
Indianapolis News Publishing Co.	
Indianapolis, Ind. News	1000
Louisville Courier Journal Co.	
Louisville, Ky. Courier Journal	1000
Louisville Times Co.	
Louisville, Ky. Times	1000
Boston Herald Traveler Corp.	
Boston, Mass. Herald	1000
Post Publishing Co.	
Boston, Mass. Post	1000
Boston Herald Traveler Corp.	
Boston, Mass. Traveler	1000
The Evening News Assoc.	
Detroit, Mich. News & Sun. News	1000
[fol. 942] Globe Democrat Pub. Co.	
St. Louis, Mo. Globe Democrat	1000
Pulitzer Publishing Co.	
St. Louis, Mo. Post Dispatch	1000
Buffalo Courier Express Inc.	
Buffalo, N. Y., Courier Express	1000
Edward H. Butler & Edward H. Butler, Trustee	
Buffalo, N. Y. News	1000
New York Tribune, Inc.	
New York Herald Tribune	1000
News Syndicate Company, Inc.	
N. Y. Daily News & Sunday News	1000
New York Post Inc.	
New York Post	1000
The New York Sun, Inc.	
New York Sun	1000
The New York Times Co.	
New York Times	1000
N. Y. World Telegram Corp.	
N. Y. World Telegram	1000

Edward McLean & American Security and Trust Co., Trustees under will of John R. McLean	
Cincinnati, Ohio Enquirer	$1000
Cincinnati Times Star Co.	
Cincinnati, Ohio Times Star	1000
Ohio State Journal Co.	
Columbus, Ohio State Journal	1000
Dispatch Printing Co.	
Columbus, Ohio Dispatch & Sunday Journal Dispatch	1000
[fol. 943] The Journal Herald Pub. Co.	
Dayton, Ohio Journal	1000
The Vindicator Printing Co.	
Youngstown, Ohio Vindicator	1000
Oregonian Publishing Co.	
Portland, Ore. Oregonian	1000
Journal Publishing Co.	
Portland, Ore. Oregon Journal	1000
The Derrick Publishing Co.	
Oil City, Pa. Derrick	1000
Bulletin Company	
Philadelphia, Pa. Bulletin	1000
Philadelphia Inquirer Co.	
Philadelphia, Pa. Inquirer	1000
Public Ledger, Inc.	
Philadelphia, Pa. Public Ledger	1000
Times Printing Co.	
Chattanooga, Tenn. Times (AM)	1000
Nashville Banner Publishing Co.	
Nashville, Tenn. Banner	1000
A. H. Bolo Corp.	
Dallas, Texas News	1000
The Times Herald Printing Co.	
Dallas, Texas Daily Times Herald	1000
The News Publishing Co.	
Galveston, Texas News	1000
Houston Chronicle Pub. Co.	
Houston, Texas Chronicle	1000
Houston Printing Corp.	
Houston, Texas Post	1000
[fol. 944] Express Publishing Co.	
San Antonio, Texas Express	1000
Salt Lake Tribune Pub. Co.	
Salt Lake City, Utah Tribune	1000

The News Leader Co.	
Richmond, Va. News Leader	$1000
Seattle Times Co.	
Seattle, Wash. Times	1000
The Journal Co.	
Milwaukee, Wis., Journal	1000
Hearst Pub. Inc.	
San Francisco, Calif. Call Bulletin	1000
Hearst Pub. Inc.	
Los Angeles, Calif. Examiner	1000
Hearst Pub. Inc.	
Los Angeles, Calif. Herald & Express	1000
The Light Publishing Co.	
San Antonio, Texas Light	1000
Hearst Pub. Inc.	
Seattle, Wash. Post Intelligencer	1000
Knight Newspapers Inc.	
Detroit, Mich. Free Press	1000
McClatchy Newspapers	
Sacramento, Calif. Bee	1000
McClatchy Newspapers	
Fresno, Calif. Bee (PM)	350
McClatchy Newspapers	
Fresno, Calif. Bee (AM)	350
McClatchy Newspapers	
Modesto, Calif. Bee (PM)	150
[fol. 945] McClatchy Newspapers	
Modesto, Calif. Bee (AM)	100
The Herald Company	
Syracuse, N. Y. Herald	1000
Intelligencer Pub. Co.	
Wheeling, W. Va. Intelligencer & Sunday News	1000
Northwest Pub. Co.	
St. Paul, Minn. Dispatch	1000
Northwest Pub. Co.	
St. Paul, Minn. Pioneer Press	1000
Northwest Pub. Co.	
Duluth, Minr. Herald	700
Northwest Pub. Co	
Duluth, Minn. News Tribune	600
N. Y. World Telegram Corp.	
New York World Telegram	1000
Memphis Pub. Co.	
Memphis, Tenn. Press Scimitar	1000

Memphis Pub. Co.	
Memphis, Tenn. Commercial Appeal	$1000
Star Pub. Co.	
Indianapolis, Ind. Star	1000
Star Pub. Co.	
Muncie, Ind. Star	250
Philadelphia Record Co.	
Philadelphia, Pa. Record	1000
Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Grand Rapids, Mich. Press	650
Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Flint, Mich. Journal & Sun. Journal	500
[fol. 946] Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Kalamazoo, Mich. Gazette	350
Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Saginaw, Mich. News	550
Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Jackson, Mich. Patriot	200
Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Jackson, Mich. Patriot (PM)	250
Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Muskegon, Mich. Chronicle	250
Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Bay City, Mich. Times	350
Booth Newspapers Inc.	
Ann Arbor, Mich. News	250
So. Calif. Assoc. Newspapers	
Alhambra, Calif. Post Advocate	100
So. Calif. Assoc. Newspapers	
Culver City, Calif. Star News	100
So. Calif. Assoc. Newspapers	
Eagle Rock, Calif. News Press	100
So. Calif. Assoc. Newspapers	
Glendale, Calif. News Press	150
So. Calif. Assoc. Newspapers	
Hermosa Beach, Calif. Daily Breeze	100
So. Calif. Assoc. Newspapers	
Monrovia, Calif. News Post	100
So. Calif. Assoc. Newspapers	
Redondo, Calif. Daily Breeze	100
So. Calif. Assoc. Newspapers	
Venice, Calif. Evening Vanguard	100
[fol. 947] The Copley Press Inc.	
Aurora, Ill. Beacon News	200

The Copley Press Inc. Elgin, Ill. Courier News	$100
The Copley Press Inc. Joliet, Ill. Herald News	200
The Copley Press Inc. Springfield, Ill. State Journal	250
The Copley Press Inc. Springfield, Ill. State Register	250

"99. State whether all of the statements contained in Exhibit No. 8, annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served January 6, 1943, except the statement 'It (The Associated Press of Germany (GmbH)) operates a news photo service', are true as of the present time, and, if not, set forth what statements therein are true at the present time."

Ans. The statements contained in Exhibit No. 8, annexed to and made a part of Plaintiff's Request for Admissions served January 6, 1943, upon the defendants are true as of the present time, except the statement "It (The Associated Press of Germany (GmbH)) operates a news photo service".

"100. State whether Robert McLean, the president and duly authorized representative of The Associated Press, in the year 1942, in response to a request contained in a letter from Thurman Arnold, Assistant Attorney General, to Robert McLean dated February 28, 1942, supplied to the Department of Justice a statement entitled 'Applicants for Membership in The Associated Press During Ten Year Period Preceding December 31, 1941, With Statement of Disposition of Each Applicant by the Board of Directors and by the Members', and state whether Exhibit No. 11, [fol. 948] annexed hereto and made a part hereof is a correct copy of all portions of said statement dealing with the non-election of such applicants for membership in The Associated Press."

Ans. Yes.

"101. In the case of every applicant for membership in The Associated Press during the last 20 years whose application was voted on by the members of The Associated Press and who failed of election, list the names of all mem-

bers of The Associated Press owning a newspaper or newspapers competitive with that owned by the applicant who, to the knowledge of The Associated Press or any of its officers or directors, solicited votes or proxies in opposition to the election of the applicant."

Ans.

(a) Baltimore Evening Sun.

Proxies were solicited by W. R. Hearst, or by persons in his behalf, in opposition to the election of the applicant.

(b). Rochester Times Union.

Proxies were solicited by W. R. Hearst, or by persons in his behalf, in opposition to the election of the applicant.

(c) Chicago Sun.

See Answer to Interrogatory 59.

(d) Washington Times-Herald.

See Answer to Interrogatory 60.

"109. State whether Exhibit No. 12, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, consists of correct copies of (a) a communication from Robert McLean, president, and Kent Cooper, secretary, of The Associated Press, to the members of The Associated Press dated January 13, 1943, (b) a communication from Kent Cooper, secretary of The Asso- [fol. 949] ciated Press, to the members of The Associated Press dated January 13, 1943, (c) a form of proxy enclosed with the communication of Kent Cooper mentioned in (b) hereof and (d) a statement of Robert McLean, president of The Associated Press, for the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, enclosed with the communication of Kent Cooper mentioned in (b) hereof."

Ans. Yes.

"110. State whether the 'careful study' mentioned in the statement of Robert McLean, president of The Associated Press for the Board of Directors of The Associated Press referred to in Interrogatory No. 109 (d), is written or oral, and give a complete description of the said 'careful study',

the names of the persons who made the same, and a statement of the results which it revealed."

Ans. The careful study referred to in Interrogatory No. 109 (d) was oral. The result of the study showed that the figures arrived at by the operation of the proviso "provided, however, that such payment shall in no case be less than three times the current annual regular assessments" were wholly inconsistent with those arrived at under the provision originally recommended. The study was made by Messrs. McLean, Sulzberger, Booth, Bellamy, Patterson, Cooper and Curtis.

"111. Describe what is meant by the term 'licensees' appearing in Exhibit No. 10, referred to in Interrogatory No. 93, and list the names of all such licensees of The Associated Press."

Ans. The term "licensees" appearing in Exhibit No. 10, referred to in Interrogatory No. 93, means a person, firm or corporation other than a member of AP and other than a person, firm or corporation with which AP had or might have a news exchange arrangement for financial news. There are no such licensees.

[fol. 950] "112. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the weekly assessments paid to The Associated Press by Tribune Company, publisher of the Chicago Daily Tribune, showing separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to said Tribune Company."

Ans. See Schedule A annexed hereto.

The column of figures under the first date—January 1, 1941—shows the assessments for individual items of service and the total as of that date. Likewise, the column of figures under July 13, 1941, shows the itemization of assessments and the total assessment as of that date.

Aside from these two columns of figures, which show the complete breakdown of assessments, any figure appearing in a column is an increased or decreased assessment for the service described to the left and on the same line with the figure or it shows a new assessment for a new service or an assessment eliminated for a service which has been discontinued. In such cases the other figures in the column

have been eliminated for the purpose of clarity, but the total under each column includes all the items in the paper's assessment.

To sum up, the assessments have been shown at the start and finish of the two-year period and as of July 13, 1941, but assessments have been given for other times only when there have been changes as above described.

(Here follows, 1 paster, side folio 951)

651]

go Tribune

SCHEDULE A

	Jan. 1, 1941 to	Jan. 5, 1941 to	Feb. 2, 1941 to	Apr. 27, 1941 to	May 11, 1941 to	July 13, 1941 to	Sept. 14 1941 to	Oct. 2, 1941 to	Nov. 3, 1941 to	Dec. 7, 1941 to	Dec. 28, 1941 to	Jan. 1, 1942 to	Jan. 11, 1942 to	Jan. 25, 1942 to	Apr. 25, 1942 to
wire service	$ 853.75					$1,083.40									
hoto wirephoto	754.35		$ 724.35			471.75	$ -370.85					$ 337.50			
g	93.00	$ 84.20		$ 59.20	$ 50.00	50.00		$ 59.20	$ 84.20	$ 75.00					$ 50.00 $
ial printing	27.45					67.45									
s state mats	2.00					2.00									
noon Sunday wire	18.00					18.00									
copy one wire days	2.50					2.50									
round map							4.00								
s															
ate proofsheets											25.00				
													$ 1.00	$ −1.00*	
	$1,751.05	$1,742.25	$1,712.25	$1,687.25	$1,678.05	$1,695.10	$1,598.20	$1,607.40	$1,632.40	$1,623.20	$1,648.20	$1,614.85	$1,615.85	$1,614.85	$1,589.85 $1,

ntinued.

to Dec. 7, 1941	to Dec. 28, 1941	to Jan. 1, 1942	to Jan. 11, 1942	to Jan. 25, 1942	to Apr. 25, 1942	to Nov. 9, 1942	to Dec. 31, 1942
.....	.....	$ 337.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
$ 75.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 50.00	$ 75.00	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	25.00	.....	$ 1.00	$ −1.00*	.....	.....	.....
$1,623.20	$1,648.20	$1,614.85	$1,615.85	$1,614.85	$1,589.85	$1,614.85	$1,614.85

[fol. 952] "113. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the weekly assessments paid to The Associated Press by the Illinois Printing and Publishing Company, publisher of the Chicago Herald American, showing separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to said Illinois Printing and Publishing Company."

Ans. See Schedules B-1 and B-2 annexed hereto.

The column of figures under the first date—January 1, 1941—shows the assessments for individual items of service and the total as of that date. Likewise, the column of figures under July 13, 1941, shows the itemization of assessments and the total assessment as of that date.

Aside from these two columns of figures, which show the complete breakdown of assessments, any figure appearing in a column is an increased or decreased assessment for the service described to the left and on the same line with the figure or it shows a new assessment for a new service or an assessment eliminated for a service which has been discontinued. In such cases the other figures in the column have been eliminated for the purpose of clarity, but the total under each column includes all the items in the paper's assessment.

To sum up, the assessments have been shown at the start and finish of the two-year period and as of July 13, 1941, but assessments have been given for other times only when there have been changes as above described.

[fol. 953]

SCHEDULE B-1

Chicago Herald American (Evening)

	Jan. 1, 1941 to July 13, 1941	July 13, 1941 to Oct. 12, 1941	Oct. 12, 1941 to Jan. 1, 1942	Jan. 1, 1942 to June 28, 1942	June 28, 1942 to Aug. 23, 1942	Aug. 23, 1942 to Oct. 26, 1942	Oct. 26, 1942 to Dec. 31, 1942
Basic wire service	$ 641.64	$ 755.44	$ 808.95	.....	.....	.....	.....
Financial printers	27.50	15.00	15.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Extra copy one wire day—night	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa state mail service	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ne sphoto wirephoto	.....	.....	.....	$ 337.50	.....	.....	.....
Background mats	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 4.00	$ −4.00*	.....
Racing service	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 60.00
	$ 675.64	$ 776.94	$ 830.45	$1,167.95	$1,171.95	$1,167.95	$1,227.95

* Discontinued.

SCHEDULE B-2

Chicago Herald American (Morning)

	Jan. 1, 1941 to July 13, 1941	July 13, 1941 to Oct. 12, 1941	Oct. 12, 1941 to Oct. 11, 1942	Oct. 11, 1942 to Dec. 31, 1942
Basic wire service	$ 858.00	$ 986.70	$1,073.55	$1,073.55
Sunday wire extension 2–5 am	.....	.....	.....	6.00
	$ 858.00	$ 986.70	$1,073.55	$1,079.55

[fol. 954] "114. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the weekly assessments paid to The Associated Press by The Evening Star Newspaper Company, publisher of The Evening Star, showing separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to said The Evening Star Newspaper Company."

Ans. See Schedule C annexed hereto.

The column of figures under the first date—January 1, 1941—shows the assessments for individual items of service and the total as of that date. Likewise, the column of figures under July 13, 1941, shows the itemization of assessments and the total assessment as of that date.

Aside from these two columns of figures, which show the complete breakdown of assessments, any figure appearing in a column is an increased or decreased assessment for the service described to the left and on the same line with the figure or it shows a new assessment for a new service or an assessment eliminated for a service which has been discontinued. In such cases the other figures in the column have been eliminated for the purpose of clarity, but the total under each column includes all the items in the paper's assessment.

To sum up, the assessments have been shown at the start and finish of the two-year period and as of July 13, 1941, but assessments have been given for other times only when there have been changes as above described.

(Here follows, 1 paster, side folio 955)

(Here follows, 1 paster, side folio 955)

[fol. 955]

SCHEDULE C

Washington Star (Evening and Sunday)

	Jan. 1, 1941 to	May 25, 1941 to	July 13, 1941 to	July 20, 1941 to	Nov. 23, 1941 to	Dec. 14, 1941 to	Feb. 8, 1942 to	Dec. 4, 1942 to	Dec. 31, 1942
Basic wire service	$ 514.60		$ 721.30						
PM Maryland state service	27.80		15.00						
S " " "									
PM " " wire	25.40		25.40						
S, PM Virginia state service	22.55		25.75						
S, PM Virginia state wire	45.80		37.10						
PM Virginia Washington reporter output	10.00		10.00						
PM Newsphoto Wirephoto	260.74		235.95						
PM Racing results	50.00		50.00						
PM Financial printers	53.00		29.75						
Comics	35.00	$ 23.00	23.00	$ 43.00	$ 63.00	$ 73.00			
Feature mats	3.50		3.50				$ 8.00		
Background maps	4.00		4.00						
Maryland state mats	2.00		2.00						
Virginia " "	2.00		2.00						
Picture show proofs	5.00		5.00						
Extra copy feature proofs	1.00		1.00						
Extra copy Saturday day report	1.00		1.00					$ 12.60	
Biographical pictures	1.00		1.00						
Telemats									
	$1,064.39	$1,052.39	$1,192.75	$1,212.75	$1,232.75	$1,242.75	$1,246.75	$1,259.35	$1,259.35

[fol. 956] "115. State for each of the years 1941 and 1942 the weekly assessments paid to The Associated Press by Eugene Meyer and Co., publisher of The Washington Post, showing separately the weekly assessment for each type of service furnished to said Eugene Meyer and Co."

Ans. See Schedule D annexed hereto.

The column of figures under the first date—January 1, 1941—shows the assessments for individual items of service and the total as of that date. Likewise, the column of figures under July 13, 1941, shows the itemization of assessments and the total assessment as of that date.

Aside from these two columns of figures, which show the complete breakdown of assessments, any figure appearing in a column is an increased or decreased assessment for the service described to the left and on the same line with the figure or it shows a new assessment for a new service or an assessment eliminated for a service which has been discontinued. In such cases the other figures in the column have been eliminated for the purpose of clarity, but the total under each column includes all the items in the paper's assessment.

To sum up, the assessments have been shown at the start and finish of the two-year period and as of July 13, 1941, but assessments have been given for other times only when there have been changes as above described.

(Here follows, 1 paster, side folio 957)

[fol. 957]

SCHEDULE D

*Washington Post

	Jan. 1, 1941 to Jan. 5, 1941	Jan. 5, 1941 to May 11, 1941	May 11, 1941 to July 13, 1941	July 13, 1941 to Oct. 2, 1941	Oct. 2, 1941 to Dec. 7, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941 to Oct. 25, 1942	Oct. 25, 1942 to Nov. 22, 1942	Nov. 22, 1942 to Dec. 31, 1942
Basic wire service	$ 504.04			$ 681.85				$ 648.55*
News photo wire photo	260.74			235.95				
Wirephoto loud speaker extension	1.75			1.75				
Racing	68.00	$ 59.20	$ 50.00	50.00	$ 59.20	$ 50.00		
Virginia state service	25.85			25.75				
Virginia state wire	20.75			20.75				
Maryland state service	25.00			15.60				
Maryland state wire	33.35			33.35				
Feature service mats	3.50			3.50				
Telemats	10.09			11.00				
Background map mats	4.00			4.00				
Maryland state mats	2.00			2.00				
Virginia state mats	2.00			2.00				
Financial printers	28.75			15.00				
Copy Maryland day report						$ 2.50		
	$ 989.73	$ 980.93	$ 971.73	$1,101.90	$1,111.10	$1,101.90	$1,104.40	$1,071.10	$1,071.10

* Eliminated printer attendants at Post.

[fol. 958] "116. Describe, in a manner sufficient to permit them to be designated, all maps prepared by The Associated Press during the last ten years showing (1) location of AP bureaus, (b) location of AP members or (c) location of AP leased wires."

Ans.

1. Map entitled "AP Wirephoto."
2. Map entitled "Distribution of AP Wirephoto Portable Transmitters" July 1, 1937.
3. Map designated "AP Wirephoto Network."
4. Map entitled "AP Wirephoto Network Operations" November 1, 1938.
5. Map entitled "AP Wirephoto."
6. Map bearing no designation or title, showing wire and network in the United States.
7. Map entitled "Listed Telegraph Lines Corrected to July 1, 1930."
8. Map bearing notation "News travels fast and far over this Associated Press network."

"117. Describe, in such manner as to permit them to be designated, all detailed statements of income and expenses of The Associated Press prepared during the last five years for the use of the general manager of The Associated Press, the Board of Directors of The Associated Press, or any of its committees."

Ans. Detailed monthly statements of income and expenses of The Associated Press for the period from January, 1938 to December, 1942.

"118. Describe, in such manner as to permit them to be designated, any financial statements which were furnished to The Associated Press by Wide World Photos, Inc., or The New York Times Company in connection with the negotiations for the acquisition of the stock of Wide World Photos, Inc., by The Associated Press."

Ans. None.

[fol. 959] "119. State the extent to which The Associated Press, or its subsidiaries, augmented the picture services rendered to AP members as a result of acquiring the stock and certain assets of Wide World Photos, Inc."

Ans. The picture services rendered to AP members were augmented as a result of acquiring the stock and certain assets of Wide World Photos, Inc., in that the acquisition made available a general type of news pictures which had theretofore been available only in small volume in the AP Newsphoto Service.

"120. State, as of any convenient date in the month of August, 1942, approximately how many (a) full-time reporters and (b) part-time reporters reported news for each of the members of The Associated Press specifically named defendants."

Ans.

	Reporters Full-time	*Reporters Part-time*
Buffalo Evening News	47	none
Adrian Telegram	11	none
Baltimore Sun	77	none
Philadelphia Bulletin	65	none
Cleveland Plain Dealer	61	none
Atlanta Constitution	19	9
Spokane Spokesman-Review	18	none
Washington Star	33	9
Kansas City Star	71	none
Oklahoma City Daily Oklahoman	36	2
Des Moines Register	29	none
Rock Mount Telegram	6	none
St. Louis Globe Democrat	46	none
San Angelo Evening Standard	18	none
New Orleans Times Picayune	33	1
Chicago Tribune	93	7
Oakland Tribune	32	9
Worcester Telegram	60	101

[fol. 960] "121. State whether Exhibit No. 13, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is a correct copy of a resolution unanimously adopted by the committee appointed to nominate directors of The Associated Press at the annual meeting of AP members in 1920."

Ans. Yes.

"122. As of any convenient date in the month of August, 1942, list every wire leased by The Associated Press from the American Telephone and Telegraph Company (including Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company) for send-

ing and receiving news (as distinguished from wire photo pictures), and, separately for each such wire (or portion thereof where the facts are different), state (a) the AP bureaus, other AP offices, and the AP members, in their geographical order, which send or receive news directly by said wire, (b) the points on said wire from which The Associated Press may, by mechanical relay, switch the news carried by said wire directly to other wires, designating such other wires, (c) whether the wire is a trunk wire or a state wire, (d) whether the wire is a "round robin" circuit or a straight circuit, (e) the direction in which news is carried on said wire (*i. e.*, for "round robin" circuits, whether clockwise or counter-clockwise and, for straight circuits, whether north, south, east or west, etc.), (f) whether the wire is one way or duplexed, (g) what wires leased by The Associated Press generally parallel said wire, (h) the wordage capacity of the wire, or the teletype or other machines used in connection therewith (*i. e.*, such as 60 words a minute, etc.), (i) whether the wire is used for page or tape service, (j) the character of news carried on said wire (*i. e.*, general news reports, supplementary news reports, condensed general news reports, financial news, sports news, features, etc.), (k) the hours of the day (such as 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) The Associated Press was entitled under its arrangement with the lessor to use such wire, and (l) the hours of the day the wire customarily remained open for the sending or receiving of AP news.

[fol. 961] "123. As of any convenient date in the month of August, 1942, list every wire leased by The Associated Press from the Western Union Telegraph Company for sending and receiving news (as distinguished from wire photo pictures), and, separately for each such wire (or portion thereof where the facts are different), state (a) the AP bureaus, other AP offices, and the AP members, in their geographical order, which send or receive news directly by said wire, (b) the points on said wire from which The Associated Press may, by mechanical relay, switch the news carried by said wire directly to other wires, designating such other wires, (c) whether the wire is a trunk wire or a state wire, (d) whether the wire is a "round-robin" circuit or a straight circuit (e) the direction in which news is carried on said wire (*i. e.*, for "round-robin" circuits, whether clockwise or counter-clockwise and, for straight circuits,

whether north, south, east or west, etc.), (f) whether the wire is one way or duplexed, (g) what wires leased by The Associated Press generally parallel said wire, (h) the wordage capacity of the wire, or the teletype or other machines used in connection therewith (*i. e.*, such as 60 words a minute, etc.), (k) whether the wire is used for page or tape service, (j) the character of news carried on said wire (*i. e.*, general news reports, supplementary news reports, condensed general news reports, financial news, sports news, features, etc.), (k) the hours of the day (such as 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.). The Associated Press was entitled under its arrangement with the lessor to use such wire, and (l) the hours of the day the wire customarily remained open for the sending or receiving of AP news."

Ans.

Answers to Interrogatories 122 and 123:

Introductory and (a):

The lists of circuits as of December 31, 1942, supplied to the plaintiff and the defendant AP by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and the Western Union [fol. 962] Telegraph Company, both of which are attached hereto, have been checked and, insofar as can now be determined by AP, the circuits, hours of operation and drop points listed thereon are correct with these exceptions:

(1) Those deleted by red pencil are circuits which AP discontinued a day or two prior to December 31, 1942, or did not start using until after January 1, 1943, their inclusion herein apparently being a clerical error;

(2) Circuit listings deleted with black pencil are those which AP arranges in behalf of certain member newspapers or groups of members but which are the private circuits of those members and are not part of AP system;

(3) AP records on circuits are changed from day to day and it is impractical to attempt to reconstruct in its entirety the wire system as it existed on December 31, 1942; therefore, in checking this data it was necessary to rely to some extent on the memories of the AP men working with the circuits.

Attention is called to the fact that the Western Union listing does not differentiate between sending and receiving

service (identified on the AT&T list as SR) and receiving only service ("RO"). AP records on Western Union circuits are such that AP is unable to provide these distinctions without making a canvass of the entire system and this is impractical.

The lists supplied by the leasing companies show all points on each circuit and there is supplied, in connection with a description of the trunk system hereinafter set forth, a designation of cities in which there are AP Bureaus.

It is not to be assumed that the circuits listed are "manned" at all points at all hours given. At many non-bureau points no sending operator is assigned at any time, even though sending facilities are available. In many bureaus personnel coverage is limited to normal daytime hours and for the remainder of the time the machines [fol. 963] either are unattended, except as a desk editor of a member newspaper may watch them, or are attended by an employee in the office boy category who is not entitled under the AP contract with the Commercial Telegraphers Union to use transmitting equipment. It is impossible for AP to state at this time the hours at which equipment is manned by qualified sending operators at each point. Dislocations caused by wartime conditions have badly disrupted the operating staff and changes are so frequent that it is impossible to provide accurate data.

(b) The New York, Washington, Atlanta, and Kansas City Bureaus regularly relay by mechanical devices (that is, without the intervention of manual retransmission) news from one circuit to another. It is technically practical at many other points to effect such mechanical relay but it is the practice only in emergencies.

In this connection the New York bureau is the link between New England circuits and the circuits to the West and South. The Washington bureau connects one circuit to southeastern United States and one between New York and Kansas City in the northern part. Kansas City is the connecting link between East and West. Atlanta relays thus to the southeast and southwest.

(c), (d) and (f) By the term "trunk wire" presumably is meant a circuit extending to all the states in one of the regional divisions making up the national wire system of AP. By the term "state-wire" presumably is meant a cir-

cuit operated for the benefit of members in one state, or several contiguous states, on which is filed a news report condensed from that carried on the trunk wire system, or such other miscellaneous circuits serving a comparable purpose.

On this basis the following are designated as trunk circuits (initials of the leasing company are given with the applicable circuit number):

AT&T 7744A-7744B, New York-Kansas City; operating 9 PEW-6 PEW Mon.-Fri., 9 PEW-5 AEW Saturday, [fol. 964] 9 PEW-6 PEW Sunday: a round-robin duplex circuit providing two news channels.

WU 44/88A-44/88B, New York-Kansas City; round-robin duplex circuit; operates as duplex 10 AEW-9 PEW and as single circuit 9 PEW-6 AEW.

WU 34A Eastern and 34B Eastern, New York-Boston; round-robin duplex circuit; A channel operates 24 hours daily; B channel operates 24 hours daily except 2 AEW-4 PEW Sundays.

WU 35A Eastern-35B Eastern, New York-Boston; supplemental round-robin duplex; operates as duplex 10 AEW-4 PEW daily except Sundays, as single wire 4 PEW-6 PEW except Sundays.

AT&T 7747A-7747B, Kansas City-San Francisco; round-robin duplex circuit; A channel operates 24 hours daily; B channel operates 10 AEW-6 AEW Mon.-Fri., 10 AEW-4 AEW Saturdays; 4 PEW-6 AEW Sundays.

AT&T 7747A-7747B San Francisco-Pacific Northwest, leased as part of Kansas City-San Francisco circuit of same number but equipped with cutting arrangement giving San Francisco control over northbound signals; A channel duplexed throughout, 24 hours daily; B channel operates as single circuit 10 AEW-4 AEW except Sundays and 3 PEW-4 AEW Sundays.

AT&T 7748 Kansas City-San Francisco-Pacific Northwest, single circuit; operates 12:45 PCW-2:45 PCW Mon.-Fri., 10 ACW-12 Noon Saturdays.

AT&T 7712, New York-Atlanta, single circuit; 9 PEW-6 AEW daily except Saturdays, 9 PEW-2 AEW Saturdays.

WU 14 Gulf, Washington-Atlanta, single circuit, 10 AEW-6 AEW daily.

WU 199 Gulf, Atlanta-Miami, single circuit, 10 AEW-6 AEW Mon.-Fri., 10 AEW-3 AEW Saturday, 12 Noon-6 AEW Sunday.

AT&T 7711, Atlanta-Miami, single circuit, 9 PEW-10 AEW Daily.

[fol. 965] WU 198 Gulf, Atlanta-Miami, single circuit; 9 AEW-9 PEW except Sundays, 4 PEW-9 PEW Sundays.

WU 201 Gulf, Atlanta-Southwest, single circuit; PEW-5 AEW except Sat.-Sun., 2 PEW-2 AEW Saturday, 4 PEW-5 AEW Sunday.

WU 202 Gulf, Atlanta-Southwest, 10 AEW-6 AEW except Sat.-Sun., 10 AEW-3 AEW Saturday, 12 Noon-6 AEW Sunday; operates as single circuit except that Little Rock-Memphis leg is duplexed 5 PEW-6 AEW except Sat.-Sun., and Nashville-Chattanooga-Atlanta leg is duplexed 10 AEW-12 Noon except Sundays and 5 PEW-6 AEW.

AT&T 7652 Atlanta-New Orleans, single circuit, 6 AEW-2 PEW daily except Sunday.

WU 5 Gulf, Kansas City-Southwest-Southeast-Richmond, 12:30 PCW-4:30 PCW except Saturday and Sunday, 12:30 PCW-2:30 PCW Saturday. (Financial tabular from Kansas City southward and eastward—not westward.)

WU 45 Western, New York-Kansas City, 1 PEW-7 PW daily plus 3 AEW-12 Noon on Sundays.

Circuits designated as "New York-Kansas City" serve that section of the country bounded on the north by Canada, on the west by the Dakotas, Nebraska and Missouri; on the south by Missouri, Kentucky, West Virginia and Maryland; on the east by the Atlantic Ocean, excluding New England.

New York-Boston circuits serve the New England states.

New York-Atlanta, Washington-Atlanta, Atlanta-Miami and Atlanta Southwest circuits serve the southeastern section of the country as far north as Virginia, Tennessee, and Arkansas and as far west as Arkansas and Louisiana.

The remainder of the country is served by the Kansas City-San Francisco-Pacific Northwest circuits.

All other circuits are state circuits or supplementary circuits serving substantially the same purpose as a state circuit.

[fol. 966] (e) [Eliminated from Interrogatory.]

(g) This information is given by the groupings of trunk circuits.

(h) All teletype circuits operate at a capacity of 368 characters a minute which is known in the industry as 60-speed.

(i) All circuits operate in "page style" except as follows:

AT&T 7744B—tape service 10 AEW-5 PEW Mon.-Fri., and 10 AEW-3 PEW Saturdays.

WU 5 Gulf, full hours tape operation.

WU A35 Eastern, tape operation 10 AEW-4 PEW except Sunday.

AT&T 7748, tape operation full hours of service.

(j) Answered in special description of trunk system.

(k) and (l) Hours of operation are substantially the same as hours of availability; use of news transmission facilities depends upon volume of news reports developing and the question cannot be answered categorically.

Description of AP trunk wire system:

There has been given previously a description of the several regional divisions making up the national wire system of AP. Since the facts as to the facilities, character of news transmitted on individual wires, and hours of operation differ somewhat as between the various regional divisions, this is intended to show the type of service delivered to the members in each without reference to the technical details of circuit leasing.

In the lists that follow cities in which there are AP bureaus are designated by asterisks (*); the designation "D&N" indicates twenty-four hour service daily except 3 A. M.-12 Noon Sundays, Eastern War Time; "D" and "N" designate day or night only service in such cities; "S&R" indicates sending and receiving stations; "RO" receiving only stations; day service normally begins at 2 AEW and continues until 4 or 5 PEW but evening mem- [fol. 967] bers at their option may receive service until 7 P. M., local time, AP having no detailed information; night only service generally is started at 3 PEW and continues until 2 AEW, but again there are variations on which AP records are not complete.

It should be explained that in describing a number of trunk systems reference will be made to regional circuits to bureaus only. These are part of the system but the circuits do not touch all cities, provision being made as explained hereinafter for relaying to interested members

matter carried thereon. In bureau cities this regional news is made available through the bureau.

(1) The *New York-Kansas City trunk system* consists of (a) one general news circuit, operating twenty-four hours daily except that the period from 3 AEW to 12 Noon on Sundays is high spot protective service; (b) one regional circuit to bureaus only for movement primarily of news having regional interest but not sufficient general interest for the primary circuit; operating twenty-four hours daily except between 3 AEW and 12 Noon Sundays; (c) a page style circuit operating from 10 AEW to 6 PEW except Sundays for transmission of markets and business news; (d) a tape style circuit for financial tabular matter (New York Stock Exchange, New York Bond, New York Curb and similar securities quotations) from 10 AEW to 5 PEW Mondays through Fridays, 10 AEW to 3 PEW Saturdays and no service Sundays. The cities included in the trunk system are:

New York *	(D&N—S&R)
Albany *	(D&N—S&R)
Troy	(D&N—RO)
Schenectady	(N—RO)
Utica	(D&N—RO)
Syracuse *	(D&N—RO)
Rochester *	(D&N—RO)
Buffalo *	(D&N—RO)
Erie	(D—RO)
Youngstown	(D—RO)
Cleveland *	(D&N—S&R)
[fol. 968] Akron	
Akron	(D—RO)
Toledo	(D&N—RO)
Detroit *	(D&N—S&R)
Chicago *	(D&N—S&R)
Kansas City	(D&N—S&R)
St. Louis *	(D&N—S&R)
Indianapolis *	(D&N—S&R)
Philadelphia *	(D&N—S&R)
Newark *	(D&N—S&R)
Milwaukee *	(D&N—S&R)
St. Paul *	(D&N—S&R)
Minneapolis *	(D&N—S&R)

Sioux Falls *	(D—S&R)
Sioux City	(D&N—RO)
Omaha *	(D&N—S&R)
Des Moines *	(D&N—S&R)
Louisville *	(D&N—S&R)
Cincinnati *	(D&N—RO)
Dayton	(D&N—RO)
Columbus *	(D&N—S&R)
Pittsburgh *	(D&N—S&R)
Washington *	(D&N—S&R)
Baltimore *	(D&N—S&R)
Wilmington, Del.	(D&N—RO)
Duluth	(D&N—S&R)
Niagara Falls	(D—RO)
Binghamton	(D—RO)

In addition to the basic interstate circuits described above, there are operated as adjuncts to the trunk system in the states of New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio, intrastate circuits known as "Big Cities circuits". These parallel the trunk system within the states named and to the same cities and are used for transmitting to the members in these states regional news handled on the regional interbureau circuit mentioned previously. In addition, these "Big Cities" circuits transmit state news reports. The Ohio and New York Big Cities circuits operate twenty-four hours daily except 2 AEW to 4 PEW Sundays; the Pennsylvania Big Cities circuit operates 6 AEW-2 AEW Mondays-Fridays, 6 AEW-4 PEW Saturdays and 3 PEW-2 AEW Sundays.

[fol. 969] The following cities are included in the Pennsylvania Big Cities circuit for day and night service:

Philadelphia *	(D&N—S&R)
Easton (day only)	(D—S&R)
Allentown	(D&N—S&R)
Reading	(D&N—S&R)
York	(D&N—S&R)
Harrisburg *	(D&N—S&R)
Hazleton	(D&N—S&R)
Wilkes-Barre	(D&N—S&R)
Scranton	(D&N—S&R)
Lancaster	(D&N—S&R)

These cities are not a part of the trunk system but do receive the general news wire of the system and the "Big Cities" circuit as a supplement.

There is a somewhat comparable situation in Michigan. Two-wire service is given to the following cities, days only:

Ann Arbor	(D—S&R)
Adrian	(D—S&R)
Jackson	(D—S&R)
Lansing *	(D—S&R)
Kalamazoo	(D—S&R)
Muskegon	(D—S&R)
Grand Rapids *	(D—S&R)
Saginaw	(D—S&R)
Bay City	(D—S&R)
Flint	(D—S&R)
Pontiac	(D—S&R)
Battle Creek	(D—S&R)

On these facilities the Michigan members receive a combination of the general news trunk circuit and a manually retransmitted condensation from other circuits. The operation fluctuates from day to day depending upon news conditions and frequently both circuits are manually operated at Detroit.

(2) The *New England trunk system* consists of (a) one general news circuit operating twenty-four hours daily ex- [fol. 970] cept 3 AEW to 12 Noon on Sundays; (b) one regional circuit to bureaus only for movement primarily of news having regional interest only, operating twenty-fours — daily except 2 AEW to 4 PEW Sundays; (c) a page style circuit operating from 10 AEW to 6 PEW except Sundays for transmission of markets and business news; (d) a tape style circuit for financial tabular matter from 10 AEW to 5 PEW except Sundays.

The following cities are included in the system:

Bridgeport	(D&N—S&R)
New Haven *	(D&N—S&R)
Hartford	(D&N—S&R)
Springfield	(D&N—S&R)
Worcester	(D&N—S&R)
Providence	(D&N—S&R)
Boston *	(D&N—S&R)
New Bedford	(D—RO)

In Connecticut the cities listed below receive the general news circuit in the trunk system and an intrastate circuit for transmission of regional news and a condensed market report:

New London	(D—S&R)
Norwich	(D&N—S&R)
Manchester	(D—S&R)
New Britain	(D—S&R)
Torrington	(D—S&R)
Meriden	(D&N—S&R)
Waterbury	(D&N—S&R)
Ansonia	(D—S&R)
Bridgeport	(D&N—S&R)
Norwalk	(D—S&R)
Stamford	(D—S&R)
Danbury	(D—S&R)

Hartford and New Haven also receive the Connecticut intrastate circuit.

(3) The *trunk wire system serving the Southeastern section of the country* as previously defined consists of (a) one general news wire operating twenty-four hours daily [fol. 971] except 3 AEW-12 Noon Sunday; (b) a regional circuit to bureaus only operating 10 AEW to 6 AEW Mondays-Saturdays and 2 AEW-4 PEW Sundays; (c) a page style circuit operating from 10 AEW to 6 PEW except Sundays for markets and business news; (d) a tape style circuit for financial tabular matter from 12:30 PEW to 4:30 PEW Mondays through Saturdays and 12:30 PEW to 2:30 PEW Saturdays. As shown in the leasing data, these circuits are so arranged that Atlanta controls the outgoing signals for the Southeast to Florida and the territory lying west of Atlanta. The following cities are included in the trunk system:

Richmond*	(D&N—S&R)
Charlotte*	(D&N—S&R)
Lynchburg	(D&N—RO)
Roanoke	(D&N—RO)
Danville	(D&N—RO)
Newport News	(D&N—RO)
Norfolk	(D&N—RO)
Atlanta*	(D&N—S&R)

Jacksonville*	(D&N—S&R)
Tampa*	(D&N—RO)
Miami*	(D&N—RO)
Birmingham*	(D&N—S&R)
Montgomery*	(N—S&R)
New Orleans*	(D&N—S&R)
Chattanooga*	(D&N—S&R)
Nashville*	(D&N—S&R)
Knoxville*	(N—S&R)
Little Rock*	(D&N—S&R)
Memphis*	(D&N—S&R)
Mobile	(D&N—S&R)
Asheville	(N—S&R)
Winston-Salem	(N—S&R)
Greensboro	(N—S&R)
Durham	(N—S&R)
Raleigh*	(N—S&R)
Wilmington	(N—S&R)
Columbia	(N—S&R)

All Florida member cities.

[fol. 972] "Big Cities" circuits are operated in North Carolina and Virginia for the transmission of regional news carried on the New York-Atlanta section of the interbureau circuit and for handling of state news.

(4) The *Kansas City-West trunk system* consists of two news channels, one operating twenty-four hours daily and the other from 10 ACW to 6 ACW Mondays-Fridays, 6 ACW-4 ACW Saturdays and 3 PCW-6 ACW Sundays. The operation differs in that these two channels are used interchangeably and there is no distinction between them as to the character of news dispatches moved on each. In other words, the Kansas City bureau relays from the New York-Kansas City circuits such matter as is desired and required by the western members on two channels.

In addition the Kansas City-West system includes a tape style circuit for financial tabular service operating 12:45 PCW-2:45 PCW Mondays-Fridays, 10 ACW-12 Noon Saturdays, and not on Sundays.

The following cities are included in the Kansas City-West system:

Tulsa*	(D&N—RO)
Oklahoma City*	(D&N—S&R)

Dallas*	(D&N—S&R)
Albuquerque*	(D&N—S&R)
Phoenix*	(D&N—S&R)
San Diego*	(D&N—S&R)
Long Beach	(D—RO)
San Francisco*	(D&N—S&R)
Sacramento*	(D—S&R)
Los Angeles*	(D&N—S&R)
Fresno	(D&N—S&R)
Oakland	(D&N—S&R)
Portland*	(D&N—S&R)
Tacoma*	(D&N—S&R)
Seattle*	(D&N—S&R)
Spokane*	(D&N—S&R)
Salt Lake City*	(D&N—S&R)
Denver*	(D&N—S&R)
Kansas City*	(D&N—S&R)
Fort Worth	(D&N—S&R)
[fol. 973] Austin*	(D&N—S&R)
San Antonio	(D&N—S&R)
Houston*	(D&N—S&R)
Galveston	(N—S&R)
Beaumont	(N—S&R)

"Big Cities" circuits are operated as parallel to the trunk wire system in the states of Texas and California for the purposes previously described.

(5) A sports-racing circuit is operated and parallels the trunk system in part of New England and Kansas City divisions but is a wholly independent operation. The hours of operation are 1 PEW to 7 PEW daily except Sunday but on occasions the circuit operates to New England points an hour or two earlier than the normal starting time.

The following cities are included:

New York (sending—others RO)
Albany
Troy
Schenectady
Syracuse
Rochester
Buffalo
Youngstown
Cleveland
Toledo

Detroit
Chicago
Gary
Kansas City
St. Louis
Indianapolis
Louisville
Cincinnati
Pittsburgh
Washington
Baltimore
Wilmington
[fol. 974] Philadelphia
Newark
Atlantic City
Boston
Hartford
Worcester
Nashville
Atlanta (5 PEW-7 PEW)
Jacksonville " " " "
Miami " " " "

The following state circuits, as previously defined, were, as of December 31, 1942, operated wholly within the state designated, the city or cities shown in parentheses being bureaus connected to the circuit:

New York day only (Albany).
Pennsylvania day only (Philadelphia, Pittsburgh).
Michigan day and night (Detroit).
Ohio day only (Columbus).
Kentucky night only (Louisville, Lexington).
Arizona day and night (Phoenix).
California day and night (San Francisco).
New Mexico day and short hour night (Albuquerque, Santa Fe).

The following state circuits, as of December 31, 1942, serve groups of states as indicated, the cities shown in parentheses being the locations of bureaus and those marked with an asterisk (*) the bureau which is the primary filing point:

Maryland (Baltimore*)-Virginia (Richmond)-West Virginia (Charleston, Pittsburgh) days.

Maryland (Baltimore*)-Virginia (Richmond)-West Virginia (Charleston, Pittsburgh)-Tennessee (Nashville) nights.

[fol. 975] Massachusetts (Boston*)-Vermont-New Hampshire-Maine (Portland) day and night.

New York (Albany)-Pennsylvania (Philadelphia*) nights.

Illinois (Chicago*)-Indiana (Indianapolis)-Wisconsin (Milwaukee, Madison) days.

Illinois (Chicago*)-Indiana (Indianapolis)-Iowa (Des Moines) nights.

Iowa (Des Moines*)-Nebraska (Omaha, Lincoln) days.

Missouri (Kansas City*)-Kansas (Wichita, Topeka)-Arkansas (Little Rock) day and night.

Minnesota (Mineapolis*)-North Dakota (Fargo, Bismarck)-South Dakota (Sioux Falls, Pierre) days.

Minnesota (Minneapolis*)-North Dakota (Fargo)-South Dakota-Wisconsin nights.

Texas (Dallas*)-Oklahoma (Oklahoma City) day and night.

Georgia (Atlanta*)-Alabama (Birmingham) days.

Georgia (Atlanta*)-Alabama (Birmingham)-South Carolina (Columbia) nights.

Kentucky (Louisville*)-Tennessee (Nashville) days.

Louisiana (New Orleans*)-Mississippi (Jackson) day and night.

North Carolina (Charlotte*, Raleigh)-South Carolina (Columbia) days.

Utah (Salt Lake City*)-Idaho (Boise) day and night.

Colorado (Denver*)-Montana (Helena)-Wyoming (Cheyenne) days.

Colorado (Denver*)-Montana nights.

Washington (Seattle*)-Oregon (Portland) day and night.

[fol. 976] These circuits generally are arranged so that the receiving points in each state may be cut off from the main circuit periodically during the day or night for the transmission of state and regional news.

Lists of circuits as of December 31, 1942, supplied to the plaintiff by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and the Western Union Telegraph Company, are not printed.

"124. As of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, describe in detail the wire photo system leased by The Associated Press from the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, giving as to each separate wire of the said wire photo system (a) the name of every AP member receiving AP wire photo service directly by means of apparatus installed in the member's office, (b) the name of every AP member receiving AP wire photo service by having AP wire photo pictures relayed to it from AP receiving points on the wire photo system, (c) the points on each of said wires from which The Associated Press sends pictures by wire photo to AP members, (d) the average number of pictures sent each day during the month of August 1942 to AP members subscribing for the full AP wire photo service, (e) the hours of the day (i. e., from 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) that The Associated Press was entitled, under its arrangement with the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, to use each of the wires in the wire photo system, and (f) the hours of the day (i. e., from 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) during which each wire in the AP wire photo system remained open for the sending or receiving of AP pictures."

Ans. The Associated Press utilizes one circuit for Wirephoto delivery of newspictures and the entire circuit operates as a unit and not as separate wires. The system consists of sending and receiving equipment in the various member newspaper offices and/or AP bureaus connected on Telephotograph circuit number 10000-1 of the American Telephone & Telegraph company.

[fol. 977] (a) AP members receiving, as of August 31, 1942, Wirephoto delivery of newspictures by means of equipment installed in their offices (or adjoining AP bureaus) and attached to the Telephotograph circuit:

Boston Herald
Boston Traveler
Boston Globe (AM)
Boston Globe (PM)
Boston Post
New York Daily News
New York Times
Philadelphia Bulletin
Philadelphia Record
Philadelphia Inquirer
Baltimore Sun
Baltimore Evening Sun
Baltimore News-Post
Washington Star
Washington Post
Atlanta Journal
Atlanta Constitution
Chicago Daily News

Chicago Tribune
St. Louis Post-Dispatch
St. Louis Globe-Democrat
Des Moines Register
Des Moines Tribune
Omaha World-Herald (AM)
Omaha World-Herald (PM)
St. Paul Dispatch
St. Paul Pioneer Press
Minneapolis Star-Journal
Minneapolis Times
Minneapolis Tribune
Kansas City Star
Kansas City Times
Syracuse Herald-Journal
Buffalo News
Buffalo Courier-Express
Cleveland News
Cleveland Plain Dealer
Columbus Dispatch
Columbus State Journal
Dayton News
Cincinnati Enquirer
Cincinnati Times-Star
Louisville Times
Louisville Courier-Journal
Detroit News
Detroit Free Press
Milwaukee Journal
Chicago Herald American
Chicago Times
Oklahoma City Oklahoman
Oklahoma City Times
Dallas News
Dallas Times-Herald
Denver Post
Seattle Times
Seattle Post-Intelligencer
Portland Oregonian
Portland Journal
Oakland Tribune
San Francisco Chronicle
San Francisco Call-Bulletin
San Francisco Examiner
Los Angeles Times
Los Angeles Examiner

(b) As of August 31, 1942, the following members received Wirephoto delivery of newspictures by means of [fol. 978] equipment installed in their offices, the transmissions being from a point connected to the Telephotograph circuit:

Bangor, Me., News
Lowell, Mass., Sun
Worcester, Mass., Gazette
Worcester Telegram
Providence, R. I., Journal
Providence Bulletin
Hartford, Conn., Courant
Hartford Times
New Bedford, Mass., Standard
Scranton, Pa., Times
Reading, Pa., Eagle
Reading Times
Richmond, Va., News-Leader
Richmond Times-Dispatch
Newport News, Va., Press
Newport News Times-Herald
Rochester, N. Y., Democrat-Chronicle
Rochester Times-Union
Tampa, Fla., Tribune
Miami, Fla., News

Miami Herald
Youngstown, O., Vindicator
Akron, O., Beacon Journal
Charleston, W. Va., Gazette
Lexington, Ky., Leader
Lexington Herald
Nashville, Tenn., Banner
Nashville Tennessean
New Orleans (La.) States
New Orleans Times-Picayune
Decatur, Ill., Herald
Decatur Review
Springfield, Ill., Register
Peoria, Ill., Journal
Peoria Transcript
Little Rock, Ark., Gazette
Springfield, Mo., Leader
Springfield News
Wichita, Kan., Beacon
Wichita Eagle
Tulsa, Okla., Tribune
Tulsa World
Ft. Worth, Tex., Record
Ft. Worth Star-Telegram
San Antonio, Tex., News
San Antonio Express
Houston, Tex., Post
Houston Chronicle
Pueblo, Colo., Chieftain
Pueblo Star-Journal
Salt Lake City, U., Tribune
Salt Lake City Telegram
Salt Lake City Desert News
Spokane, Wash., Chronicle
Spokane Spokesman-Review
Boise, Idaho, Statesman
San Diego, Cal., Tribune-Sun
San Diego Union

(c) Transmission facilities exist in each of the cities listed under (a).

(d) An average of 47 pictures was transmitted daily on the Wirephoto system during August, 1942, including both general and regional transmissions.

[fol. 979] (e) The AP was entitled to use the Telephotograph circuit 24 hours daily, except that the arrangement with the AT&T provides that the circuit will be made available for a reasonable period during each 24 hours to its technical maintenance crews for balancing and other adjustments.

(f) The Telephotograph circuit customarily is operated from 7 a. m. to 1 a. m., eastern war time, daily except Sunday, and from 2 p. m. to 12 midnight, e.w.t., on Sundays. Within these hours of operation, at certain periods no transmissions can be made due to personnel being on lunch periods or rest periods.

"125. Describe the advantages, if any, which the wire photo system utilized by The Associated Press has over the use of (a) ordinary telephone wires and (b) private line telephone wires, for picture transmission."

Ans. The advantages which, in the opinion of The Associated Press, the wire photo system utilized by it has over the use of ordinary telephone wires and private line telephone wires for picture transmission are that the wire photo system results in a higher quality fidelity of the delivered picture, in the steadier constancy of the electrical impulse and frequency of the circuits used and in the general technical excellence of the equipment and facilities employed in the wire photo system.

"126. Describe in detail, as of any convenient date in the month of August 1942, the cable facilities of The Associated Press, giving (a) a general discription of all cables leased by The Associated Press, (b) the name of the lessor or each such cable, (c) the hours of the day (*i. e.*, from 7 A. M. to 3 P. M.) during which The Associated Press was entitled, under its arrangement with the lessor, to use each such cable, and (d) the hours of the day during which each such leased cable customarily remained open for use by The Associated Press; and state the total amount paid by [fol. 980] The Associated Press for each such leased cable during the year 1942."

Ans. The AP has no cable facilities of its own. Regular commercial cable services and facilities are normally used by it for the transmission of news. In addition there are the following special arrangements:

1. La Prensa Asociada, a subsidiary of AP, utilizes a cable facility to Havana, Cuba, from 2:30 P. M. to 4 P. M. and from 7 P. M. to 12 Midnight, EWT, daily except Sunday, and from 9:30 P. M. to 11:30 P. M. EWT, on Sundays. The circuit is provided by the Western Union Telegraph Company and is a land line from New York to Key West, Florida, and thence a cable to the Havana terminal. The wire charge for 1942 was $15,497.76. The hours of availability and hours of operation were the same.

2. The AP subscribes to the Western Union Telegraph Company tariff #220, issued March 5, 1941, effective April 6, 1941, for cable service for the transmission of news be-

tween London and New York, east-bound and west-bound. The subscription for this service for the year beginning April 6, 1942, was for a minimum of 4,000,000 words. Payments to Western Union for services during the calendar year 1942, totaled $155,939.40. In addition thereto, regular cable services and facilities between London and New York are utilized on occasion as the volume of news or the exigencies of the particular situation may require.

[fol. 981] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

ANSWER OF THE DEFENDANT, THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, TO SO MANY OF THE INTERROGATORIES ADDRESSED TO IT BY THE PLAINTIFF AS ARE SET FORTH BELOW:

Interrogatories Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 28, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 109, 110, 111, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 125.

[fol. 982] STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, ss.:

Robert McLean, being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is the President of The Associated Press, one of the defendants in the above entitled cause; that he has read the foregoing answers to the interrogatories addressed to said defendant and knows the contents thereof, and that he is informed and believes that the said answers are true and correct.

Robert McLean

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1943. George L. Knight, Notary Public.

[fol. 983] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

ANSWER OF THE DEFENDANT, THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, TO SO MANY OF THE INTERROGATORIES ADDRESSED TO IT BY THE PLAINTIFF AS ARE SET FORTH BELOW:

Interrogatories Nos. 26, 27, 36, 37, 38, 40, 95, 96, 112, 113, 114, 115 and 126.

[fol. 984] STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, ss:

Robert McLean, being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is the President of The Associated Press, one of the defendants in the above entitled cause; that he has read the foregoing answers to the interrogatories addressed to said defendant and knows the contents thereof, and that he is informed and believes that the said answers are true and correct.

Robert McLean.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1943. Pearl E. Loeber, Notary Public.

[fol. 985] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

ANSWER OF THE DEFENDANT, THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, TO SO MANY OF THE INTERROGATORIES ADDRESSED TO IT BY THE PLAINTIFF AS ARE SET FORTH BELOW:

Interrogatories Nos. 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 44, 53, 55, 58, 61, 62, 101, 120 and 124.

[fol. 986] STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, ss:

Robert McLean, being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is the President of The Associated Press, one of the defendants in the above entitled cause; that he has read the

foregoing answers to the interrogatories addressed to said defendant and knows the contents thereof, and that he is informed and believes that the said answers are true and correct.

Robert McLean.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1943. Pearl E. Loeber, Notary Public.

[fol. 987] IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

[Title omitted]

ANSWER OF THE DEFENDANT, THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, TO SO MANY OF THE INTERROGATORIES ADDRESSED TO IT BY THE PLAINTIFF AS ARE SET FORTH BELOW:

Interrogatories Nos. 18, 20, 21, 22, 122 and 123.

[fols. 988-992] STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, ss:

Robert McLean, being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is the President of The Associated Press, one of the defendants in the above entitled cause; that he has read the foregoing answers to the interrogatories addressed to said defendant and knows the contents thereof, and that he is informed and believes that the said answers are true and correct.

Robert McLean.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1943. Michael F. Moran, Notary Public, New York County.